



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 594

**COMPILED RECORDS SHOWING
SERVICE OF MILITARY UNITS IN
VOLUNTEER UNION ORGANIZATIONS**

Roll 194

WEST VIRGINIA

**First Cavalry
through
Seventh Cavalry**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1964

INTRODUCTION

On the 225 rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled records that give the military service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations. The compiled records are card abstracts containing information relating to the stations, movements, or activities of each unit or a part of it, and frequently to its organization or composition, strength and losses, and disbandment. Sometimes the names of commanding officers, the dates the unit was called into service and mustered out, the terms of service, and similar information are included.

The compilation of records of service by military units of volunteer Union organizations was undertaken simultaneously with the compilation of the service records of volunteer Union soldiers. The work was begun in 1890 under the direction of Capt. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Division of the War Department. The abstracts were made from original muster rolls and returns in the custody of the War Department and from rolls borrowed from the Second Auditor of the Treasury. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts were accurate.

Most of the compiled records reproduced on this microcopy are arranged alphabetically by State or Territory. The remainder are for units that were not limited to any one State or Territory; among them are the U.S. Colored Troops, U.S. Volunteers, and U.S. Veteran Reserve Corps. The records are further arranged by organizational breakdown under each unit.

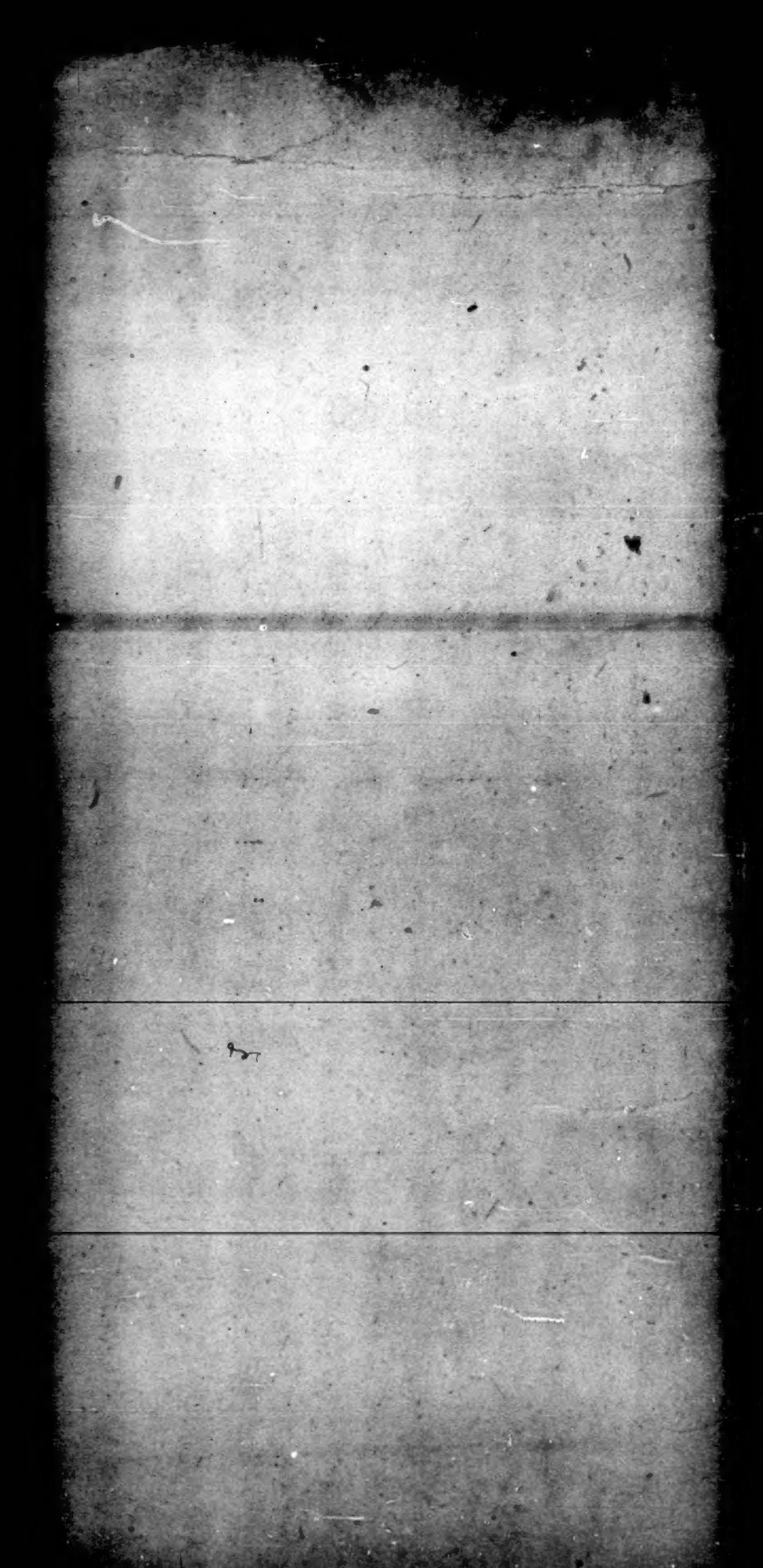
Most of the compiled records for each organizational unit are in jacket-envelopes bearing the title "Record of Events" and giving the name of the unit. Many of the cards contain abstracts of the record-of-events information as found in original muster rolls and returns. Also included are some cards showing the exact captions of the muster-in and muster-out rolls that were copied and the certifications by the mustering officers verifying the accuracy of the rolls. The jacket-envelopes for a few units contain no documents but do contain references to other units with which these units were merged. In some instances the references concern transfers of documents.

Preceding the jacket-envelopes for the organizational units there sometimes are envelopes containing general notation cards giving information relating to the units. Some of the notations are statements of determinations made by the War Department concerning the service of the units; others contain information that was found in original records other than muster rolls and returns.

There are some card abstracts made from returns that are not in jacket-envelopes. These abstracts were accumulated by the War Department to be interfiled with the regular abstracts but were not interfiled, for one reason or another. The usual reason was that the abstracts made from returns were compiled later than those from muster rolls and in some cases the War Department failed to complete the filing of them. The National Archives has collected all the unjacketed abstracts that could be found for each unit and has filed them immediately after the jacket-envelope containing related abstracts for the unit. A card labeled "Additional Card Abstracts of Records" has been placed at the beginning of each set of unjacketed abstracts to distinguish them from the ones that are in jacket-envelopes.

The National Archives also has compiled service records of the volunteer Union soldiers who served in the units whose service histories are reproduced in this microcopy. They consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit in which he served and typically containing (1) card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found not only in original muster rolls and returns but in other original records such as hospital rolls, descriptive books, and lists of deserters; and (2) the originals of any papers relating solely to the particular soldier. In a few instances there are compiled service records for volunteer Union soldiers who served in units for which there are neither record-of-events nor general notation cards; consequently, there is no record of such units in this microcopy. These units generally served only for short periods (about 1 to 3 months) or failed to achieve a complete organization. There are card indexes that may be used to locate the compiled service record of a volunteer Union soldier. Most of the indexes and some of the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers have been microfilmed.

The compiled records showing the service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations reproduced in this microcopy, the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers, and the indexes to the latter are part of Record Group 94, Records of The Adjutant General's Office.



1st West Virginia Cavalry .
GENERAL NOTATION.

Book mark 453 - B - 1876 .

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Jan. 20 1876.

A Board was appointed
to appraise private horses
of enlisted men of the Divi-
sion to which the regiment
belonged, per G. O. No. 8, Hdqrs.
2^d Cav. Div., Dept. West Va.,
October 28, 1864.

Number One. (1)

Write nothing below this line.

RECORD OF EVENTS.
 Regimental (Field and Staff.)
 and
 1st Regt. West. Virginia Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

119 3 4624	40608508
119 55108	40608509
119 55109	40608510
119 55111	40608511
119 55110	40608512
119 55112	40608513
119 55113	40608514
119 55114	40608515
119 55115	40608516
119 55116	40608517
119 55117	40608518
119 55118	40608519
119 55119	40608520
119 55120	40608521
119 55121	40608522
119 55122	40608523
119 55123	40608524
119 55124	40608525
119 55125	40608526
119 55127	40608527
119 55126	40608528
119 55129	
40608505	
40608506	
40608507	

General Notation 453 B 1876.

Field &
Staff
Co.,

1st

Reg't W. Va. Cav.

G. & S. Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Field & Staff Officers*

Company (), in the *First* Regiment

(Brigade), of *Virginia Mounted* *

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Henry Amisanoel, called

into service of the United States by *the President*

from the *6th* day of *October*, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 yrs.*,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the *officers* whose names are borne on this Roll, their
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of

three years

from this *6th* day of *October*, 1861.

R. Macfeely

Capt & C. S. Mustering Officer.

Date *October 6th*, 1861.

Location *Wheeling Va.*

General Notation :

General Notation 453 B 1876.

This organization subsequently became 1st Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Long

Field & Staff, 1st Reg't Va Mtd. Vols.

+ Band

Field and Staff Muster Roll

from enrollment to Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station,

Clarksburgh

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Roll for 1st Reg't Va Mtd. Vols.

Long

(2576)
From 2nd Auditor's roll.

Copyist.

Field & Staff, 1st Reg't 7th U.S. Vol.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1862,

shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st
Field & Staff,

Reg't

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 1862,

shows station,

Camp Chase

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. APR 1862

Brud
Field & Staff, Reg't *Van Med. Co.*

Brud
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862,

shows station,

Edenburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. AUG 1862

*No Station or Record Events
on roll Aug. 6 2*

Field & Staff, / Reg't *Co. Mtd. Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

from June 1st to 31st
for *June 1st to 31st*, 1862,
shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff,

Reg't

Co. Mtd. Vols

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for 160 _____, 1867,

shows station,

Carbonyl, C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1576)

Copyright.

Field & Staff, *1st* Reg't *a. Mrs. Vols.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863,

shows station,

near Germantown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. S. Co., *1st* Reg't Va. Mtd Vols.

Special Muster Roll

for *dated April 12th*, 1863,

shows station of ~~company~~,

near Fairfax C. H., Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, *1st* Reg't *Va. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *from April 12th to April 30th*, 186*3*,

shows station,

Near Fairfax C. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, ^{5th} Reg't

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May 1st 1863*, 186 *3*

shows station,

Hanover Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, ^{8th} Reg't *Va. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

from April 30 to June 30, 1863,

shows station,

Hartwood Church, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, Reg't *Vol. 115. 1863*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1863*, 1863,

shows station,

Jameson, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, *5th* Reg't *Vol. Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 - 1863*, 186*3*,

shows station,

New York West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 1st Reg't ^{IV} Va. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1864,

shows station,

Winning Hill Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. JUN 1864

Field & Staff, 1st Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mass. & Conn., 1864,

shows station,

Charleston, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(8578)

Copyright.

Field & Staff, / ^{1st} Reg't *N. Va. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station,

Martinsburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, /st Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for April 1st, 1864

shows station,

near Front Royal Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, *1st* Reg't *N. Va. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 - 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station,

Camp Russell, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 1st Reg't W. Va. Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,
dated July 13th 1865
shows station,

Wheeling W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, /st Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,
dated *July 13th* 1865
shows station,

Wheeling W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

XT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OU

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster-out Roll of Field and Staff in the 1 Regiment
of W. Va. Vet. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Henry Copehart

called into the service of the United States by the
President thereof, at
Wheeling, West Virginia
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 1 day of
October, 1861, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 31 day of Dec., 1864,
(when last paid,) to the 8 day of
July, 1865, when mustered out.
The company was organized by Captain Col. Mission-
ary

at
Wheeling, W. Va.

in the month of Sept, 1861, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

A portion of the regiment re-
enlisted as Veterans at the date
herein specified, the remain-
der were mustered out in Sept.
& Oct. 1864. The regiment was or-
ganized as a Veteran reg't. Dec. 1
23-1863.

(OVER)

SEP 29

11955290

1891

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Wheel-
ing, W. Va., on this Eighth day of
July, 1865, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the Field and Staff for discharge; and
 declare them hereby honorably discharged from the
 service of the United States.

William L. Fuller
1st Lieut & Regt. Qr. Master, Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Wheeling, W. Va.
 Date of July 8, 1865.

General Notation: Mustered out pursuant to telegram from War Dept. A. G. O. Washington, June 18, 1865.
& Capt. E. S. Adams, Chf. M. O.

J. V. Druel
Exr.

Regt Va Cav.

Detachment

Regimental Return

the month of March, 1862

Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Buckhannon

as follows: Co H Beckley
Co K at Weston
Co Va.

from June 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James F.

1 Regt West. Va Cavy

1 Reg't Virginia Cavy

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Middletown Virginia.

except as follows:

REPT. REG'T VIRG. CAVY. SEP. 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remarks for the month.

Part of this Command under Col Henry Arisonael left Manassas Junction by orders of Genl Gary; proceeded to "Aldie" on the Winchester and Alexandria Pike. Thence to Snickers Ferry, driving the enemy's Pickets. Held the Pass during the country and watching the movements of the enemy at and near Winchester. Thence moved back to Piedmont, thence to White Plains. Thence to Rector Iron casting under orders of Brig. Genl Gary -

The remainder of this command under charge of Major B. F. Chamberlain, left Manassas Junction by orders of Genl. (over)

H. A. Ripley
Adj't.

OCT - 4 - 190

40608506

1868

McDowell as escort to Division
train of Genl Shulds bound for Front
Royal by way of Thorsfare Gap
White Plains, Rectortown, Piedmont -
Left Front Royal for Port Republic by
way of Lury & Columbia Bridge with Genl
Shulds as escort to said train. At Columbia
Bridge were placed in advance under Lt
Carroll of 8th Ohio Inf Vols then acty Brig
reached Port Republic on Sunday morning
June 8. 1862. Were ordered to charge into the
town of Port Republic, to take possession
of the Bridge and to hold it which was
done and held for $\frac{3}{4}$ of an hour by a part
of this command (it being the only Cavalry with Lt
Carroll) when the enemy coming in strong
force we retired by order of Genl Carroll.
Assisted at the Battle of Monday June 9.
Returned to Front Royal with Genl Shulds
Division. Were then ordered to report to Col.
Amisance then at Rectortown which place we
reached on June 18. 1862. Left with the whole command
for Winchester Va by way of Snickers Ferry, scouting
the country and bringing up the rear of Brig.
Genl Gary - Left Winchester and reached
Middletown Va. June 30. 1862 - Alterations
for the month will show the loss of
June 8 & 9.

Detachment 1st Reg't W. Va. Cav.
7 Reg't Va. Cav.
A

Regimental Return

for the month of *October*, 186*2*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fairfax Co. H. Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James F. Smith

1. Reg't N. Va. Cav.
Detachment
1 Reg't Va. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Station Not Stated

except as follows: Co's C. E. & H.

at Fairfax.

Return dated Fairfax C. H. Va.

Oct. 4. 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James Funn

Detachment 1st Reg't N. Va. Cav.
Reg't Va. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *November*, 186*2*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chantilly Va

except as follows: *V*

file
next return on Jan'y 8 63

RECORD OF EVENTS

James Funk

1 Regt West Va. Cav
1 Reg't Virginia Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Germantown Virg.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. H. Ripley
Sergeant

1 Regt West Va. Cav
1 Reg't Virginia Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of *February* 1863;

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Germantown Virg.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. H. Ripley.

1 Regt West Va. Cav.
1 Reg't Virginia Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Fairfax C. H. Virg.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. O. Ripley.

1 Regt. West Va. Cav.
1 Reg't Virginia Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Fairfax C. H. Virg.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Ripley.
Capt.

1 Regt West Va. Cav.
1 Reg't Virginia Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 186*3*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Fairfax C. H., Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. R. Ripley
Capt.

1st Regt West Va Cav
1 Reg't Va Cav

Regimental Return.

for the month of *June*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Amnussville Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. N. Wilkinson
(202) Copyright.

1st Regt West Va Cav

1st Reg't Va Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of

July

, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

not stated

except as follows:

Return dated
Petero Farm near
Mariesville Va
14th August 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jeff. McKinnon

(242)

Captain.

1st Reg't West Va. Cav.

1st Reg't Va. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *Aug*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Hartwood Church

except as follows:

Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Hickman

(252)

Copyist.

1 Regt New Va Cavalry

1 Reg't Virginia Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of *September*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near James City Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L A Magee

1 Regt West Va Cavalry

1 Reg't Virginia Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of *October*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Stated

~~except as follows:~~ Return dated

Stephensburg Va. November 12: 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

John A. Mague
(262c) *Copyist.*

1. West Va Cavalry

1 Reg't Virginia Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of *November*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

*Return dated
Stephensburg Va. Dec 5/63*

NEXT RETURN ON FILE MAR. 1 864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J A Magee
Copied.

1st Reg't West Virginia Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Martinsburg, W. Va.

except as follows:

NEXT RETURN ON FILE DEC. 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. Fayette Sykes.

1st Reg't West Virginia Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Russell, W. Va.

except as follows: Co. B. Buchanan, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Fayette Sykes.

1st

Reg't

West Virginia Cavalry.

Regimental Return

for the month of

January

, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Averell, Va.

except as follows:

Co. G. Buchanan W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Fayette Sykes.

1st Reg't West Virginia Cavalry.

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1865.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Avirill, Va.

except as follows: Co. B. Buchanan. W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Fayette Sykes.

1st Reg't West Virginia Cavalry.

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field. Va.

except as follows: Co. B, Buchanan W. Va.

Return dated Wheeling W. Va.

July 12. 1865.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Fayette Sykes.

(8625)

Copied.

1st Reg't West Virginia Cavalry.

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Petersburg W. Va.

except as follows: Co. G. Buchanan W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Fayette Sykes.

1st Reg't West Virginia Cavalry.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Alexandria, Va.

except as follows: Co. G. Buchanan W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(362c) L. Fayette Sykes. Copyright.

1st Reg't West Virginia Cavalry.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Wheeling W. Va.

except as follows: Col. Buchanan W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Fayette Sykes.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. A, 1st WEST VIRGINIA CAV

CARD NUMBERS.

11955128	11955153
11955129	11955154
11955130	11955155
11955131	11955156
11955132	11955157
11955133	11955158
11955134	11955159
11955135	11955160
11955137	11955161
11955138	11955162
11955136	11955163
11955139	11955164
11955140	11955165
11955141	11955166
11955142	11955167
11955143	11955168
11955144	11955170
11955145	
11955146	
11955147	
11955148	
11955149	
11955150	
11955151	
11955149	

General Notation 453 & 1878.

See also

A Co., 1 Reg't W Va Cav

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Mallett A Towell*
Company (*A*), in the *1* Regiment of
W Va Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Henry Capelhart
called into the service of the United States by *A*
Lincoln, President, at
Fairmont, Va

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *18* day of
June, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *3*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *22* day of *June*, 186*1*,
(when mustered in,) to the *—* day of
—, 186*—*,

The company was organized by Captain *Wm*
A. West, at
Fairmont, Va

in the month of *June*, 186*1*, and marched
thence to *Clarksburg, Va*,
where it arrived the *18* of *June*, '6*1*,
a distance of *40* miles.

(OVER)

SEP 20.

11955170

★1681★

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at
Wheeling W Va, on this *12* day of
Sept, 186*4*, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

H P Buck

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { *Date* *Sept 12/64*
 { *Station*
 { *Station* *Wheeling W Va*
 { *Date of*

General Notation: *For appraisement*
of Assets. See 453. B. Ab. O.
(EB) 76

William H. Fessett.

2^d Co., 1 Reg't N Va

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Henry C. Duncanson
Company (), in the 1st Regiment of
N Va Cavalry Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Henry Capobianco

called into the service of the United States by

Abraham Lincoln President, at
New Creek, N. Va

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 1st day of
Jan, 186⁴, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 3rd day of Aug, 186⁴,

(when last paid,) to the 8 day of
July, 186⁵, when M.O.

The company was organized by Captain W. Angel
Powell, at

Wheeling, N. Va
in the month of Jan, 186⁴, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

A portion of the Co. reenlisted as
Veterans at this date. Herein
mentioned, the remainder was
mustered out 4th 30/67. The Co
was reorganized by Capt W. A. Powell
at Wheeling -
Doubtful

(OVER)

SEP 29.

11955169

☆1891☆

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Wheeling
W Va, on this 8 day of

July, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

W D. Fuller

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Wheeling, W. Va.
Date of July 8/65

General Notation:

Roe

2^d Co., 1st Reg't H. Va Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Averill H. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

One years Settlement of clothing
on this roll. Could not be done
before. On Raids.

Capt H. A. Powell was placed in
Command of the Company (A)
on the 12th day of February
1864, at Charleston Kanawha
Co. H. Va. On the 4th day of
March 1864, by Orders the Offi-
cers and Company reported to
the Regiment then stationed
at Wheeling H. Va. On the 21st
of March 1864 the Co. with Regi-
ment was transferred to Martins-
burg H. Va. and then Brigaded
with the 14th Co. Va. Cav. On the 14th
day of April 1864 the Company
with Regiment was transferred
(over)

Rosenbaum

SEP 23.

11955168

★1891★

by cars to Clarksburg W. Va and
thence again by cars to Parkersburg
W. Va from which point it started
on the march to Charleston W. Va.
On the 1st day of May 1864 the Com-
pany with Regiment and U.S. forces
started on the Raid towards Salt
ville S. W. Va and approached
within 12 miles of this point.
Returned towards Hitherville S. W.
Va where an Engagement was
had with Rebel infantry. Re-
treated to Lewisburg W. Va. On the
1st June 1864 another march was
made from Lewisburg towards
Lynchburg W. Va. The Company with
Brigade went to Campbells C. H. South
of Lynchburg W. Va. returned and
joined the Column on return march
to Charleston Kanawha W. Va via
Lewisburg W. Va. Looting on both marches
proceeding and returning a great
number of horses and horse equip-
ments, caused by horses being at-
tacked and shot, and arms lost
in action, thrown away caused by
weakness of men, and broken up
Sharps carbines having worn out
in the service of the Company and
ordered to be condemned before the
Company started on the Raid.

2^d Co., 1st Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for September & October, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Russell W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Rouben

2^d A Co., 1st Reg't H. Va Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company "A" and "B" 1st Squadron stationed at Williamsport Md on the Potomac River was attacked by Rebel Genl. McCauslin and other Rebel forces with four pieces of Artillery. The rebels attempted under cover of their Artillery fire to cross the ford. But were driven back by this Squadron Alone. This is the first time during the rebellion that this ford has been held when attacked by Rebels. On the 31st of August (present month) the Command was

(over)

Rounlan

SEP 23.

11955166

★1891★

attacked by superior rebel
forces whilst laying in
line of Battle north of
Martinsburg and driven
back near Shepherdstown
on the Virginia side of
the Potomac River; the
surprise was so sudden
that considerable company
property could not be
placed in the wagon and
was captured by the
Rebels who followed our
forces untill night, then
retreated back beyond
Martinsburg to Big Springs
then their line of Battle.

2^d Co., 1st Reg't H. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864,

shows station of company,

Parkinsburg H. Cav.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Raumborn

2^d 4th Co., 1st Reg't N. Y. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 8 Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Lucy Hayes.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2^d " Co., 1 " Reg't H. 7th Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Cornel. Lucy Hayes near Charleston
West Vt.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rountarian

A. Co., 1. Reg't Ca Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & August 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp White West Ca.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has been stationed at Camp White Ca. since May 8 '63. For the past two months has been engaged in scouting, Picketing and furnishing orderlies to Division Head Quarters. Left this camp on July 9/63 with Col. Toland's Command, and took an active part in the Wytheville Raid, at which place we lost three Commissioned Officers. Capt and 1st Lt. killed, 2nd Lt. wounded and missing, one Private killed and 9 more wounded and missing. Returned to camp on July 26/63. Distance marched 300 miles (over)

Y
F. M. D.

SEP. 23.

11955162

1891

On Aug 21 left on Scout to
Barboursville Va. and returned
24th inst. Distance marched
80 miles. On the 25 of Aug.
Scout to Ripley Va. & return
to camp on the 27th day of
Aug. 1863. Distance
marched 80. miles.

A Co., *1* Reg't *the 1st*

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp White & Co. Pine Knot Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

William C. Fennell

Subs. 2^d Co. A. 1st W. Va Cav)
A Co., 1 Reg't Va Cavy

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Vinton Ka. Co. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hoyd

F Co., *1* Reg't *la Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Hunter la.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

William H. Foster.

A Co., *1* Reg't *1st* *Cal*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Company near San Antonio

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECEIVED

William C. Foster

A Co., 1 Reg't 1st Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Ramsey La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp near Flat Top
Mt. Mercey La with Col
Scammans Brigade on the
15th day of Aug 1862, arrived
in Parkersburg by land on
the 23rd of Aug. From thence
to Washington City by trail
where we arrived on the
25th. Then camped at Fort
Ramsey on the 30th where
we still remain

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. DEC. 1862

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. DEC. 1862

Frederick

A Co., ' Reg't *1st. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Camp Jones

RECORD OF EVENTS.

William C. Fennell.

Capt Hunt Co., 1st Reg't Va Cavalry
(Subsequently 2nd & 1st Va Cavalry)

Company Muster Roll

for *May & July*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Piatt West Side

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. JUN 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Rosenbaum

Capt West Co., 1 Reg't W Va Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Huddleston

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. FEB 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

B M Clark

(A) [Mtd N Va. vol's]
West Co., / Reg't N Va Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *N^m A West*
Company (), in the Regiment
(Brigade), of
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *10th* day of *July*, 186*1*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 yrs.*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
banners and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *3 yrs un-*
less sooner discharged by order of Maj Gen
McCallum of which a copy is appended - this
is in testimony of the present organization
from this *10* day of *July*, 186*1*.

W J Bram

Mustering Officer.

Done *Camp Hewson, Clarksburg, Va.*
at *Clarksburg, Va.*

General Notation :

Roe

1st Co., A, 1st Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Moreantown, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pl- Co., *A*, *1st-* Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Buckhannon, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hittard

1st Co. *A*, *1st* Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for

Jany. T. Heby., 1865,

shows station of company,

Buckhannon, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st Co., A, 1st Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Buckhannon, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hittard

1st Co., A, 1st Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Buckhannon, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hibbard

1st Co., A, 1 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*....., 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Buckhannon, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2545)

Hittang

Copied

181

Co., A, 1 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 1, 1864,

shows station of company,

Buckhannon, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 3 left Wheeling for Buckhannon. Came to Crafton. May 4 took care for Webster, then marched to Phillippi same day. May 5 walked to Buckhannon, and have been picketing four roads every day since that time, besides guarding prisoners and deserters to Charlesburg. May 10 sent 20 men on scout to Centerville, 16 miles, on foot. May 11 sent 10 men on Bulltown & 10 on Weston road, after horse thieve. May 25, midnight, the whole Co. out on duty all night.

June 8, sent 12 men on scout to upper end of County.

" 12 " 6 " " " " French Creek

" 13 " 10 " " " " Middle Fork

" 19 " 15 " " " " Lewis County

" 23 " 8 " " " " Centerville

" 28 " 20 " " " " French Creek

" 30, 10 P.M., 10 men out on scout: Caught

two bushwhackers.

We ought to have horses.

Hittard

1st Co.

A Co., 1 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl. 1864,

shows station of company,

Wheeling, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3/4th of the company
have been on veteran furlough
since March 29, 1864.

1st Co.

A Co., 1 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 1, company, under command
of 1 Lieut, on picket at Bunker Hill, 10
miles out. Remained until 2 P.M. of 2^d

Jan. 16, Capt. Hagan took Co. —
all that were off picket — and scouted
3 cold days near, through & around
Winchester.

January detail for picket, 1 Lieut,
1 Sergt, 2 Corp's, 16 men, every other day.
Twice a week the Capt. was Officer of Picket.
Feb, 2 or 3 days scouts to Strasburg &
vicinity, 1 two days scout to Blomery.
Feb. detail for picket, 1 Com. Off, 3 non-
Com. Offs. & 18 men. In addition the Co.
furnishes 4 men per day for guard to Big Station
to North Mountain, 12 miles from camp, 2 men
for camp guard, & numerous other fatigue
parties of from 1 to 5 men.

Hibbard

A Co., 1 Reg't Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company, with
Maj. Gibson's Battalion
marched from Buckhan-
non to Bulltown to
drive the rebel Jackson
from there; pursued him
to Sutton - 47 miles

Nov. 1. Left Beverly with
Gen. Abert, marched
to Droop Mountain, licked
Gen. Echols, pursued him
beyond Lewisburg, then
scouted over the Mts.
via Monterey to New
Creek - making 300
miles in 16 days (dis-
tance guessed at most-
ly.)

G. M. B. Bradshaw

SEP 23.

11955142

1891★

On the 9th of Dec. 1863, this Co., (attached to Maj. Gibson's Battalion of Gen. Averett's Brigade) left New Creek, W. Va. and marched through Hampshire, Hardy, Pendleton, Highland, Bath, Monroe & Craig Counties, to Salem in Roanoke Co. Va. to war up the Va. & Tenn. Railroad. Returned through Craig, Alleghany, Monroe, Pocahontas & Randolph counties arriving at Beverly on the 25th making 555 miles divided by riding, sliding, swimming, and climbing. Marched to Webster 42 miles then, shipped on the cars. arrived at Martinsburg at 7 P.M. Dec 31. At 8 A.M. Jan. 1, 1864, the Battalion was on picket at Bunker Hill. Relieved on the 2nd at 3 P.M. Several men had their feet frozen on the night of Jan. 1, 1864

A Co., *1* Reg't *Vol Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1* *1863*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. M. B. Bradshaw.

A. Co., Reg't *1st Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Beverly W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Subsequently 1st Co. 1st W. Va. Cav.

W. C. Davis

A Co., *1* Reg't *Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Buckhannon, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. M. B. Bradshaw

A Co., / Reg't *Va Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Charlottesville, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. B. Bradshaw.

A Co., *1* Reg't *Volav.*

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Beverly, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A

G. M. B. Bradshaw.

(2506)

Copyright.

A Co., 1 Reg't Va Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for January 1 1869,

shows station of company,

Beverly Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan'y 1. Sergt Abe Hearn on
scout with 10 men. Capt 43
Rebels. 50 miles. Jan 12. Capt.
Hagans with 30 men. Capt 18
"Red Lynch" & — Johnson 70
miles. Jan 15. Sent escort
to Wheeling with prisoners
292 miles. Jan 15 Ten
men to Clarksburg for horses
Jan. 20. Capt Hagans with 30
men went to Pocahontas Co.,
Captured 1 Lieut. & 4 P.O.s.
Lost two men (Merrill & Edwards)
150 miles. Feb: 1 Scout to Elk
Water & back 17 miles — 38 mi.
Feb 3. Five men to Clarksburg 39 miles
— 118 miles. Feb. 10. Lieut Green
Took company on (Over)

G. M. B. Bradshaw

SEP 29.

11955177

1891

Scout to Pocahontas Co.
Captured 13 men, 150 cattle,
10 horses & mules 75 miles
- 150 miles.

Feb 16. Ten men to Cheat river
28 miles 56 miles. Feb 22.

St. Hoffman with 12 men
went to Webster for pay master.
84 miles. Since the 27th day of
Jan we have had 12 men
1 Sergt. & 1 Corp in Picket
each day.

The following blanks have
been Rec'd since last muster.

2 Blank Muster Rolls 13 Blank
muster & pay rolls, 13 Blank
company monthly returns,
27 blank certificates of dis-
ability, 17 blank enlistment
8 blanks monthly Recruiting Re-
turns, 17 blank Discharges.
27 Final Statements, 1 Blank
Roll Preserver of War, 1 Muster
Out Roll, 1 Muster In Roll.

A Co., *1* Reg't *Pa Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 8 Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Beverly Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 6 - Lt. Hoffman took 82 men and went on scout, 26 miles per day. Nov. 7. Went to Circleville 23 miles. 8. To Franklin 12 mi. Took 9 prisoners. 9th To Monterey, took 7 prisoners. 35 miles. 10th To Crab Bottom captured Capt. Evans and Lieut. Camp of the Rebel army. 13 mi. 11th Camped all day to rest. 12th Went to Franklin 24 mi. took some more prisoners. 13th Went to Circleville, then down the Riv. 12 mi. making 24 mi. took some Bushwhacks. 14th Took Gen. Sathams train at the mouth of Seneca and went down 30 mi and camped. 15th Traveled 22 mi. on Alleghany Mts. in Md. 16th Traveled (Over)

L. M. B. Bradshaw

SEP 29.

11955175

1891

24 mi. to Chest Bridge in Preston Co. Camped.
 Nov. 17. Sent train to Rowlesburg & traveled
 34 mi. to Webster. 18th Nov. to Bealington.
 19th. To Beverly. Out 14 days. Captured
 34 prisoners, 150 cattle & horses. Genl.
 Latham with the 9th & 87th Regts.
 Col. Commanded the force. The Beverly Co.
 took the lead, and kept ahead of the news
 to pick up rebels. Nov 17. Lt. Conn took 10
 men rode 35 mi. captured two horses
 four mules, & 16 head of cattle and returned
 on the 19th. Dec 10, Lt. Conn, with 20 men
 made a reconnoissance in three directions
 looking for Samboden. Rode 25 or 30 mi. Dec 12
 Lt. Hoffman with 12 men followed Lt. Con-
 ley (of Jenkins band) to Kings Flat. 40 mi.
 The Rebels had one days start, could not catch
 him. Dec 21. Lt. Conn with 4 men, went over
 to the Mt. 28 mi. in search of horse thieves
 seen nothing of them. Dec. 23. Capt. Nagans
 with 25 men went in scout up the Riv. look-
 ing for Samboden. Returned with 12 men (24 mi)
 leading Sgt. C. A. Dudley at Kings, with 12 men.
 The Sgt. returned on the 25th with 3 prisoners.
 Viz: Jas. McKeese, Capt. & A. D. M. & - Cookman Lieut-
 and 12 C. M. of Jenkins band and a private of Sam-
 boden. - horse thieves. Distance 40 mi & back
 Dec. 27. Sent 4 men after two hawks about camp
 caught them. Sent them home. Known by some
 to be right. Dec 29th Sent 6 men to watch for horse
 thieves. As will appear from Muster Roll, many
 of the men have overdrawn the Govt allow-
 ance of clothing. With regard to this I submit
 the following explanation: - 1st When stationed
 at Chambersburg (under the command of Genl. Shields)
 on the 8th day of May 1862, I made requisition for
 and issued to the majority of my command
 a new supply of clothing. At the time of the
 fight at Port Republic, the men were ordered
 to put all extra clothing & blankets in the
 wagons. in order to be relieved of all encum-
 brance. During the retreat, the wagon trains were
 ordered to be lightened. By this means the prin-
 cipal portion of clothing was thrown out & lost.
 2nd The same explanation will suffice for the last
 engagement at Bull Run & Kelley Ford.
 3rd I have lately made an issue of clothing sufficient
 for 4 or 6 months. Capt. H. H. Nagans
 Col. G. Camp.

A Co., *1* Reg't *Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

Clarksburg *Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. M. B. Bradshaw.

A Co., *1* Reg't *Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp in the field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

E. M. B. Bradshaw.

A Co., *1* Reg't *Va Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 23 to June 30*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Mid-Missouri Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

G. M. B. Bratshaw

A Co., *1* Reg't *Or. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1869,

shows station of company,

Camp Chase, Paw Paw, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS

L. M. B. Price & Son.

Became 1st Co. A. / Reg't. W Va. Cav.
A Co., / Reg't Va. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Novr & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Romney Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. M. B. Bradshaw

A Co., *1* Reg't *W. V. Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July 18 to Oct 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

New Creek Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Countdown

A Co., *1* Reg't *Va. Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *J. Henry McGee's*
Company (*A*), in the *1st* Regiment
(*—* Brigade), of *Kelly's (Sincere) Va.*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *H. Anis-*
arsel, called
into service of the United States by *A. Lincoln*
President from the *18* day of *July*, 186*1*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *three*
years.

from this *18* day of *July*, 186*1*.

L. E. Swearingen
Maj. *3^d Reg. Va. Vol.* Mustering Officer.

Date

Station *Morgantown.*

General Notation :

General Notation *453 B 1876.*

G. M. B. Bradshaw

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *B 1st* WEST VIRGINIA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11955171	*
2	11955172	*
3	11955173	*
4	11955174	*
5	11955175	*
6	11955176	*
7	11955177	*
8	11955178	*
9	11955179	*
10	11955180	*
11	11955181	*
12	11955182	*
13	11955183	*
14	11955184	*
15	11955185	*
16	11955186	*
17	11955187	*
18	11955188	*
19		*
20		*
21		*
22		*
23		*
24		*
25		*
26		*
27		*
28		*
29		*
30		*

General Notation 453 B 1870.

See also

13 Co., 1 Reg't W. Va Cav

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Hugh P. Boon*
Company (*B*), in the *1* Regiment of
W. Va. Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Henry Caphart
called into the service of the United States by *the*
President thereof, at
Wheeling W. Va.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *19* day of
Sept, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *31* day of *Dec*, 186*4*,

(when *last paid*), to the *8* day of

July, 186*5*, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain *Harvey*
Farabee, at

Wheeling W. Va.

in the month of *August*, 186*1*, and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

A portion of the company
re-enlisted as veterans on
the date therein mentioned the
remainder were mustered out in
Sept 1864 when it was or-

(OVER)

CO 476

11955188

1891

organized by Capt Hugh P.
Bown,

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Wheeling
W. Va, on this 8 day of

July, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

William C. Fuller
1st Lt us aty, Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Wheeling W. Va
Date of July 1865.

General Notation See 453 B (a) (c)
6 B 176. It refers to appraisal
ment of Horses of Enl men

Selahl

Comp.

C Co., *1* Reg't *N. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Aug Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Merrill, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

XT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

A J Clarke

C Co., / Reg't *H. 72 Av.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 24th*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Mass. Front Cavalry Bn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. Cooke

C Co., / Reg't *H. H. Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

1st Infantry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. OCT 1864

A. G. Cooke

Co.,

Reg's

for *Sp. Aug Dec.*, 1863.

shows station of company,

New Creek. N. Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2546)

Copyist.

B Co., *1* Reg't *A. P. M.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Quincy, Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., / Reg't H. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for April 30th Aug. 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Stationed at Fort, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged Mustered Rebel Cav.
at Harrison's Junction May 31st 63,
had three men wounded. viz.
William McQuinn, Franklin Cook
& Jeremiah Riggs. Struck Camp
at Fairfax C. C. June 24th Cross-
ed the Potomac at Edwards
Ferry June 25th On the morn-
ing of the 31st 17 June engaged
Stewart's Rebel Army at Bon-
avenure Va. and defeated him.
From thence marched to Gettys-
burg, Pa. had a successful en-
counter with a Brigade Texas
Inf. was again successful.
On the night of the 17th July
attacked upon trail on the
Summit of South Mountain near

(over)
B. J. Cooke

SEP 29.

11955182

1891

The Santa Fe Trail
eighteen hundred and seventy
six Prisoners, then marched
wagons and a large num-
ber of Horses & mules
Injured Ten heavily at
Smithstone Hagerstown &
Boonshorough with success

B Co., *1* Reg't *Int'l*

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Stanger Co. 4 Co

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

Reg't

for 12301 & 12302, 1863,

shows station of company,

Haarlemmerlaan 14

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2506)

Sargent

Copyright.

Co., 1 Reg't Va Inf 1st

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1st 1863,

shows station of company,

Great Arm on line

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Companies in Active Service, Scout-
ing, Picketing &c

Reg't

for _____, 1862.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS

1355

Copyright.

A Co., *1* Reg't *1st Md Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Pres't of Co. 1st

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

Sargent

D Co., 1 Reg't *United States*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp on the river

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company in an engagement
near Valley Forge on the Susquehanna
River Aug 22^o 62 had one man
killed - Company engaged
near Waterloo Bridge on the Susquehanna
river Aug 25^o 62 - Company in an
engagement at West Point Aug 30^o 62
had five men taken prisoners or
supposed to be*

12 Co., 1 Reg't 1st Cal

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Middle Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company in an engagement
at Port Republic June 8 & 9 had two
men taken Prisoners (or supposed
to be) & three wounded and on
continued marching and scouting
since - we were duly mustered
on the 30th of April for two months
but not being furnished with
balls it was impossible for me
to forward a return

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

1862,

shows station of company,

Company Muster Roll

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Romney on the night of the 6th of January at 11 o'clock marched 6 miles engaged the enemy at Blue Tail on the Winchester Road and dispersed them killing 9 and taking 11 prisoners and a quantity of arms, and Camp equipment our loss none - In the morning of the 13th of Feb we left Camp and on the last Branch Potomac Branch to Paw Paw Turned where we arrived at 6 o'clock P.M. we were then ordered to join Gundacker at Great Cacapon where we arrived at 12 P.M. The Column then moved forward we arrived at Blumery Gap at daylight we then made a charge through the gap the General at the head of the column we found no resistance they had moved their camp up the mountain

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Signed

SEP 29.

11955174

★1891★

(Cont)

chester road. But we soon found
them. 5 Companies of the 1st Va Cavalry
charged on them. and routed them
completely. Killing 33. and taking
18. Officers and 42 private prisoners.
Our loss was 2 killed 3 slightly Wounded.
And 6 horses killed. Our force
engaged was 450 1st Va Cavalry
it was supposed that there was 750
of the enemy. The distance march-
ed was about 40 miles.

[illegible]

700000000

.....

.....

.....

0

.....

.....

—

Co., 1 Reg't 2nd Mass

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 5th to 1st, 1861,

shows station of company,

at Fort Mifflin

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I certify that I organized this company at Washington Penn in the month of August 6th and marched to camp Fort Mifflin Pa where I arrived the 23rd day of August with an aggregate of 68 men rank & file and that on the 6th day of September I had enrolled 84 men rank and file and that on that day the organization of the company was complete

(Signed) Harvey Fairbank Capt
1st Co 2nd Mass

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Sargent

B Co., 1 Reg't Va Mtd Vol.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Harvey Parabee*
Company (*B*), in the *1* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Mtd Va Vol.*,
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Merrry*
Anisanel, called

into service of the United States by *President A. Lincoln*
from the *6* day of *August*, 186*1*,
(~~date of this muster~~), for the term of *3 yrs*,
unless sooner discharged. *10 ven*

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *3 yrs*.

period herein mentioned
that each man answers his own paper
train in person & that
from this *19* day of *Sept*, 186*1*.

R. Macfeely *cpt & co.*
Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept 19. 1861*
Station *Wheeling Va*

General Notation :
General Notation *453 B 1876*

Selah
Coups

SEP 20.

11955171

1891 ☆

The company was organized by Capt Harvey Harabee at Washington Penns. in the month of August and marched thence to Camp Carlisle, Wheeling, Virginia where it arrived on the 23rd day of August a distance of 33 miles.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. C. 1st WEST VIRGINIA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11955189	"
2	11955190	"
3	11955191	"
4	11955192	"
5	11955193	"
6	11955194	"
7	11955195	"
8	11955196	"
9	11955197	"
10	11955198	"
11	11955199	"
12	11955200	"
13	11955201	"
14	11955202	"
15	11955203	"
16	11955204	"
17	11955205	"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

General Notation 53 1876

General Notation 53 1876

See also

Co., 1st Reg't W. Va. Cav

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

W. A. McBryde

Company (C)

), in the

1st

Regiment of

W. Va. Cav

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

A. C. Cabell

called into the service of the United States by

the

President thereof

, at

Charleston, W. Va.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 20th day of

August

, 186 /, to serve for the term of

, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 1st day of August, 186 /,

(when mustered in,) to the 28th day of

November, 1864, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

Isaac

Hill

, at

Wirtz & Co. Va.

in the month of August, 186 /, and marched

thence to

Charleston, Va.

where it arrived the 28th of

August, 1864,

a distance of 20 miles.

(OVER)

SEP 20.

11955204

1891

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at
Wheeling, W. Va., on this *25th* day of
November, 186*4*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

(Sd) *N. C. Peck*
1st Lt.
1st U.S. Inf.
Mustering Officer.

Master: { Station *Wheeling W. Va.*
Date of *Nov 25 1864*

General Notation:

Co., 1 Reg't Va. Cav

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Francis M. Ford
Company (C), in the 1st Regiment of
Va. Vet. Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Henry Capchert

called into the service of the United States by the
President thereof, at
New Creek, Va.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 1st day of
January, 1864, to serve for the term of 3
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 1st day of December, 1864,
(when last paid,) to the 8th day of
July, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain Wm. A.
McCoy, at
New Creek, Va.

in the month of January, 1864, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

A portion of the company
re-enlisted as veterans on the dates
herein specified the remainder
were mustered out in Oct 1864.
The company was reorganized by
Capt W. A. McCoy. (over)

SEP 20.

11955205

★1891★

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at
Wheeling, W. Va., on this *8th* day of
July, 186*5*, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

(Sgd) William D. Fuller.
1st Lt. U. S. Army

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Wheeling, W. Va.*
 { Date of *July 8, 1865.*

General Notation: _____

A. J. O'Rourke
Captain

B Co., *1* Reg't *11th Con*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Camp Averill Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

XT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

F. Jones

C Co., *1st* Reg't *W Va Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Front Royal Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Nittell

C Co., 1 Reg't N. Va. Cal.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. Feby, 1864,

shows station of company,

Charling N. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. OCT 1864

F. Jones

C Co., 1 Reg't Va Hts & Co

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

New Creek, N Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., First Reg't Vol. Inf. Va.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Lawsonville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

J C Good

C Co., *1* Reg't *74th Va.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Harwood Church Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Jones

6 Co., 1st Reg't The 2nd Col. 7th

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

Fairfax Co. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

J. Jones

C Co., *1st* Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated Apr 12*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Fairfax C. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kittell

C Co., *1st* Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jun & Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Germanstown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Req't

for

1862.

Agua Creek Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2588)

Copyright

C Co., 1st Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fairfax Court House

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kittell

Co., 1st Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp near Washington City D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Pittell

C Co., 1st Reg't W. Va Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Strasburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

26th of May marched
from Franklin to Peters-
burg distance 30 miles

May 28th en route for
to intercept Jackson's re-
treat via Moorefield
Woodensville &c.

June 8th, engaged at
the Battle of Cross Keys

Sittell

C Co., 1st Reg't W. Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

Franklin Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

C Co., 1st Reg't U. S. Caval.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Beverly Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., *1st* Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 30 to Oct 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Clarksburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. FEB 1862

General Notation 453 B 1876

No Co. Muster in roll on file.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *D*, 1st WEST VIRGINIA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

11955205

11941963

11955206

11955207

11955208

11955209

11955210

11955211

11955212

11955213

11955214

11955215

11955216

11955217

11955218

11955219

General Notation 453 B 1076.

See also

Reg't

Camp Merrill near Rochester N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

EXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

(2586)

Copyright

a Co., Reg't *1st Heavy*

Company Muster Roll

for *1st Heavy*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(formerly 1 Va Cav)
d Co., 1 Reg't 11th Va. Cav
J

Company Muster Roll

for August 1st 1863/1863,

shows station of company,

New Creek Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. OCT 1864

Karl

Copyright.

(formerly 1 Va Cav)
Co., Reg't 1 Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Fairfax Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Handwritten entries on lined paper, including a large '3' and a small 'a'.

Pattee

(Hornum, Co. D. / W. Va., 1st d, 1863)

D Co., / Reg't W. Va Cav

~~Company~~ Special Muster Roll

for dated april 12, 1863,

shows station of company,

near Fairfax C. H. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

a c Black

(formerly 1 Va Cav)

Co.,

Reg't

2d Cav

Company Muster Roll

for January and February, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Summerville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(formerly 1 Va. Cav)

Co., 1 Reg't 1 Va. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for January and December, 1862,

shows station of company,

Centerville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James A. D. / W. H. M. M. & Co.

D Co., / Reg't W. H. M. M. & Co.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - 1862,

shows station of company,

near Fort Scott

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. C. Black

James & D. / W. Va. mtd rls.)

D Co., / Reg't W. Va. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

near Alexandria Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. C. Beach

D Co., / *Reg't N. Va Cav*

Special Muster Roll

for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Middletown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

act Black

Company C D. I. W. Va mtd, Vols

D Co., 1 Reg't N Va can

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Chase New River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

at Black

(Forming C. D. / W. Va mtd vols)

D Co., / Reg't W. Va

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Key Romney Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. C. Black

D Co., / Reg't W. Va cav

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 15 - to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Clarkburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The organization of this
Company was completed
at Camp Carlisle Va
and mustered into the
service Oct 1 - 1861

Capt - W. C. Carman

Oct 31 1861

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

acrlack

D Co., / Reg't *N. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William C. Garman*

Company (—), in the *First* Regiment

(— Brigade), of *Mounted*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *H.*

Anasauell, called

into service of the United States by *the President*

John A. Andrew, from the *10* day of *October*, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,

unless sooner discharged.

As on roll.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ^{their} ~~names~~ and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of *three*

years.

from this *first* day of *October*, 1861.

R. Macfeely
Capt. 1st Cavalry Regt., Mustering Officer.

Date *October 1-1861.*

Station *Wheeling, Va.*

As on roll.

General Notation :

General Notation *453 B 1876.*

J. B. Bond
Engr. Copyright

L Co., *1* Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

1 Lieut Of Captain *Charles A. Amstutz's*

Company (*L*), in the *first* Regiment of *W. Va. Vet. Cavalry* volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Henry Copehart

called into the service of the United States by *the*

President thereof, at

East Richland

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *fifteenth* day of

August, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *three*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *31* day of *December*, 186*4*,

(when *last paid*.) to the *Eighth* day of

July, 186*5*, *when mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain

William C. Carman, at

New Creek W. Va.

in the month of *December*, 186*3*, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

Portion of the Company mustered
as veterans at New Creek West Va
the remainder were mustered out
in Oct & Nov 14

(OVER)

SEP 20.

11955219

★1891★

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Wheeling W. Va., on this *Eight* day of
July, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

William D Fuller

1st Lieut 3rd U S Arty
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station
 { Date of

Wheeling W. Va.
July 8, 1865

General Notation:

*Mustered out pursuant to telegram
from War Dept. to all Armies June 18 1865 to be
4533-26073, 74 Mustered out pursuant to telegram of War Dept.*

Harlan

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. 5th, 1st WEST VIRGINIA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11955242	
2	11955243	
3	11955244	
4	11955245	
5	11955246	
6	11955247	
7	11955248	
8	11955249	
9	11955250	
10	11955251	
11	11955252	
12	11955253	
13	11955254	
14	11955255	
15	11955256	
16	11955257	
17	11955258	
18	11955259	
19	11955260	
20	11955261	
21	11955262	
22		
23		
24		
25		

General Notation 453 B 1878

✓ See also

7 Co., / Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

1st Lt. J. S. Malone
Of Captain

Company (7), in the First Regiment of
W. Va. Vol. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
*Bot. Br. Gen. H. C. Pughart

called into the service of the United States by

the President thereof, at
Wheeling W. Va

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 21st day of

Sept., 1865, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31 day of Dec., 1864

(when last paid), to the 8 day of

July, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

R. Ward, at

Chickasaw W. Va

in the month of Sept., 1864, and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

A portion of this Co. re-enlisted as
Veterans at New Creek W. Va
Jan. 1. 1864. The remainder were
mustered out, and the Co. re-
organized.

(OVER)

SEP 20.

11955262

★1891★

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Wheeling W. Va., on this *8th* day of

July, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

(Signed) William L. Fuller
1st Lt. 3^d U.S. Art.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Wheeling W. Va.*
Date of *July 8, 1865*

General Notation:

M. C. pursuant to telegram
from Hon. Secy. E. O. Washburn June 15, 1865
to Capt. E. F. Hudson Chf. M. O.

Chapin

(479)

Compane.

Original

Co., 124 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for the purpose of the, 1862;

~~shows~~ station of company,

Reading, Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1543)

Copyright

Co., 2nd Reg't 1st Inf. Div.

Company Muster Roll

for John & Co, 1865,

shows station of company,

New White House wa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a full page of blank primary-ruled paper. It features multiple sets of horizontal lines designed for handwriting practice. Each set consists of a solid top line, a dashed middle line, and a solid bottom line. The lines are evenly spaced across the entire page, providing a template for letter formation and alignment. There is no text or other markings on the paper.

April

Co., *Can* Reg't *1st* *Reg't*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

1st *Reg't* *1st* *Reg't*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Attest

7 Co., 1st Reg't *Infantry*

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 20, 1864

~~shows station of company,~~

Camp Parilla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with ten horizontal dashed lines, typical of primary school writing paper. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins or other markings on the paper.

[illegible]

Amund

A Co., / *cas* Reg' *Mt* *Na*, *cas*,

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Co* *ev*, 1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 3rd Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 23, 1864,

shows station of company,

Drilling it in

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE. OCT 1864~~

Arthur

7 Co., 1 Reg't The Michigan

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

shows station of company, New Creek
Va. Dec 31, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Vanston

Co., 1st Reg't 11th Me. Inf.
" " " " W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st to —, 1863,

shows station of company, Near Bristol

Va Oct 31, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 13th Participated in
Genl Pleasanton's Advance to
Rapidan River. Engaged the
Enemy at Culpeper Co. Va.
Sept 14th Skimmed with the
enemy at Passapatan.
Sept 16 & 17. Skimmed with
the Enemy. Sept 22. Mar-
ched in direction of Gordons
ville Va. and skirmished
until night with Enemy.
Oct 10 Participated in occa-
sional Skirmishing on Ro-
tral - from Rapidan River
to Bull Run Va. Oct 19th
Engaged the enemy Spiritedly
at Buckland Va.

Van Soren

Co., 1 Reg't 2nd Md. Inf.
W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 25th March 31, 1863,

shows station of company. *Van Tassel*

Church Va Cent - 21/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Handson

и и / и Н. Ва. Сов.

Company Muster Roll

for Marion Phelps, 1863,

shows station of company, *Am Jap*

L.H. Ta. Cope 30. 1863-

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gandover

1 Reg't N. Va. Cav.
7 Co., 1 Reg't Va. Mtn. Troop

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug & Sep*, 1863,

shows station of company, *German town*

Va - Sep 28, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st N. Va. Cav.

7 Co., 1 Reg't 2d N. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862,

shows station of company, Centerville Va

Dec 31, 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lines for recording events.

Van Doren

1 Reg't. 9th Va. Cav.
Co., 1 Reg't 7th Mass.

Company Muster Roll

for July 7, 1862, 1862.

shows station of company,

Small field - Aug 13, 24/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

[illegible]

(2543)

Copyright

Reg't

Dr. M.H. Jones

Company Muster Roll

for

From 20 to some 30

1862-

shows station of company,

Dear Mr. Wilson -

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

(8543)

Copyright

F Co., / Reg't Va. Mtd. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

for James H. Foley, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Chase

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company F was engaged in a skirmish with about five hundred Rebels (Bushwhackers) at Blooming Gap, twenty two miles from Winchester, Va., on Friday 14th of February, 1862, none of this Company were killed, wounded or taken prisoners, although the greater part of the Company was in the thickest part of the fight and conducted themselves well. The Company lost two Enfield Rifles, nine blankets and three Talcum. The Company has been on active duty scouting (over)

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Carrington

SEP 23.

11955245

418914

and doing picket
and other duties since
its organization -

F Co., *1* Reg't *N. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec. 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

New Creek

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Amber

F Co., *1* Reg't *75th Wild Regt*

Company Muster Roll

for *Entered Oct 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company, *Clarkburg,*

Va - Oct 31, 1861

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Van Horn

C. 7 1 Cav. N. Va.

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Capt. _____ in the
Regt. _____ Brig. of _____ vols.
Commanded by Col. _____ called in
to the service of the United States by
from the 21st day of Sept. 61.
for the term of 3 years unless sooner
discharged. The Company was organized
by Capt. _____ at _____
in the month of _____ and marched
thence to _____ where it ar-
rived the _____ day of _____ a distance
of _____ miles.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I certify in honor that I have care-
fully examined the men whose names
are borne on this Roll and have
accepted them into the service of the
United States for the term of 3
years from this 21st day of
Sept. 1861.

Charles Allen

Mustering Officer.

1st Lt. 3rd Ohio U.S. Vol & Co.

Date Sept 21/61

Attn. - Clarkburg Va. }

General Notation:

General Notation 458 8 1878

Vander

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. E. 1st WEST VIRGINIA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1195-5-220	"
2	1195-5-221	"
3	1195-5-222	"
4	1195-5-223	"
5	1195-5-224	"
6	1195-5-225	"
7	1195-5-226	"
8	1195-5-227	"
9	1195-5-228	"
10	1195-5-229	"
11	1195-5-230	"
12	1195-5-231	"
13	1195-5-232	"
14	1195-5-233	"
15	1195-5-234	"
16	1195-5-235	"
17	1195-5-236	"
18	1195-5-237	"
19	1195-5-238	"
20	1195-5-239	"
21	1195-5-240	"
22	1195-5-241	"
23	1195-5-278	"
24		"
25		"

General Notation 453 B 1876.

See also

E Co., 1 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain A. H. Wheeler

Company (E), in the 1 Regiment of N. Va. M. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Henry Capshaw

called into the service of the United States by

President, at

New Creek, N. Va.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 1st day of

Jan., 1864, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31 day of Dec., 1864,

(when last paid,) to the 1 day of

July, 1865, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain A. H.

Wheeler, at

New Creek, N. Va.

in the month of Jan., 1864, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

SEP 20.

11955241

☆1681☆

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Wheel-

ing, W. Va., on this 8 day of

July, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

William L. Fuller

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Wheeling, W. Va.
Date of July 8, 1865

General Notation:

E Co., 1 Reg't H. V. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

1st Reg't H. V. Cav.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 1 Reg't N. Ia. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lines for recording events.

Barnes.

E Co., 1 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for June 27th, 1865,

shows station of company,

On the March.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a full page of blank primary-ruled paper. It features multiple sets of horizontal lines designed for handwriting practice. Each set consists of a solid top line, a dashed middle line, and a solid bottom line. The sets are repeated down the entire page, providing ample space for practicing letter formation and alignment. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Barnes

E Co., 1 Reg't N. Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Averill Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Barnes.

E Co., 1 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 1861 to Oct 31 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Front Royal

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Barnes

E Co., 11 Reg't N.Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field near Manassas, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't

E Co., 1 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March to April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Charleston N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Barnes.

E Co., ' Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

1st Regiment W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., *1* Reg't *W. Va. Leg.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7th 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

New Creek Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Barnes

E Co., 1 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Garrison Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Barnes.

E Co., 1 Reg't N.Y. Can.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1st Aug 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Hartwood Church Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Darnes.

E Co., / Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Fairfax Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Barnes

E Co., 1 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for dated Sept 12, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fairfax Court House.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 1 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb. 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp, near Germantown.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Barnes.

E Co., 1 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fairfax Court House, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Barnes

E Co., 1 Reg't N. Va. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 30 to Aug 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

In ch. filed

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Barnes

E Co., / Reg't H. 20. 600

Company Muster Roll

for May 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

St. Louis 72

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st W. H. Wheeler with
one non-com & Officer & 24
Private. Detached to Hunt.
unit April 26th by order
Gen. Milroy. Was attached
to Green's Co. May 7th
The man Andrew Baker
mortally wounded, from the
effects of which he died
May 9/62.

Burns

E Co., 1 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Mar and Apr. 1, 1862,

shows station of company,

McDowell, Highland Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st Lt. A. H. Wheeler with
one non commissioned officer
& 24 Privates detached
I sent from Monterey on
the 21st of April to Hatteras
by order of Brig Genl Milroy

Barnes.

X Co., \ Reg't V. M. D. V.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/61 to Feb 1862,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* Became Co. E - 1 M. D. V.

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862~~

No Co. Muster in roll on file

General Notation 453 B 1872

C. E. McLaughlin
Comptroller

E Co., 1 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 9 to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Charlestown.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

No Station or record Events
in rolls Dec. 61, or Feb 62.

Barnes.

E Co., Reg't 7th Va. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William A. Harris*
Company (), in the *1* Regiment
(*1st* Brigade), of *Md Virginia*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Henry A. Isaac*, called
into service of the United States by *Pres Lincoln*
from the *7* day of *Sept.*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 yrs.*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *Three*
years

from this *15* day of *November*, 1861.

Henry A. Isaac

Mustering Officer.

Date *Novbr. 15*

Station *Charlottesville*

General Notation :

General Notation *453 B 1873*

P. S. Lowry

(478)

Companer

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *No. 1st* WEST VIRGINIA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

11955278

11955279

11955280

11955281

11955282

11955283

11955284

11955285

11955286

11955287

11955288

11955289

11955290

11955291

34025779

34025841

*board with names if not with last Ensign
it probably belongs to some 12/94 T.*

General Notation 453 B 1876.

See also

A Co., / Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Wilmon W. Blackmar*,
Lt. Col. B. Mcguillet
Company (*B*), in the *1* Regiment of
W. Va. Volunteers, commanded by *Lt. Colonel*
Charles E. Casperhart

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at
New Creek, W. Va.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *1* day of
Jan., 186*4*, to serve for the term of *three*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *31* day of *Dec.*, 186*4*,
(when *last paid*), to the *eight* day of
July, 186*5*, when *mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain *D.*,
Mcguillet, at
New Creek,

in the month of *Dec.*, 186*3*, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

A portion of this Co. recruited
at veterans at the date herein spe-
cified, the remainder were mus-
tered out at Wheeling Nov. 11-1864.

(OVER)

SEP 29

11955127

1865

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Wheel-
ing, West Virginia, on this Eighth day of
July, 1865, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

William D Fuller
Lieut 3rd U.S. Arty, Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Wheeling, W. Va.
 Date of July 8, 1865.

General Notation: Mustered out pursuant
to telegram from War Dept. A. J. C.
Washington June 18, 1865 to Capt.
E. P. Hudson, Chf. M. O.

J. W. Bond
Ex

N Co., *1* Reg't *1st Reg't*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Camp. Fecia's Ta

RECORD OF EVENTS.

XT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OL

Samuel
Capt.

7

Co.,

Reg't

1000

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1867

186

shows station of company,

near Fort Point

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Canuck

"H" Co., 1st Reg't *W. B. Lewis*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Whaling Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. OCT 1864

Cammack

O'F Co., *1* Reg't *Vol*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

New York 11-12

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cammack

"H" Co., 1st Reg't 2nd Div.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct 1863,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

G. E.

Co.,

Reg't

7th Mass.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 30 to Dec. 31, 1865,

shows station of company,

Stationed at Fort

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gannett

19 Co., / Reg't *1st Reg't*

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1863,

shows station of company,

1st Reg't

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 1st Reg't *Pa Ma Vls*

Special Muster Roll

for *Sept 1. 1862*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Company Co 9th 2nd

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. H. Co.,

Reg't *2d Mt Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Feb 28, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Exmouth 25

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(254)

Cannack

Copyist.

E Co., *1* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1* 1862,

shows station of company,

Centerville Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chas. R. ...

"E" Co., 1st Reg't Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 1st Oct 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Ft. Scott

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 1st Reg't Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for dated Sept, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The is engaged in the
recent battles of the
Rappahannock and
the battle of Thoroughfare
Gap and the battle
of Aug 30 '62 at
Bull Run

Cammack

"H" Co. 1st Regt. W. Va. Cav
"E" Co., 1st Regt. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Chase Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor, 1861

Entered on file Aug. 62

Rounbarn

"H" Co. 1st Regt. H. Va. Cav.
"G" Co., 1st Regt. Virginia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Grafton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

General Notation 453 B. 1876

Courthouse

8
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. G. 1st WEST VIRGINIA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11955277	•
2	11955263	•
3	11955264	•
4	11955265	•
5	11955266	•
6	11955267	•
7	11955268	•
8	11955269	•
9	11955270	•
10	11955271	•
11	11955272	•
12	11955273	•
13	11955274	•
14	11955275	•
15	11955276	•
16	11955152	•
17		•
18		•
19		•
20		•
21		•
22		•
23		•
24		•
25		•

General Notation 453 B 1876

G Co., 1 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain H. H. Hagan

Company (G), in the First Regiment of
W. Va. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Henry Catehart

called into the service of the United States by the

President thereof, at

Wheeling, W. Va.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 8th day of

July, 1861, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 28 day of Feb'y., 1865,

(when last paid,) to the 8th day of

July, 1865, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain Henry

McLure, at

Morgantown, W. Va.

in the month of July, 1861, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

A portion of the company recruited

as veterans by the dates herein

specified, the remainder were

mustered out-Mch. 1, 64, when it was

reorganized by Capt. Hagan at

Martinsburg, W. Va.

(over)

SEP 29.

11955152

☆1891☆

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Wheeling, W. Va., on this *8th* day of

July, 186*5*, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

William H. Fuller
1st. 3 U. S. Art. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Wheeling, W. Va.*
 { Date of *July 8, 65.*

General Notation: *453-B-C. & O. (E. B.) 76.*

*(It relates to Appraisement of
 horses of enlisted men.)*

Histard

B Co., / Reg't 21 Va Cav

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John F. Rogers

Company (B), in the 1 Regiment of

Artillery Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Henry Capron

called into the service of the United States by the

President thereof, at

Ceredo West Va

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 14 day of

September, 1861, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the ^{beginning} date, day of specifics, 1861,

(when mustered in,) to the 21 day of

November, 1864 when discharged by reason

of expiration of term of service
The company was organized by Captain Thos

Winters, at

Ceredo West Va

in the month of September, 1861, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

General Notation 453 B 1870

(OVER)

SEP 29.

11955277

★1891★

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Harpers**Ferry Va*, on this *21* day of*November*, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of theUnited States *The discharge to date**November 21st 1864**H. H. Pitcher 2 Lt 5 Reg. H**arty Col & A. G. in military suit of Harp*
ers Ferry Mustering Officer.Muster: { Station *Harpers Ferry Va*
Date of *November 21/1864*

General Notation: _____

H. H. Andrews & E. H. Moore

(479)

Copied

L Co., *1* Reg't *M. H. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

XT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OU.

W. J. Andrews.

B Co., *1* Reg't *N. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1st Dec. 1st*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

New Creek, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. J. Andrews

A Co., 1 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Gainsville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged the enemy at
Brandy Station Sept. 12/63
and fought them from
there to the Rapidan River
also engaged the enemy in
a spirited skirmish on
the Rapidan River Sept 23
24 & 25. Had another
engagement at Culpeper &
Brandy Station Oct. 11 also
on the 19 at Buellland Mills
had a very brief engage-
ment.

M. J. Audemus

G Co., 1 Reg't 11 Va Cav

1 regt Va mtd role)
Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863,
shows station of company,

Harwood Church Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged the enemy at Harwood Church Va May 3/63. Marched from Harwood Church Va June 24 to meet Lee's invasion of the North but & repulsed the enemy at Harwood Va June 30. Actively engaged in the battle of Gettysburg Va the 1-2-3-July assisted in the capture of a large wagon train & many prisoners at Monterey Md July 5 had a skirmish at Smithtown Md July 6 fought the Battle of Hagerstown Md July 8 engaged in the battle of Boonsboro Md July 17 recrossed the Potomac into Va. Marching every day until the 23 at which time we had a severe skirmish at Amisville Va from that time until the 30 of Aug we have been constantly occupied on scouting in the front

O. H. Moore

Co.,

Reg't

A. la. la.

Company Muster Roll

for

10th. 1 Apr.

186 3.

~~shows station of company,~~

Fourfax Co. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mr. J. Andrews.

L Co., *1* Reg't *Va. Mtd. Bde.*

Special Muster Roll

for *Entered April 12*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Fairfax, C. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. Co., 1 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Germantown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company in active
service scouting and
Picketing.

G. Co., 1 Reg't W. Va. Cav.,

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Centreville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in a Skirmish
near Warrenton Va. Nov. 5/62.
also engaged in a severe
Skirmish near Berryville the
29th of Nov. /62. The enemy was
routed & pursued from
Berry's Ferry to Berryville
some five miles. Captured
100 Prisoners also their camp
& some Wagons, Horses, arms
& supplies. The Co. has been
engaged during the entire
two months either as Scouts or
Pickets in front of our lines
near Centreville Va.

Heavily

G. Co., 1 Reg't N. Va. Caval

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Fort Scott.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(2545)

Newsling

Figure 1

G. Co., 1 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

Alexandria Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins or other markings visible.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with five horizontal dashed lines, typical of primary school handwriting practice paper. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

Heating

G Co., 1 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Middletown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 8/62 John Ray killed in action at Port Republic also one individual horse & equipments rode by him lost. June 9/62 Burwell Stauman taken prisoner in retreat from Port Republic. Joseph Blair taken prisoner by Jackson at Winchester Va. Two horses & one individual horse belonging to Thomas Markes also 10 Pistol carbines lost. lost in retreat from Port Republic also lost 4 overcoats 10 Blankets, 10 pr. drawers, 10 shirts, 5 Sashes 2 saddles, 5 Bridles, 10 pistol carbines & 5 Sashes that were left at Luray by order of Gen. Shields

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

W. L. Andrews.

4 Co., 1 Reg't A Va Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1861,
shows station of company,

Camp Cohoe, Saw Paw Station, Morgan Co. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In an engagement at Guadalupe, N. M.
Nov 10/61, lost 33 good horses & equipments.
Blankets, saddles, bridles, canteens,
ponchos etc. There were also taken
13 men as prisoners of war with all
their clothes & equipments. List of men
escaped & clothes & blankets lost &
captured by the enemy: Linky pie
1 gun coat, 1 bot coat, 1 blouse for F.
Baird 1 gun coat, 1 bot coat, 1 cap, 1 pr drawers
1 pr moccasins 1 bot coat, 1 c. jacket 1 pr c.
pants, 1 cap, 1 shirt, 1 pr overalls 1 blanket
et Florence Angley, 1 blanket 1 bot coat
1 pr c. pants 1 pr shoes 1 pr drawers 1
cap, 1 pr overalls 2 shirts John R. Reeder
1 bot coat 1 gun coat, 1 blouse 2 shirts
1 pr drawers, A. St. Rose, 1 blanket, 1
blouse, Abraham Shroyer 1 blanket 1
c. jacket, 1 pr c. pants, 1 bot coat, 1 gun coat
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

(2586)

Copyright

SEP 20.

11955265

★1891★

1 shirt, 1 pr drawers, 1 pr. socks, Julius
 Lezage 1 qrt coat, 1 blanket, Clamon Nema
 1 qrt coat, 1 qum coat, 1 c. jacket, 1 pr c. pants
 1 blanket, Lewis 2 blankets, 1 qum coat, 1 c
 jacket, 1 pr c pants, 1 blanket, 1 pr drawers
 1 pr socks, John McCauley, 1 qrt coat, 1 qum
 coat, 1 c. jacket, 1 pr pants, 1 blanket, 1 pr
 drawers, 2 shirts, 2 pr. socks, C.S. Plank
 1 qrt coat, 1 qum coat, 1 blanket, B.W. Justice
 1 blanket, 1 pr c. pants, 1 qrt coat, 1 qum
 coat, 1 blouse, 2 pr socks, 3 Gt. H.
 horses died of distemper at Ceredo, Va.
 Nov 16/61. 1 Gt. horse died of distemper
 at Ceredo, Va Nov 17/61. One died of
 distemper at Parkersburg, Va Dec
 17/61. At New Creek Va one horse
 died on a scour Jan 15/62.

Winters Co., / Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Purkesburgh, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Muster Co., / Reg't 11. Va

Company Muster Roll

for *Entered Oct. 1, 1861,*

shows station of company,

Merced Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Hawley

10

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. *J. 1st* WEST VIRGINIA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1195-5-294	•
2	1195-5-291	•
3	1195-5-292	•
4	1195-5-293	•
5	1195-5-295	•
6	1195-5-296	•
7	1195-5-297	•
8	1195-5-298	•
9	1195-5-299	•
10	1195-5-300	•
11	1195-5-301	•
12	1195-5-302	•
13	1195-5-303	•
14	1195-5-304	•
15	1195-5-305	•
16	1195-5-306	•
17	1195-5-307	•
18	1195-5-308	•
19	1195-5-309	•
20	1195-5-310	•
21		•
22		•
23		•
24		•
25		•
26		•
27		•
28		•
29		•
30		•

General Notation 453 B 1876.

✓ See also

N Co., / Reg't Va. Mtn Vals.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 30 to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND ADDITION'S ROLL.

Roll 36.62. next on file
the co. Muster in roll on file
Co. M became co. I.

General Notation 453 B 1878.

Lucas.

N Co., 1 Reg't Va M F A Bils

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1862,

shows station of company, New River

Camp Chase Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 15th day of February the
Company participated in the
action at Blounting Gap where
we lost in the skirmish 6

Blankets 3 muskets 2 Pistols
Carabines & lost one other
also one horse & Equipment.

On the first day of Mch 1862 the
Company was ordered to march
with 4 days ration of the pro-

ceeding some six miles the
column halted where we to-
gether with Capt. Kerr made
recommencement as far as the
Winchester Pike as Blounting
Gap and returned thence (over

J. Lucas

SEP. 29.

11955291

☆1891☆

To Camp Chase Iowa
Col. Tyler of the Ohio 7th in
Command.

N. Co., / Reg't Va. Mta Va.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb'y 28 to June 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Middleton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

We were regularly
mustered at Edinborough Va.
Apr 30. 1862. But could
not get from the A. A.
Adjutant-Genl of Shuldo
division any blank
muster rolls to furnish
your department. This
roll is therefore dated
from Feb'y 28. 1862 to
June 30. 1862 inclusive

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Lucas.

N Co., *1* Reg't *Washington*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862,

shows station of company, *Camp*

Near Alexandria

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O Lucas

N. Co., / Reg't Va. M. & V. B.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company, Camp Near

Washington City. D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Owing to the Company
books being lost on retreat
we have had to make out the
accounts from memorandums
which are rather imperfect
it was impossible to
make them out for one
year: as they stand they
are up to October 30. 1862.

P. Lucas

N Co., *1* Reg't *Va. H. Va.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Centerville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. Lucas

N Co., *1* Reg't *Va. Mtn. Vols.*

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1863,

shows station of company,

New Fairfax C. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Lucas

N Co., / Reg't *Va 11th Regt.*

Special Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Panfar C H Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J Lucas

N Co., *1* Reg't *Va Mta Va*

Company Muster Roll

for *Feby 28 to Aug 31*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Hartwood Church Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. Lucas.

N Co., 1 Reg't Va. Mta Vol.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,
shows station of company,

Gainesville Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged with the enemy at
Boundary Station and Calpiper
Crest Horse Sept. 13. 1863. En-
gaged with the enemy at Som-
erville Ford on the Rapidan River
Sept. 14. 1863. Engaged with the
enemy at Robinsons Ford on the
Rapidan River Sept. 16. 1863
Crossed the Rapidan River under
Genl. Kelpatnick Sept. 22. 1863
Engaged with the enemy at
Boundary Station Oct. 11. 63. in
a Skirmish with the enemy
near the Manassas R.R. Oct.
16. 63. Engaged with the en-
emy at or near New Baltimore
and Bucklands Mills Oct.
19. 1863.

P Lucas

N Co., 1 Reg't Va. Mtd Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

shows station of company,

New Creek W. Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. Lucas.

Reg't

for

186 -

~~shows station of company,~~

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2545)

Copyist.

Req't

for 100 Y. 1000, 1864,

shows station of company,

Charleston Neck Wat

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2)

A. E. Carter

21 Co., 1 Reg't 11th Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March 5, 1861,

shows station of company,

Company 1st Reg't 11th Cav

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Record of events section with multiple horizontal lines for entries.

Additional horizontal lines for entries.

W. S. Order

Co., 1 Reg't 11th Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July 1, 1864,

shows station of company,

Washington, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., Reg't 11th Caval

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

New York Caval

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. C. Porter

Co., 1 Reg't W Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1st 1867,

shows station of company,

George Averill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

[Empty lined area]

J. S. Porter

I Co., *1* Reg't *11th Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*;

shows station of company,

Camp Averill Val

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., *1* Reg't *7th Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st 1861*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Company in the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Company (), in the / Regiment of

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by

, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the day of

August, 1861, to serve for the term of

Three

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31 day of December, 1864,

(when Last day) to the 8 day of

July, 1865; mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of August, 1861, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 29.

11955310

☆1891☆

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Whitney, Mass., on this *5* day of

July, 186*5*; carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,

stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

and mustered the company for discharge; and it is

hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

William D. Teller

Henry B. West

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Whitney, Mass.*
Date of *July 5, 1865*

General Notation: *See 11955310 (1020 613) 11.*

(It refers to appointment of enlisted men.)

J. S. Porter

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. K, 1st WEST VIRGINIA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1195-5-311	■
1195-5-312	■
1195-5-313	■
1195-5-314	■
1195-5-315	■
1195-5-316	■
1195-5-317	■
1195-5-318	■
1195-5-319	■
1195-5-320	■
1195-5-321	■
1195-5-322	■
1195-5-323	■
1195-5-324	■
1195-5-325	■
1195-5-326	■
1195-5-327	■
1195-5-328	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■

General Notation 453 B 1876.

✓ See also

*
K Co., 1 Reg't Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31, 1861,

shows station of company, Sutton
Braxton Co. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

No Co. Muster in roll on file

General Notation 453 B 1876

*
Subsequently, Co. K 1st W. Va. Cav.

Sutton

8 Co., 1 Reg't N. Va. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for June 1 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

Abster Lewis Co. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 1 Reg't 1st Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 18 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

Station (Nov 18 1862)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

My Company has been
stationed at this Post
and Sutton since Oct
6, since which time we
have been on a tour of
fighting. Guerrillas
with intervals of not
over 10 days having 5
thousand in engagements
& having 4 men wounded
3 of the 4 men were
wounded in Webster County
in an engagement on the
18th inst when the Guerrillas
were captured we killing 13 We
take no prisoners still the Capt

Miner

K Co., 1 Reg't 11th Cal

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,
shows station of company,

Renovewood, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I certify on honor
that Jackson &
Porter & sons &
Rice John Hyatt
and William Martin
Privates in Co K
1st Va Cavalry
own their horses
& Equipments and
have not received
pay for same
from the 28 Feb
62,
Wesley Rouse
Capt Co K 1st Va Cav

A
Co.,

Reg't *1st Regt*

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1st 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

1862,

shows station of company,

Buchanan Hobbs Co Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 20 Sept last a detachment of 1st Regt of Cavalry numbering twenty eight together with a detachment of this Company numbering twenty two, (as came) upon the enemy at Horn Creek, Gilman County Va, very strong, entirely routing them killing two or more and capturing two prisoners the only loss sustained by us was the horse of St. James (who was in command of the detachment) being wounded & falling into the enemies hands.

W W Sayre
comd'r

SEP 29.

11955316

1891

On the 29th day of October a detachment of this Company numbering twelve in command of 2^d Lieut Lawson attacked a Camp of forty five of the Rockbridge Cavalry capturing seven of the Enemy and twenty six horses at Big Birch Nicholas County Va. On the morning of the 7th the enemy came upon our scouting party two hundred and fifty strong recapturing what we had taken the day before and captured five of our men together with eleven horses and equipments.

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for *September 1, 1863*,

shows station of company,

Shenandoah Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 3rd December last the
Company embracing the
men fit for duty together
with a detachment of
twenty from the other
Cavalry Companies made
a scout in the fields
Hardy County Va. attacking
a body of the late rebels
carrying provisions & some
scarcely fired & instantly
after a severe skirmish
of some half an hour
the enemy dispersed
in precipitate over

Manning

SEP 29.

11955317

★1891★

The other In the en-
 gagement three of the
 enemy were mortally
 wounded (and one
 slightly). We took
 some fine prisoners
 horses and equipments
 arms &c among them Capt
 McDonald of Shab's
 Cavalry we charged
 into the town and
 came out of the engagement
 with the loss of one
 horse man was wounded
 under Capt Rowan
 while leading
 the charge & three
 others slightly wounded

B Co., *1* Reg't *105th*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 - Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

1st Cavalry Regt

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Hanning

Reg't

for

1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., *1* Reg't *11th Va*

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st April*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Stratford, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

McKinnon

K Co., *1* Reg't *W Va. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30, 63 to Aug 31, 1863*,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W Jones

K Co., *1* Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Jones

K Co., *1* Reg't *1st Cal.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Hedgesville Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
.....
.....

W Jones

K Co., 1 Reg't W Va Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. AUG 1864

W W Sayre
Comptroller

N Co., *1* Reg't *W. Va. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Markinsburg W. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Jones

K Co., *1* Reg't *W. G. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31, 64 to Dec 31, 1864,*

shows station of company,

Camp Arnold

RECORD OF EVENTS.

XT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OL

W. Jones

K Co., 1 Reg't W Va Cav

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Fabrice A. Cather

Company (K), in the 1 Regiment of

W Va Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Henry Capshaw

called into the service of the United States by the

President thereof, at

Wheeling W Va

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 14 day of

Sept, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31 day of Dec, 1864,

(when last paid,) to the 8 day of

July, 1865, when must out

The company was organized by Captain Weston

Brumby, at

Wheeling W Va

in the month of Sept, 1861, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles

Was reorganized as a veteran

Co by Lieut Anderson Dawson

at Hodgenville Va June 16, 64

SEP 29.

11955328

★1891★

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at
Wheeling W. Va., on this *8* day of
July, 186*5*, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

William D. Fuller
1st Lt. U.S. Army

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Wheeling W. Va.*
 { Date of *July 18, 1865*

General Notation:

Ab 7-1867
Also see W.S.B. 76 for report
to appraisement of losses of
enlisted men.

Thos H Jones

13

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *M 1st* WEST VIRGINIA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1195535-1	2
2	1195535-0	3
3	1195535-2	4
4	1195535-3	5
5	1195535-4	6
6	1195535-5	7
7	1195535-6	8
8	1195535-7	9
9	1195535-8	10
10	1195535-9	11
11	1195536-0	12
12	1195536-1	13
13	1195536-2	14
14	1195536-3	15
15	1195536-4	16
16	1195536-5	17
17	1195536-6	18
18	1195536-7	19
19	1195536-8	20
20	1195536-9	21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

General Notation 453 B 1876.

See also

M Co.,

Reg't

W Va Cav

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Gottlieb Heft

Company

(*M*),

in the

Regiment of

W Va Cav

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Charles C. Capchart

called into the service of the United States by

the

President

, at

Wheeling West Va

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the

Sept

, 186

, to serve for the term of

three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the

23

day of

Dec

, 186

(when *last paid*), to the

July

, 186

, when

M. Co. Co.

The company was organized by Captain

John

, at

Mason City Va

in the month of

Sept

, 186

was

reorganized as a volunteer

thence to Company at New Creek

on December 23/63

where it arrived the

of

a distance of

miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 23.

11955369

☆ 1891 ☆

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Wheeling W. Va., on this *Eighth* day of
July, 186*5*, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

William S. Fuller
1st Lieut 3rd U.S. Art.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Wheeling W. Va.*
 Date of *July 8. 1863*

General Notation: *Mustered out from*
and Telegram from A. G. Washington
D.C. June 18. 1865. to Capt C. S.
Hudson D. C. Chief M & D Officer

Reynolds

M Co., / Reg't *Wa. Minn. Vol.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

XI ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OL

Reynolds

M Co., *1* Reg't *Ma. Mtd Vols*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

Near Winchester Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M Co., *1* Reg't *11th Md Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Fort Royal Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M Co., *1* Reg't *Wm. M. Adams*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

No 1 Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

Reynolds

Reg't

for

186 4.

Not Saved

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reynolds

Reg't

for

186 4,

Mr. Hurd

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reynolds

M Co., *1* Reg't *1st Maine*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Wheeling Island Post Reg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reynolds

1st *Co.*, *1st* *Reg't* *1st* *Div.*
116. Co., 1 Reg't 1st Div.

Company Muster Roll

for *116* *116*, 186 *116*,

shows station of company,

1st *Co.* *1st* *Reg't* *1st* *Div.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st *Co.* *1st* *Reg't* *1st* *Div.*

M Co., *1* Reg't *217a Cav*
2a Md Vols

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Gainsville Vraa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

J. Rich

M Co., 1 Reg't W. Va Can

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Hartwood Church Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

a C Black

1st Reg't
M. Co., 1st Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Frederick Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Brown

Me Co., / Reg't *W.V. car*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1st Apr*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Fairfax Court-House

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. C. Black

711 Co., 1 Reg't 7th Va. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr. 12, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chirfax Court House.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st Regt Malcan
Co., 1st Reg't 2nd Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Armstrong Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Wick

Co.,

1st Reg't 2nd Inf'ty

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Centerville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Beck

M Co., *1* Reg't *1st*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7th Co., *1st* Reg't *1st*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 to Oct 1* 186*5*,

shows station of company,

1st

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Roll Sep & Oct 62, not on file.

1st

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1897.

shows station of company.

Camp Mass. Jan. 21/92

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Alfred

SEP. 29.

11955350

★1891★

Went to see the old fort in
the morning. It was a fine
place. The old fort had
been abandoned for
years.

M Co., 1 Reg't W. Va. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 8 to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Clarksburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1862

No Co. Muster in roll on file

General Notation 453 B 137A

J. C. Williams

12



L. 100 W

1	11955-329	25
2	11955-330	27
3	11955-331	28
4	11955-332	29
5	11955-333	30
6	11955-334	31
7	11955-335	32
8	11955-336	33
9	11955-337	34
10	11955-338	35
11	11955-339	36
12	11955-340	37
13	11955-341	38
14	11955-342	39
15	11955-343	40
16	11955-344	41
17	11955-345	42
18	11955-346	43
19	11955-347	44
20	11955-348	45
21	11955-349	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

General Notation 453 B 1876.

✓ See also

L Co., / Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John J. McDonald
Company (L), in the First Regiment of
W. Va. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Henry Capehart

called into the service of the United States by

President thereof, at
Wheeling W. Va.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 21 day of
Sept, 1861, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 31 day of Dec., 1864,

(when last paid,) to the 8th day of
July, 1865, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain

J. S. Shumar, at
Wheeling W. Va.

in the month of Sept., 1861, and ^{was} marched
thence to ^{organized} Vet. Co. by Capt J. Edgar,

at New Creek W. Va. Jan. 1 - 64,
where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 29.

11955349

☆1891☆

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Wheeling W. Va., on this *8th* day of
July, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

William D. Fuller
1st Lt. 3rd U.S. Art.

Mustering Officer.

Mustering: { Station *Wheeling W. Va.*
Date of *July 8, 1865*

General Notation:

Fuller

L Co., 1 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for 10 Apr 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Not Stationed

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. Muster roll next on
file
per company.

Fuller

Reg't

for

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8548)

Copyright

L Co., *1.* Reg't *W Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Near Winchester W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., *1* Reg't *11th Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Near Front Royal W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fuller

L Co., 1 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July 21 Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fuller

L Co., 1 Reg't Va. Cav. #

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Wheeling W Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON JAN 1 1864

Recd from 1st W Va Cav
for company

Fuller

L Co., 1 Reg't Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

New Creek Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Became Co. L 1st Va. Cav.
A four-company

Fuller

L Co., 1 Reg't Va. Cav. #

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 - Oct 1, 1863,

shows station of company,

Gainesville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At Gainesville Va L. 1st Va Cav.
of Jan and Feb 1864

Faller

L Co., 1 Reg't Va. Cav.

(Co. L. 1st Va. Cav.)

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Hartwood Church

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fuller

A Co., *1* Reg't *10th Mass*

(11 Reg't 10th Mass)

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harper

Am. Press

Co., / Reg't

for October 12, 1863,

Sample 100180000 11/2/63

[illegible]

A. M. Souza

L Co., 1 Reg't 1 Cav. (Pa.)
(1 Regt. Cav. (Pa.))

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 1863, 1863,
shows station of company,

Germania, Va. Feb. 28/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

A. M. Condra

Co.,

Reg't

10th

Company Muster Roll

for

1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 1 Reg't 1st

Company Muster Roll

for *1865*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

1st Reg't 1st

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I hereby certify that the following is a true and correct copy of the record of events of the company for the year 1865, as shown by the muster roll and other records of the company.

Chas. H. Co. Secy.

2 Co., / Reg't / 10th / 1862

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 ,

shows station of company,

Company mustered Sept. 1 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the first of the fight
saw us left the Rapidan
River, then the rest of the
to the right. The Scout
and stand Cicket duty all
the time, as we were in
the line of the 3rd Bri-
gade Light Corps

At the time we were at
sent with a message to
Capt. Oliver. He was on
duty in the regiment. I cannot
get near him.
James Cunningham Capt.

James Cunningham

(Cav. H. Co.)

L Co., 1 Reg't Cav. H. Co.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1, 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

Strasburg, Va. June 3, 62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

There in the fight is
Bull Run. The Captain Left
McCowell May 7, 62 and
went to Franklin. Left Frank-
lin and marched to Mt Jackson
Returned to Strasburg Va.

A. M. Condra

4th Regt. U.S.A.

L Co., *1* Reg't *(Va. 2nd)*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1st*, 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Supposed to be Jan. & Feb. '62

A. M. Conrad

(1000 20. 62)

L Co., 1 Reg't 109. 1000

Company Muster Roll

for 1000 20. 62, 186 / ,

shows station of company,

Clark Co. Va. 1000 20. 62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. FEB 1862

Chas. H. Carter

Shuman Co., / Reg't *Pa. Mtd. Bobs.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *J. S. Shuman*
Company *(Shuman)*, in the *1* Regiment
(*.....* Brigade), of *Mounted Pa.*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Y. C. ...*
Arriensel, called
into service of the United States by *Abraham Lincoln*
from the *21st* day of *September*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *three*
years unless sooner discharg-
ed

from this *13th* day of *November*, 1861 .

V. Arriensel

Mustering Officer.

Date *November 13/61*

Station *Clarksburgh, Pa.*

General Notation :

General Notation 453 B 1878

A. M. Condra

2^d West Virginia Cavalry.
GENERAL NOTATION.

Book mark: 453 - B - 1876.

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. Jan. 20 . 1876.

A Board was appointed
to appraise private horses
of enlisted men of the Divi-
sion to which the regiment
belonged, per S.O. No. 8, Hdqrs.
2^d Cav. Div., Dept. West Va.,
October 28, 1864.

No. 1. - (One).

Write nothing below this line.

1a
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental (Field and Staff.)
and
2d Regt. West Virginia Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

12491243 1/2	12491269
12491244	12491267
12491245	40609935
12491246	40609936
12491247	40609937
12491248	40609938
12491249	40609939
12491250	40609940
12491251	40609941
12491253	40609942
12491252	40609943
12491254	40609944
12491255	40609945
12491257	40609946
12491256	40609947
12491258	40609948
12491259	40609949
12491260	40609950
12491261	40609951
12491262	40609952
12491263	40609953
12491264	40609954
12491265	40609955
12491268	40609956
12491266	40609957

over

General Notation 453 B 1876.

See also

51 40609958
52 40609959
53 40609960
54 40609961
55 40609962
56 40609963
57 40609964
58 40609965
59 40609967
60 40609966
61 40609968
62 40609969
63 40609970
64 40609971
65 40609972
66 40609973
67 40609974
68 40609975
69 40609976
70 40609977
71 40609978.

W. D. Smith

~~Staff~~
Field Co., 2 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

3 & 5 Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

C. A.
Of Captain Wm. M. Belles.

Company () in the 2 Regiment
(~~Brigade~~) of Virginia Mt.
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Belles.

called
into service of the United States by the President
from the 1 day of Sep, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 yrs.
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of 3 yrs.
from the day of enrollment

from this day of , 1861.

Signed H. C. Ransom
Capt. A. G. M. Mustering Officer.

Date Nov. 8. 1861.

Station Camp Belles Va.

General Notation General Notation 453 B 187

S. B. Doughty
or ()

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't *V. Va. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *date Oct 31*, 186/ ,

shows station,

Camp Bolles, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1861,

shows station,

Guysandotte, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't N Va. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 25, 1862,

shows station,

Guyandotte, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station,

Camp Pratt, West side.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Guyandotte Va., Apr 28.
Arrived at Camp Pratt West
side, Apr. 30, '62.

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't N. Va.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,
shows station,

Meadow Bluffs Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, *2* Reg't *N. Va. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862,

shows station,

Port Gausey Bridge Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, *2* Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Special
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *August 18*, 186*2*,

shows station,

Gandy Bridge Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862,

shows station,

Pt Pleasant Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Head Quarters of
Regt removed from
Gauley Bridge to Pt
Pleasant. Arrived there
Sept. 18. 1862.

Part of Regt in action
at Hayettesville, Cotton
Mts, Gauley & Charles
son Kan.

Valentine

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't *N. Va. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862,

shows station,

Camp Piatt Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1863,
shows station.

shows station.

Camp Piatt Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Valentine

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't *N. Va. Cav.*

Special.
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Dated April 13, 1865,

shows station.

Camp Piatt. N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

(8578)

Valentine

Copyist.

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station,

Camp Piatt N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't N. Y. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,
shows station.

shows station.

Camp Piatt H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

Valentine

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't *N.Y. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,
shows station,

shows station.

Camp Piatt N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

Valentine

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't *N. Va. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863,

shows station.

Charleston N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Valensine

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't 11. to leave.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863,

shows station,

Charleston W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Valentine

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't *N. Y. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1864,

shows station.

Charleston H. Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

Valentine

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't N. Y. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864,

shows station,

Charleston W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a full page of blank primary-ruled paper. It features multiple sets of horizontal lines designed for handwriting practice. Each set consists of a solid top line, a dashed middle line, and a solid bottom line. The lines are evenly spaced across the entire page, providing a template for letter formation and alignment. There is no text or other markings on the paper.

Valentine

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,
shows station,

Charleston, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a full page of white paper with horizontal dashed lines, typical of primary school handwriting practice paper. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

Archer

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't *N. Va. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864,
shows station,

Washington, N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't *N. Va. Cos.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station,

Near Front Royal Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station,

Camp Averitt Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In compliance with orders received from Brig Gen Powell Comdg Division, the Regt left camp near Front Royal Va. on the 7th of Nov. and proceeded to Martinsburg N. Va. where it remained till the 23^d of Nov. when the Rolls being complete, the Officers and men whose term of service had expired started to Wheeling N. Va. to be mustered out. Those still remaining in service were consolidated into six (6) companies, agreeably to Spcl Order No 86. Headquarters Middle West Army Div., dated Nov. 17. 1864. Left Martinsburg on the 24th Nov. escorting Maj Gen Geo. (over)

Valentine

SEP. 30

12491265

1891

Brook to Winchester. Joined the Div. same afternoon in Camp Russell, four miles S. E. of Winchester. Detachments sent out to reconnoiter daily. Also very heavy details for Picket duty daily.

Dec 19. Regt broke camp at daylight and marched with the Div. forming a part of the column under Gen. Torbert sent to operate against Gordonsville.

Had a very hard and fatiguing march, and suffered much from cold and hunger.

Returned to Camp Russell on the 28th Dec. and moved camp on the 29 to our present location, Camp Averill on Berryville road, 3 miles from Winchester.

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't *N. Va. Cos.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 1865,

shows station,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

SEP. 30

12491269

018912

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Whiting H. Va., on this *Third* day of
December, 1864, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *Commissioned Officers*
muster out from the 28th Nov. 1864.

Un-commissioned Staff muster out
from the 3^d Dec. 1864

Henry C. Peck
1st Lieut 11th U. S. Infantry Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Whiting H. Va.*
Date of *December 3. 1864*

General Notation: *#453 B. A. G. O. (E. D.)*

76. *It refers to apprais-*
ment of trunks of enl. men.

Valentine

Co., 2 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Wilder & Staff*

Company (), in the *Second* Regiment of
N. Va. Cavalry Volunteers, commanded by ^{Lieut} Colonel

John I. Hoffman

called into the service of the United States by *The*

President thereof, at

Parkersburg Va

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *8th* day of

November, 1861, to serve for the term of *Three*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *8th* day of *November*, 1861,

(when mustered in,) to the *8th* day of

November, 1864, when mustered out,

^{Regiment}
The company was organized by Captain *Col. Men*

M. Rolles, at

Parkersburg Va

in the month of *November*, 1861, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 30

12491267

118910

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Wheeling W. Va., on this *thirtieth* day of

June....., 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *That Lt. Col. James*.....

*Allen has furnished satisfactory
evidence that he has never been
accountable for any Government
property whatever.*

Edw. Harris
1st Lieut 5 U. S. Cavalry. *Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Wheeling W. Va.*
Date of *June 30. 1865*

General Notation: **453 B. 490 (E. B.)*

*76. (It refers to appraisalment
of horses of enl. men.*

Valentine

Co., 2 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Wilder & Staff

Company (), 7 in the Second Regiment of

W. Va. Cavalry Volunteers, commanded by, Colonel

James Allen

called into the service of the United States by The

President, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the _____ day of

_____, 186____, to serve for the term of Three

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 186____,

(when _____,) to the Thirtieth day of

June, 1865, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain _____

_____, at

in the month of _____, 186____, and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

x

2 Reg't Va Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1861.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

2 miles East of Parkersburg

except as follows:

Next return on file Jan. 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

frequently occurred at Va. Cav.

L. A. Rosa

2 Reg't Va. Cav. ^x

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Guyandotte Va

except as follows: Co A at

Cerredo Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Subsequently became 1st Va. Cav.

L. A. Rosafy
Capt.

2

Reg't

Va. Cav.

X

Subsequently became 2nd W. Va. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *Feb*, 186 *2*,

show Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Guyandotte Va

except as follows: *Co. A. at*

Ceredo Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. Fordona scout to Aikens Mill distance 35 miles returned to camp Paxton Guyandotte Va. On the 8 of Feb at 20 clock P.M. Nothing of interest happened on the march Co. A went on a scouting expedition to Aikens Mill on the trace fork of Mud river starting from Guyandotte Va on the 6th returning there to on the 7 day Feb 1862

L. A. Rosafy

5

88

40609937

Co. G. went on a scouting expedition to Eakins mill on Mud river starting from Gayandotte Va on the 5th and returning there to on the 7th day of Feb. distance travelled 80 miles.

Co. K went on Scout Feb. 5 to Eakins mill travelling in all 70 miles in 29 hours nothing of interest transferred while on the march.

2 Reg't Va. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Mar, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated
except as follows: Return dated
Guyandotte Va.
April 8, 1862

Next Report on file May 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. H Rec'd orders
Mar 26/62 at 9 o'clock
A.M. to go with my Co.
to Barboursville Va. and
there remain until
further orders and
arrived at said place
Mar 26/62 at 12 o'clock P.M.
Co. C. The Co. left Guyandotte
Va. Mar 29/62 & marched
thence to Barboursville
Va. the place at which it
it is now stationed.
arrived Mar 31/62 distance
7 miles. J. T. M.
Subsequently became 2nd Lt. Va. Cav.

L. A. Rossy

2 Reg't Va. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Stated

except as follows: Returned

Meadow Bluffs Va.

June 4, 1862

Companies stationed
as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. A. Raleigh Va.

" B. C. F. H. & D. at

Meadow Bluffs Va.

Cos. J. & E. at Fagettsville

Co. G. at Flat Top Mountain
Va.

Subsequently became 2nd N. Va. Cav.

L. A. Rosafy

2 Reg't Va Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Meadow Bluffs Va.

except as follows:

Co. A at Raleigh Va

" D & E " Fayetteville Va

" G & H " Flat Top Mt. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Subsequently became 2nd Va Cav.

L. A. Rosafy

2 Reg't Va Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Meadow Bluffs Va.

except as follows:

Co. A. at Raleigh Va.

Co. B. & E. at Gauley Bridge Va.

Co. G at Flat Top Mountain Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Subsequently became 2d Va. Cav.

L. A. Rosafy

2 Reg't *Va Cav* ^x

Regimental Return

for the month of *Aug*, 186 *2*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Ganley Bridge Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Subsequently became 2^d Va Cav

L. A. Rosely

2^d Reg't *W. Va. Cav*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Point Pleasant. Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. H. O'pang
Capt.

2 Reg't W. Va Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct., 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Pt. Pleasant, Va.

except as follows: Col. Gausley, Bridge.

Co. D. 69th Clifton, Va.

Co. A. 7th Kanawha River,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chapman
Capt.

2 Reg't W. Va. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov., 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Piatt, Va.

except as follows: Cos B & C Camp
Gandy, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Hopson
Capt

2 Reg't 11 Va Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Decr., 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Scott Va

except as follows: Cos 13 & C at

Paysonville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Spang
Capt

2 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Piatt, Va.

except as follows: Co. A Charleston
Va. Cos B & C Fayetteville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. H. Spang
Capt.

2 Reg't 9th Va Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb., 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Piatt Va

except as follows: Co A Charleston Va

Co B & C Fayetteville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. H. Spang

Reg't

Subsequently 2 Regt. N. H. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Piatt, Va. -

except as follows: See A at

Charleston, Va. - Leo's

B and L at Hayette—

ville Va. - 8

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

.....

.....

.....

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 105–112

.....

.....

100

nil

W. H. Carter

(352)

D. Weaver

Copyright

2 Reg't Virginia Cav.
Subsequently 2 Reg't Va Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Piatt Va -

except as follows: Co. A at Charleston, Va; Co's B and C at Fayetteville, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. H. Haver

2 Reg't Virginia Cavalry
Subsequently 2 Reg't of Va. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Piatt, Va.

except as follows: Co. A at Charles-

ton, Va; Co. F at Gauley

Bridge, Va; Co's G and H

at Fayetteville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Major M^c Mahan in command of
detachments of Cos. A, E, H, G, H, I & K,
410 men, ordered to Summerville, N. C.

April 25th 1863. Col. Paxton in

command of parts of Cos. A, B, C,

D, E, F, G, H, I, J & K, and one Co. of the

1st Va. Cavalry, marched for Souis-

burge, Greenbush Co. Va. April

30, 1863 and were joined by de-

tachment under Major M^c Mahan

at Gauley Mount, making the

command 505 men. Made

camp scouts on the evening of May 1st,

at Littlewood Mountain. Skirmish

then to near Souisburge where the main

" (over)

D. H. H. H.

OCT - 5.

40609951

1868.

body was entrenched. After a severe
skirmish Col. P. drove them from the woods
that flanked their defence. Col. Paxton
retired, having lost 4 men killed, 8 wound-
ed and 4 missing and 29 horses. Among
the wounded is Capt. Dove, Co. H, lying
in the foot, and Lieut. Shoenaker lying
in the hip. Lt. Shoenaker and 5 of the
wounded were left near the field, but
Surgeon O'Neill remaining with them.

Col. Paxton returned to Camp May 5th,
1863. Distance traveled 180 miles. —

Col. P. was ordered to report to Col.
Poland at Gauley Bridge for duty May
4th, 1863. — Companies G & H were ordered
to report to Col. White at Fayetteville
Pa., for duty, to relieve Co's B & C, of
this Regiment. — Captain James
Allen, in command of detachments
of 4 companies, ordered on a scout
to Ripley May 16, 1863, and returned
to camp May 18, 1863. Nothing of in-
terest transpired on this scout.
Distance traveled 120 miles. —

Major McMahon in command
of four companies was ordered
(over)

2 Reg't Virginia Cav.
Subsequently 2 Reg't Va. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Piatt, Va.

except as follows: Co. A at Charles-
ton, Va.; Co. F at Gauley
Bridges, Va.; Co. G and H
at Fayetteville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

continued,

reference to Col. Toland, com-
manding at Gauley Bridges,
May 17, 1863; detachment
proceeded thence to Raleigh,
Va. and had a skirmish with
the enemy. Returned to Camp
Piatt, Va. on the 26th inst.,
travelling a distance of 130
miles.

D. Heaver

2 Reg't 11 Virginia Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Quincy, Va. The 1st
except as follows: Co. 1st Va. Cavalry
Bridge N. Va. Co. 1st Va. Cavalry
at Charlestown, N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 Reg't N. Virginia Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Pickett, Fort Tappan
except as follows: Co. A at Lenoir,
Hess' Co. at A and Co. at
Hayesville, Hest' Co. at
at Charleston, Hest' Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. A & E in command of Regt.
Hoffman left camp July 3rd and marched
to "Marines of Cole," captured 4 of
enemies pickets. Two Bushwhackers
on their return. Co. E lost one man
killed and lost one wounded. Re-
turned to camp on the 7th. Distance
traveled 104 miles. July 13th Co. B,
Co. D, E, F, G & I left camp under
Col. Powell, with 34 Co. F. Men
under Lt. Col. Franklin. The whole
under Comdg Col. A. A. on evening
of 14th. Co. E being in the advance
was fired on by some 100 Rebels in
ambush, killing 1 Sgt. & 1 Private
(over)

D. Heaver

OCT - 5.

40609954

1898

and severely wounding 3 privates. The enemy were routed with the loss of 10 wounded. The whole command moved through Fayette, Wyoming, McDowell, Tazewell & Wythe Counties, - capturing on the way 42 prisoners, 2 pieces of Artillery, and a quantity of small arms & burned the towns.

700 stand of arms, a large amount of ammunition, some Company stores, tents, baggage & 20 horses. Arrived at Wytheville, Va., on the 18th, had a severe engagement with the enemy, drove them from the town, capturing 100 prisoners, 2 pieces of Artillery and a quantity of small arms, burned the town, destroyed a culvert on the Penn. & Virginia R. Road, and returned to camp on the 23rd inst.

Marched some 450 miles during the 13 days. Our loss, 13 killed, 6 wounded, 12 taken prisoners and a number of horses abandoned on the march on account of fatigue; -

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1867,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Харіт, 14. Гіт, 14.

except as follows: leafy

Heat this less 1" & No. at

Gaytherville, Wash. Ter. Co.

Wm. Charleston, New Va. -

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(312c)

D. Heiser

Copyist.

2 Reg't W. Virginia Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of *September*, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Charleston, West Va.
except as follows: *Co's G and H*
at Fayetteville, West Va.
Co's I and J at Charles-
ton, West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Weaver
Copyist.

2 Reg't 11th Virginia Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Washington Dist Va

except as follows: Co, 9th Hay-

ettesville, Dist Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. H. Harris

2nd Reg't Virginia Cavalry
Subsequently 2nd Reg't U.S. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Charleston W. Va.

except as follows:

Co. G at Fayetteville
W. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* November 3rd Co's A
B. C. D. E. F. H. I. & K. left
Camp Toland West Va
under the command of
Major Hoffman (Brig
Genl Duffie Commanding
Brigade) for Lewisburg
Greenbrier County W. Va.
Which was reached Nov
7th at 10 A.M. Nov 8th
Crossed Greenbrier river
and went to within 8 miles
of Union Monroe County
Va. and returned to
Lewisburg the same evening
(over)

W. G. Hughes

OCT - 5.

40609958

1898.

The Command returned
to Camp 1stst having
traveled 240 miles

The Casualties on
the trip were 2 Men
Co. F. Captured on
Picket at Meadow
Bluffs and 4 horses
killed & Captured.

* From Duplicate

2nd Reg't W. Va. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Charleston West Va

except as follows:

Co. G at Fayetteville W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec 8/63 Companies
A. B. C. D. E. F. H. & K
left Camp Toland W. Va. under
the command of Major
Hoffman (Brig Genl A. N.
Duffie Comd'g Brigade)
for Lewisburg Greenbrier
County, Va. which was
reached Dec 12. Left
Lewisburg on the 15th and
reached Camp Dec 19
having traveled 200 miles.

H. G. Hughes

2^d Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Charleston West Va.

except as follows:

Co. "G" at Fayetteville W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. G. Hughes

2^d Reg't M. Va. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Charleston West Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. F. Hughes

2nd Reg't 24th Va Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Charleston W. Va.

except as follows:

*Co's A & D at Summers-
ville W. Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. G. Hughes
Coy. 1st.

2 Reg't W. Va Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of *Apr.*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Charleston, W. Va.

except as follows:

None reported from June 1st

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. E. M. Laughlin
Capt.

(1)

2 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Charleston, W. Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st of June the Regt was in
Camp at Bingers Mill near Leesburg
W. Va. On the morning of the 3rd broke
up Camp and marched en route for
Staunton where we arrived on
the morning of the 8th of June. The
City was in the possession of Maj Gen
Hunter, he having met the enemy on
the morning of the 5th defeated them and
gained a most complete victory. - Remained
in Staunton until the morning of the 10th.
While there the Cavalry force was re-
organized. Col Wm H. Powell of the 2^d Va.
was detached and put in command of
(over)

C. E. McLaughlin

(832c)

Copied

OCT - 5
1900

40609964

8681

of the 3rd Brigade composed of the 1st and 2^d Regts. Va. Vol. Cav. Lt. Col. Dove being absent sick Major John J. Hoffman assumed command of the Regt. The day we left Staunton we skirmished the greater part of the day with the Enemy had no decided engagement pushed them before us. Co. C lost one man killed near Newport in a skirmish with the Rebel Cavalry; Encamped for the night on White's farm near Brownsburg. On the afternoon of the 11th the Regt. took part in an action at Lexington the enemy after a sharp fight retreated towards Buchanan. We charged in and took possession of the town. Went into Camp about a mile beyond, remained there until the 13th of June. On the Evening of the 12th Lts. John McNally and M. Merrill were detailed with 50 men to accompany a like number from the 1st Va. for the purpose of attempting to cut the Rail road communications between Lynchburg and Richmond. We came up with McCall's retreating forces about 10 miles from Lexington, the Regt. was pushed to the front and from there until we drove the Rebels through Buchanan kept up a running fight; The Rebels succeeded in destroying the Bridge over James River in the vain hope of retarding our advance, compelled us to go a mile or two further in order to ford the River; Camped in the town;

(2)

2 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Charleston, W. Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS. continued

Had one man slightly wounded and two horses killed during the day. Captured a large lot of Commissary Stores a few miles down the river loaded in Bells for Richmond. On the 14th the Regt. went out dismounted all but one Squadron, went to Otter Peak Mountain Gap where we found the road blockaded, and a force of the enemy. Skirmished with them all day. Killed one, wounded two and captured three prisoners and nine horses. Returned to Buchanan without loss - June 15 all the troops advanced, no signs of the enemy all

(over)

C. E. M. Laughlin

OCT - 5 - 1900

40609965

8681

day. Encamped at the foot of Otter Peak Mountains and about 7 miles from Liberty. here Lieut. J. M. Merrill rejoined the Regiment. reported the expedition a successful one. Succeeded in cutting the rail road, Burned a Depot and a train of 17 cars. On the return Lt. J. McNally and 12 men were cut off, and were if not captured still out. Just at dark the Regt. with the Brigade was ordered to proceed to Liberty. Went in on a charge drove the enemy from the place Burned the Depot, Commissary buildings &c. Paroled a large lot of sick and wounded prisoners in the Hospitals. Major Allen with two Squadrons went out on the rail road 5 or 6 miles and burned a bridge tore up the rail road. Another party from the 1st Regt. went in an opposite direction for the same purpose. Col. Powell with the remainder of the Brigade moved out about six miles dismounted and in line of battle stood by our arms until morning. June 16th at this place we captured and destroyed about 10,000 worth of Tobacco, when within three miles of Big Otter Creek met McClellan's forces. Had a brisk engagement of an hour or two. Rebels retreated burned the Bridge over Big Otter Creek. Captured several prisoners. Encamped for the night near New London and about 12 miles from Lynchburg. On the morning of the 17th encountered the Enemy's pickets about 5 miles from Lynchburg. halted until the Infantry came up. About 4 O'Clock in the evening we advanced upon the Enemy's position in a column of fours up the main

(3)

2 Reg'l W. Va. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Charleston, W. Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS. Continued.

road, the rest of the Division was deployed as skirmishers on either side of the road, the Enemy opened on the column with two pieces of artillery throwing both solid shot & shell. Intimately they over shot or went crashing on either side of the column. Col. Powell ordered up two pieces of Artillery, which were supported until relieved by the Infantry of Col. White's Brig. Crook's Div. The Enemy was driven back to his second line of entrenchments, darkness intervening the battle ceased. We encamped on the ground gained. Had 8 men wounded
(over)

C. E. M. Loughlin

5.
OCT - 190

40609967

8681

1 mortally and 4 horses killed. The next morning June 18 the battle was renewed with Artillery at an early hour. The Regiment was held in reserve until 12 O'Clock, when it with the Brigade was ordered to make a dash out beyond Lynchburg, went through Campbell Court House at - Mill was fired upon from the hillside by Bush-woasters. Cos F & H dashed forward succeeded in killing 2 and capturing 2 besides several horses. Received an order to return rapidly Maj. Gen. Hunter finding that the Enemy had been re-enforced and in a position to receive still larger reinforcements, being short of ammunition and supplies. Withdrew his forces towards New London where arrived and encamped for the night. June 19 we retired very leisurely towards Liberty went into Camp there. Just before dark the pickets were driven in - Had a brisk Cavalry fight until dark held our own. at one O'Clock June 20 resumed our march. at Beauford Gap the 3rd Brigade took the rear. while waiting for the Infantry column to pass we were attacked and taken somewhat at a disadvantage. Soon however drove the enemy back. Skirmished all the afternoon. After dark with the Infantry on either side of the road we led them into an ambushade killed and captured 14 or 15 of them. We then moved out at daylight June 21 were at Bonnetts Depot which was destroyed together with several large cotton and woollen factories. Pushed on towards Salem, when within 4 miles encamped. were attacked, skirmished and fought all the afternoon, when all the Troops were through Cove Gap fell back slowly. Held the enemy at Bay while the Artillery was passing through the Gap with a very inefficient guard

(4)

2 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Charleston, W. Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS. *continued*

a party of Rebels 200 strong dashed in upon them succeeded in disabling 8 pieces. Being unable to take them off they burned them or partly so. What they did not finish our Regt. being in the rear was ordered to do. The rear guard in doing so two kegs of gun powder exploded killing 5 men and wounding 8 men, one mortally, of the Regiment. We travelled the greater part of the night. On the 22^d Col Powell was ordered to report his Brigade to Maj. Gen. Hunter. Still brought up the rear. Capt. Morgan's Squadron Co's K & L

1 over 1

C. E. M. Loughlin

(252c)

Copyist.

OCT - 5.

40609966

1881

Stood fixed in the Gap, then brought up the rear Skirmished and fought with the enemy until 10 O'clock, when they fell back in the direction of Lynchburg. We passed through New Castle and encamped for the night about 4 miles beyond and 44 miles from Louisville. Grazing for horses poor. Supply of Rations exhausted. - From this point until we arrived at Charleston on the 29 of June nothing of importance transpired in the way of fighting the Enemy. Lost one man killed on Big Sewell Mountain by Bushwhackers. At White Sulphur Springs the 1st Regt. was detached from the Brigade and the 34 O.V.M.I. attached. The casualties during the month were 9 killed 18 wounded and 6 missing in action. Distance traveled during the month 450 miles.

2 Reg't N Va Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Hanover, Md.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 Reg't *H Va Cav*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Aug*, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Martinsburg, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. E. McLaughlin
Copied.

2 Reg't H. Va Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Mount Crawford, Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. E. M. Knight
Capt.

2 Reg't N Va Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Front Royal, Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. E. McLaughlin
Copied

2 Reg't W Va Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov., 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Russell, W Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 Reg't W. Va. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of *October*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Ayle West Va.
near Winchester Va.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. G. Smith

2 Reg't W. Va. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of *January*, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Averell - near
except as follows: *Winchester West Va.*
Date February 4 - 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. G. Smith

2 Reg't N. Va. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Staunton N. Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. G. Smith

2 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pinwiddie Co. H. Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. F. Daggett
Copyist.

2 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. F. Daggett

2 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 186*5*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Wells Va.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. F. Daggett
Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. A, 2^d WEST VIRGINIA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	12491270	*
2	12491271	*
3	12491272	*
4	12491273	*
5	12491274	*
6	12491275	*
7	12491276	*
8	12491277	*
9	12491278	*
10	12491279	*
11	12491281	*
12	12491280	*
13	12491282	*
14	12491283	*
15	12491284	*
16	12491285	*
17	12491286	*
18	12491287	*
19	12491288	*
20	12491290	*
21	12491289	*
22	12491291	*
23	12491292	*
24	12491292 1/2	*
25		*

General Notation 453 B 1876.

See also

A Co., 2 Reg't W. Va. Inf. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William J. Johnston*
Company (*a*), in the *2* Regiment of
W. Va. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

J. J. Hoffman

called into the service of the United States by *x*

The President *John* of *Parkersburg Va*, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *10* day of

Sept, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *8* day of *Nov*, 1861,

(when *mustered in*.) to the *28* day of

Nov, 1864, *when mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain

x, at

City Va

in the month of *September*, 1861, and marched

thence to *Parkersburg Va*,

where it arrived the *10* of *Sept*,

a distance of *22* miles.

W. J. Johnston

x Roll mutilated.

(OVER)

SEP. 30

12491292

91891

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Wheeling W. Va., on this *28* day of
November, 186*4*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

Henry Beck

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Wheeling W. Va.*
Date of *November 28, 1864*

General Notation:

Murphy

A Co., 2 Reg't W. Va Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain W. Campbell
Company (A), in the 2 Regiment of
W. Va Cav. Volunteers, commanded by St Colonel
James Allen
called into the service of the United States by the
President, at
Parkersburg W. Va
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 1 day of
Sept, 1861, to serve for the term of 3
 yrs, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 31 day of Dec, 1861,
(when last paid.) to the 30 day of
June, 1865, when mustered out.
The company was organized by Captain James
W. Waller, at
Parkersburg W. Va
in the month of Sept, 1861, and marched
thence to the field,
where it arrived the 15 of Dec 1861,
a distance of — miles.

(OVER)

SEP 20

12491292

1891

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Wheeling W. Va., on this *30* day of

June, 186*5*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States: That *1st Lt. Edwin R. Robinson* has furnished satisfactory evidence that he has made all the necessary returns of public property required by Army regulations, and that *2nd Lt. Emerson H. Milliken* has furnished satisfactory evidence that he has made all the necessary returns of public property required by Army regulations. *Harvey* Mustering Officer.
(Signed) *Edw. H. Robinson*
1st Lt. U.S.A.

Muster: { Station *Wheeling W. Va.*
Date of *June 30 - 1865*

General Notation:

E. E. Amory

Approved

A Co., *2* Reg't *H. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

XT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER ON

A Co., 2 Reg't M. Va. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9th 1864

shows station of company,

Camp Averill West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wixler

C. A. Co., *2* Reg't *N. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Mount Royal, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C & Co., 2 Reg't W. Va. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Leetown, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~

Bipley

A Co., 2 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May 2nd, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp, Federal, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The top left corner of the paper has some faint, dark marks, possibly from a staple or binding. The rest of the page is completely blank, with no handwriting or printed text.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins or other markings on the paper.

1

Ripley.

A Co., 2 Reg't M. A. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1/21, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camille Soland 4. 14.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1000 900 800 700 600 500 400 300 200 100 0

after 100 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 110 120 130 140 150 160 170 180 190 200 210 220 230 240 250 260 270 280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380 390 400 410 420 430 440 450 460 470 480 490 500 510 520 530 540 550 560 570 580 590 600 610 620 630 640 650 660 670 680 690 700 710 720 730 740 750 760 770 780 790 800 810 820 830 840 850 860 870 880 890 900 910 920 930 940 950 960 970 980 990 1000 1010 1020 1030 1040 1050 1060 1070 1080 1090 1100 1110 1120 1130 1140 1150 1160 1170 1180 1190 1200 1210 1220 1230 1240 1250 1260 1270 1280 1290 1300 1310 1320 1330 1340 1350 1360 1370 1380 1390 1400 1410 1420 1430 1440 1450 1460 1470 1480 1490 1500 1510 1520 1530 1540 1550 1560 1570 1580 1590 1600 1610 1620 1630 1640 1650 1660 1670 1680 1690 1700 1710 1720 1730 1740 1750 1760 1770 1780 1790 1800 1810 1820 1830 1840 1850 1860 1870 1880 1890 1900 1910 1920 1930 1940 1950 1960 1970 1980 1990 2000 2010 2020 2030 2040 2050 2060 2070 2080 2090 2100 2110 2120 2130 2140 2150 2160 2170 2180 2190 2200 2210 2220 2230 2240 2250 2260 2270 2280 2290 2300 2310 2320 2330 2340 2350 2360 2370 2380 2390 2400 2410 2420 2430 2440 2450 2460 2470 2480 2490 2500 2510 2520 2530 2540 2550 2560 2570 2580 2590 2600 2610 2620 2630 2640 2650 2660 2670 2680 2690 2700 2710 2720 2730 2740 2750 2760 2770 2780 2790 2800 2810 2820 2830 2840 2850 2860 2870 2880 2890 2900 2910 2920 2930 2940 2950 2960 2970 2980 2990 3000 3010 3020 3030 3040 3050 3060 3070 3080 3090 3100 3110 3120 3130 3140 3150 3160 3170 3180 3190 3200 3210 3220 3230 3240 3250 3260 3270 3280 3290 3300 3310 3320 3330 3340 3350 3360 3370 3380 3390 3400 3410 3420 3430 3440 3450 3460 3470 3480 3490 3500 3510 3520 3530 3540 3550 3560 3570 3580 3590 3600 3610 3620 3630 3640 3650 3660 3670 3680 3690 3700 3710 3720 3730 3740 3750 3760 3770 3780 3790 3800 3810 3820 3830 3840 3850 3860 3870 3880 3890 3900 3910 3920 3930 3940 3950 3960 3970 3980 3990 4000 4010 4020 4030 4040 4050 4060 4070 4080 4090 4100 4110 4120 4130 4140 4150 4160 4170 4180 4190 4200 4210 4220 4230 4240 4250 4260 4270 4280 4290 4300 4310 4320 4330 4340 4350 4360 4370 4380 4390 4400 4410 4420 4430 4440 4450 4460 4470 4480 4490 4500 4510 4520 4530 4540 4550 4560 4570 4580 4590 4600 4610 4620 4630 4640 4650 4660 4670 4680 4690 4700 4710 4720 4730 4740 4750 4760 4770 4780 4790 4800 4810 4820 4830 4840 4850 4860 4870 4880 4890 4900 4910 4920 4930 4940 4950 4960 4970 4980 4990 5000 5010 5020 5030 5040 5050 5060 5070 5080 5090 5100 5110 5120 5130 5140 5150 5160 5170 5180 5190 5200 5210 5220 5230 5240 5250 5260 5270 5280 5290 5300 5310 5320 5330 5340 5350 5360 5370 5380 5390 5400 5410 5420 5430 5440 5450 5460 5470 5480 5490 5500 5510 5520 5530 5540 5550 5560 5570 5580 5590 5600 5610 5620 5630 5640 5650 5660 5670 5680 5690 5700 5710 5720 5730 5740 5750 5760 5770 5780 5790 5800 5810 5820 5830 5840 5850 5860 5870 5880 5890 5900 5910 5920 5930 5940 5950 5960 5970 5980 5990 6000 6010 6020 6030 6040 6050 6060 6070 6080 6090 6100 6110 6120 6130 6140 6150 6160 6170 6180 6190 6200 6210 6220 6230 6240 6250 6260 6270 6280 6290 6300 6310 6320 6330 6340 6350 6360 6370 6380 6390 6400 6410 6420 6430 6440 6450 6460 6470 6480 6490 6500 6510 6520 6530 6540 6550 6560 6570 6580 6590 6600 6610 6620 6630 6640 6650 6660 6670 6680 6690 6700 6710 6720 6730 6740 6750 6760 6770 6780 6790 6800 6810 6820 6830 6840 6850 6860 6870 6880 6890 6900 6910 6920 6930 6940 6950 6960 6970 6980 6990 7000 7010 7020 7030 7040 7050 7060 7070 7080 7090 7100 7110 7120 7130 7140 7150 7160 7170 7180 7190 7200 7210 7220 7230 7240 7250 7260 7270 7280 7290 7300 7310 7320 7330 7340 7350 7360 7370 7380 7390 7400 7410 7420 7430 7440 7450 7460 7470 7480 7490 7500 7510 7520 7530 7540 7550 7560 7570 7580 7590 7600 7610 7620 7630 7640 7650 7660 7670 7680 7690 7700 7710 7720 7730 7740 7750 7760 7770 7780 7790 7800 7810 7820 7830 7840 7850 7860 7870 7880 7890 7900 7910 7920 7930 7940 7950 7960 7970 7980 7990 8000 8010 8020 8030 8040 8050 8060 8070 8080 8090 8100 8110 8120 8130 8140 8150 8160 8170 8180 8190 8200 8210 8220 8230 8240 8250 8260 8270 8280 8290 8300 8310 8320 8330 8340 8350 8360 8370 8380 8390 8400

100 200 300 400 500 600 700 800 900 1000 1100 1200 1300 1400 1500 1600 1700 1800 1900 2000 2100 2200 2300 2400 2500 2600 2700 2800 2900 3000 3100 3200 3300 3400 3500 3600 3700 3800 3900 4000 4100 4200 4300 4400 4500 4600 4700 4800 4900 5000 5100 5200 5300 5400 5500 5600 5700 5800 5900 6000 6100 6200 6300 6400 6500 6600 6700 6800 6900 7000 7100 7200 7300 7400 7500 7600 7700 7800 7900 8000 8100 8200 8300 8400 8500 8600 8700 8800 8900 9000 9100 9200 9300 9400 9500 9600 9700 9800 9900 10000

.....

(continued)

Figure 6. Mean values of the dependent variables for each group of subjects. The mean values of the dependent variables were calculated for each group of subjects (n = 10) based on the three trials. The error bars represent the standard deviation. The groups are labeled as follows: Control (C), Low Load (L), Medium Load (M), High Load (H), and Very High Load (V).

.....

.....

.....

(2586)

Triller

Copyright

A Co., *2* Reg't *1st Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Camp Tolond W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murphy

A Co., *2* Reg't *Virginia Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Charleston Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murphy

A Co., *2* Reg't *W. Va.*,

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Toland.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murphy

A Co., *2* Reg't *Virginia Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Ganley Bridge, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murphy

A Co., *2* Reg't \ *VA. Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Gauley Bridge.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murphy

A Co., *2* Reg't *1st Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Charleston Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

4 Co., 2 Reg't Va. Cav.

Special
Company, Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 14, 1863,

shows station of company,

Charleston Va. Apr. 14 63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., *2* Reg't *15th* *Cal.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Camp Pratt, Hanawake C. Va. Dec. 31/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*No station nor record
of events on Roll Feb. 63.*

A. W. Johnston

A Co., *2* Reg't *Va cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Gauler Bridge Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Banks
Comp.

A Co., *2* Reg't *56* Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Wright Va June 31/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., *2* Reg't *Va cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *mch + apr*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Hays Raleigh Co Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITORY ROLL

Banks

camp

A Co., *2* Reg't *19. Cal.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb.*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

Ardo Va. Feb. 28/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 2 Reg't 5th Cal.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Artesia Dec. 3 50

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Change station from Panamint
Valley Va to Guyanotte Va on the
16th Dec. 1861*

*Left Guyanotte for Artesia Va
the 16th Dec. 1861*

*Left Artesia for Wayne Court
House Va the 17th Dec 1861
returner Dec. 20th 1861*

*Left Artesia on a sick Dec
25th 1861 has an epigast-
ment with Reble Dec 26th
1861 has one of our guards
wounded.*

H. W. Hamilton

A Co., 2 Reg't 7th Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Water Oct. 31, 186 /

shows station of company.

Peap Gelles Parkersburg Ia. Oct. 3/61

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. C. Houston

3
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. B, 2^d WEST VIRGINIA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

12491292 1/2	12491316
12491293	12491317
12491294	12491318
12491295	
12491296	
12491297	
12491298	
12491299	
12491300	
12491301	
12491303	
12491302	
12491303 1/2	
12491304	
12491305	
12491306	
12491307	
12491308	
12491309	
12491310	
12491311	
12491312	
12491313	
12491314	
12491315	

General Notation 453 B 1876.

See also

B. Co., 2. Reg't W V. Cav

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain Israel B. Murdock
Company (B), in the 2. Regiment of
W V. Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
John J. Hoffman
called into the service of the United States by the
President, at
Zanlon Ohio

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the First day of
Sept., 1861, to serve for the term of Three
Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 1. day of Nov., 1861,
(when Mustered in) to the 29 day of
Nov, 1864, N.W. M. O.

The company was organized by Captain H. H.
Dewell, at
Zanlon Ohio

in the month of Sept., 1861, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 30

12491317

1891

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Wheeling,
West Va., on this 29 day of
Nov, 1864, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

Henry C. Peck
1 Lt. 14 U.S. Infantry,

 Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Wheeling W Va
 { Date of Nov 29 1864

General Notation: _____

U.S. Peck

B Co., *2* Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Company (*B*), in the

2 Regiment of

W. Va. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Petersburg, N. Va.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the

Nov., 186*1*, to serve for the term of *3*^{*57*}

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *31* day of *Dec.*, 186*4*,

(when *last paid*), to the *30* day of

June, 186*5*, when

The company was organized by Captain

Capt. W. H. Howell, at

Petersburg, N. Va.

in the month of *Nov.*, 186*1*, and marched

thence to *the Field*,

where it arrived the *15* of *Dec.*, 186*1*,

a distance of *—* miles.

SEP. 30

12491318

1891

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Winning, N. Va., on this *30* day of

June, 186*5*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

That 2^d Lt Martin
has furnished
satisfactory evidence
that he has never been ac-
countable for any part
presently reported
absent. Edward Harris
1st Lt 5th Va. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Muster: {

Station

Date of

Winning, N. Va.
June 30/65

General Notation:

B Co., *2* Reg't *N. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar. Appl.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

2

Req't

R. D. Lee.

Company Muster Roll

for

for Car. Fish., 1862

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harman

B Co., *2* Reg't *1st U.S. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Averell, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 2 Reg't

for Sp. No. . . . , 1864,

~~shows~~ station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8546)

Copyright

B Co., *D* Reg't *M. C. Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Wartonsburg, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1864 JUL 30

Hamm

Reg't

for

1864,

~~shows~~ station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3546)

Copyist.

P Co., *2* Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar and Apr*, 186*4*,
shows station of company,

Camp To land, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 2^d Reg't 1st Col.

for Jan & Feb, 186 L

Camp Island Nov 19

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ullrich, Peter

73 Co., 2^d Reg't V^o Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp. Island Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. Foster

B Co., *2* Reg't *7th* Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Leland, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. Porter

B. Co., 2^d Reg't Va Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,
shows station of company,

Camp Pickett West Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt Hamilton & Lt. Morris on
Placed with 43 men on the 13th
July, on duty to Va & Tenn RR
with 3^d Brig. band by Col Island
Passed through Fayette and Raleigh
Myroning, Rayville, Bland
and Mythe Counties, Captured
at Abbs Valley, 40 prisoners and
many arms. Prisoners after-
wards recaptured from 3^d
Regt. Burnt stores & Resi-
dence at Bunk's garden.
Also a fine Capt. and
the food all delectable.
Stores, 2^d V^a Cav. during
the whole trip acted in advance
and as guard, found the
enemy at Mytheville (over)

Wm. Pater

SEP. 30

12491303

1891

SEP. 30

12491306

1891

in the houses, was charged
 into the town under a mu-
 derous fire and had began
 to melt the hobs from the
 houses when the 34th dismounted
 and came to our assistance
 took about 75 Prisoners 2
 Pieces Artillery and a number
 of small arms and burnt
 the town, lost 2 dead killed
 1st Powell wounded. E. J. Thomas
 and John W. Stewart remained
 with the wounded. E. J. Vandeventer
 wounded in leg. Skirmishers
 returning in return to camp.
 our gear was continually an-
 nayed by a small force, 700
 returned to camp on the 25th about
 2 o'clock A.M. Travelled 450
 miles men & horses worn out.

B Co., *2^d* Reg't *1st* *Cal.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May, & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Piott M Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. Porter

B Co., 2 Reg't Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March 6 April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Farmington Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wes. P. Co.

for April 10, 1863,

Fayetteville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Ullrich (Pentecost)

78 Co., 2^d Reg't Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 to Feb 1, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fayetteville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. Foster

B Co., *2* Reg't *11. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1. Dec.*, 1862,

shows station of company, *Fayetteville*

Va. Dec. 31, 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Boggs

B Co., 2 Reg't N. la. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1862,
shows station of company, No^t stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. M. H. Powell promoted to
Major. 1st Lt. G. E. Hamilton
promoted to Capt. Co. B. Co. B
has been since last muster
acting as a body guard to
Col. J. A. Lightburn Comdg.
Div. of Ka. Sept. 6 started
with 250 of 2nd Va. Cav. in
pursuit of Jenkins Cavalry
who had succeeded in getting
in our rear while at Bank
Bridge. His force consisted
of 1,200 Cavalry, followed
them to Parlboutville Cabell
Co. Va. where we overtook
them. After a short skirmish
we drove them from the town &
took possession of it. Co. B being
in the advance lost one (over)

Bogan

SEP. 30

12491301

1891

man. Sgt. B. P. Reeves
Killed, on our return
private E. Blankinship
was wounded in the leg, by
accidental discharge of his
own gun. The leg was ampu-
tated, from which he died Oct.
7/62. The Dress & efficiency
of Co. B compares very fa-
vourably with all other companies
in this Regiment. Health generally
good. All men reported as
absent with leave, are so re-
ported for want of horses to
mount them. Our arms
consist of Sabres & Horse
pistols, one to each man.

B Co., 2 Reg't 11. La. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1862
shows station of company, Camp Ganley

Bridge Aug. 31, 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2nd Lt. James Allen promoted to
Capt. & assigned to command of Co.
6 July 22/62. 1st Sgt. Geo. Williams
promoted to 2 Lt. & assigned to com-
mand of Co. F. July 22/62 Sgt.
May. Isaac Murdock pro-
moted to 2nd Lt. & assigned
to com. in Co. B. July 22/62.
Co. B traveled during the
month of July on scouting
expeditions 298 miles killed
three, Wounded 1. Captured 6
prisoners 9 Horses & 7 stand
of arms. Co. B traveled
during the month of Aug.
on scouting expeditions 158
miles. Left Camp Meadows
Bluffs Aug. 15. proceeded to
Camp Ganley Bridge where over
Bogart

JEP. 30

12491300

11891*

it arrived on the 16th distance
traveled 45 miles Capt. of
Co. B and command ordered
ordered to Head Quarters of
Col. J. R. J. Lightburn com-
manding district of Kan-
awha Aug. 30/62 officers
& private in good health
Sharps Branch landing
Carbines and Cavalry
Cartridge Boxes much
needed to make the Co.
efficient and valuable
to the service.

B Co., *2* Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Special Muster Roll

for *Aug. 18*, 186*2*,

shows station of company, *Camp Stanley*

Bridge Va. Aug. 18, 1862,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2)

B Co., 2 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for, 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Returned to camp. Traveled 32 miles
31. left camp with Battalion under
command of Col. Polles for Lewisburg
Via Blue Sulphur Springs road.
Nothing of importance transpired
returned to camp June 1. Travelling
40 miles. Total distance traveled by
Co. B during the month of May 366
miles. Co. B in company with Co. Ht
under command of Maj Hoffman
were ordered to Aldersons Ferry on
Green River. June 10. put to rout
14 Rebel cavalry. Killing 4. Wounding
2. Taking 2 prisoners. Returned to
camp same evening suffering no
loss or injury. Travelling 30 miles.
June 11. Co. B ordered out on foraging
Expedition. return to camp at 4 a.
M. June 12. with 45 head of (over)

Bogan

SEP. 30

12491298

1891

Cattle, traveling 36 miles. June 13.
Co. ordered to report to Col. Hilbert at
Brushy Ridge, and from thence to
Briegels mill. Obeyed orders, re-
ported to Col. Hilbert & det'd to camp
traveled 24 miles. 16th Co. B ordered
to accompany foraging train. Returned
to camp at 4 P.M. with 49 head of
cattle, 21 loads of Hay, 100 Bushels of
corn, traveling 24 miles. 18 Co. ordered
to accompany foraging train. Returned to
camp at 7 P.M. with 9 head of cattle
& 30 loads of Hay traveling 22 miles.
June 22 Co. with Brigade left
Meadow Bluff at 6 A.M. rode out
Salt Sulphur Springs Monroe county.
Gen. Heaths Head Quarters (via) Aldersons
Ferry & Centerville. on arriving there
found the enemy had fled added
for Salt Pond Mountain. Returned to
Meadow Bluff at 2 P.M. 25th with
250 head of cattle, 25 Horses, 2
wagons & 6 prisoners traveling
69 miles. Total distance traveled
during the month of June 205
miles. Horses much reduced,
men in good health, no loss
or injury suffered by Co.
during the month, in action or
otherwise. W. H. Powell Capt.
Commandg. Co. B 2nd Va.
Vol Cav.

B Co., 2 Reg't W Va Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William H. Powell
Company (B), in the 2 Regiment
(..... Brigade), of Virginia Mt?
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Wm M
Bell, called
into service of the United States by the President
from the 1st day of Sept, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 yrs,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of 3 yrs
from the day of enlistment

from this day of, 186 ..

Signed H. C. Ramsey
Capt & C. G. M. Mustering Officer.

Date Nov. 8 - 1861

Station Camp Bell Va.

General Notation :

General Notation 453 B 1876.

B Co., 2 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,
shows station of company, Meadow

Bluff Va. June 30, 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company B arrived at camp
Piatt West Side, May 1st. Left for
Camp mouth of York creek May 6"
Arriving at said camp at 3
P.M. Travelling 22 miles. Left
York creek for Lewisburgh Va.
May 10. In company with Co.
H & F under command of Maj.
Steffmann. Arrived at within 1
mile of Lewisburgh at 2 A.M.
12" Encountered the Green Prior
Cavalry Co. & 40 Infantry, charge
upon and put them to flight. Pur-
suing for 9 miles & to within 1
mile of White Sulphur Springs,
Wounding 3 & taking 6 prisoners.
Capturing 4 wagons. 20 Horses
with their tents & camp eq-
uipage. in the absence of (over)

Bogan.

SEP. 30

12491297

1891

further orders left Lewis-
 burgh 2 P.M. en route for Wolf
 Creek. Camped at Meadow
 Bluff, night of the 12th traveling
 100 miles. May 13th met 44th & 47th
 & Balance of our Batt. at Little Sand
 Creek advancing. Camped at Sand
 Mountain till morning of 15th when
 our Battalion left for Lewisburgh,
 where we arrived same evening.
 Joining the 36th, 44th & 47th O.V. & Coh-
 tituting 3rd Provisional Brigade,
 traveling 35 miles. May 16th Left
 Lewisburgh with Brigade under
 command of Col. Westbrook for Jack-
 son River Depot. Capturing 6 prisoners
 on the way out. Returned to Lewisburgh
 May 19th traveling 88 miles. May
 25th Co. B & Battalion held in reserve
 during Battle between our infantry
 forces under Col. Westbrook & Gen. Heath.
 was not brought into action. John
 Slack & Oscar W. Sandell of Co. B
 were taken prisoners, by Gen. Heath's
 force, having been on duty at
 Green River Bridge. 26th Co. B ordered
 to Scout to yards again in morn-
 ing to which Point Gen. Heath had
 retreated. Found their Scouts within
 5 miles of Union. Adv. them in
 obeyed orders & returned to camp.
 Traveling 34 miles. May 29th Left
 Lewisburgh with Brigade, fell
 back to Meadow Bluff traveled
 15 miles. May 30th Co. B ordered
 to Lewisburgh with wagon train.
 Had a skirmish at Lewisburgh,
 lost 1 man, taken prisoner.

B Co., *9* Reg't *N. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.* 1862,
shows station of company, *Camp Pialt*
West Side Va. Apr. 30, 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company B left Guy-
andotte Va. Apr. 28/62
Arrived at Camp
Pialt West Side Apr. 30,
1862 Marching a dis-
tance of 60 miles.

Pogan

B Co., 2 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb. 28, 1862,

shows station of company, Guyandotte

W. Feb. 28, 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 4/62 Capt. 2^d Lt. with
4 men of Co. B. left Camp Pax-
ton via of Ballttsburgh Ky. for
Painville Ky. to reinforce
Col. Gayfield at the latter
place. Marched a distance
of seventy two miles. Co. B.
Making the charge upon
a Rebel force of Cavalry
Boy Strong belonging to Hun-
phrey Marshall Brigade,
putting them to flight. Lost
one man Amos McKee Pvt.,
killing two men of the Rebel
force, Company B, losing
three horses in the engagement. Re-
turned to Camp Paxton Guyandotte
Va. on the 11th day of Jan. 1862,

Bogan

B Co., 2 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Guyardott

Va. Dec. 31, 1861.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bogdan

B Co., *2* Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Oct. 31, 1861.

shows station of company,

Admrs. Keller

Parkersburg, Va. Oct 36, 1861.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

Bogart

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. C. 2^d WEST VIRGINIA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	12491318 1/2	2	12491343
3	12491319	7	
5	12491320	9	
6	12491322	10	
8	12491321	11	
9	12491323	12	
10	12491324	13	
11	12491325	14	
12	12491327	15	
13	12491326	16	
14	12491328	17	
15	12491329	18	
16	12491330	19	
17	12491331	20	
18	12491333	21	
19	12491332	22	
20	12491334	23	
21	12491336	24	
22	12491335	25	
23	12491337	26	
24	12491338	27	
25	12491339	28	
26	12491340	29	
27	12491341	30	
28	12491342	31	

General Notation 453 B 1876.

See also

C Co., *2* Reg't *W. Va* *Cav*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *E. E. Wilson*

Company (*C*), in the *2* Regiment of
West Va Volunteers, commanded by ^{*Lt.*} Colonel

James Allen

called into the service of the United States by *the*

President

Parkersburg W. Va., at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *27* day of

Sept, 1861, to serve for the term of *Three*

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *31* day of *Dec*, 1864,

(when *last paid*.) to the *30* day of

June, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain *Thomas*

Steel

Parkersburg W. Va., at

in the month of *September*, 1861, and marched

thence to *the field*,

where it arrived the *15* of *December*,

a distance of *—* miles. *—*

SEP. 30

12491343

1891

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Wheeling, W. Va., on this *30* day of

June, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *That 2d Lt. George*

Freeman has furnished satisfactory evidence that he has never been available for any Government property whatever

Edward Harris
1st Lieut U.S.A. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station
Date of

General Notation:

Hynes

Co., 2, Reg't N. Va. Cav.

out
Company Muster Roll

Date of No 128, 1864

shows station of company,

Wheeling, N. Va Nov 28/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Head Quarters Middle Militia
Division, November 27th 1864
Special Orders
2 to 86

1- The terms of service of
the 2nd N. Va Cavalry having expired
it will proc. to Wheeling N. Va
to be mustered out of service.
The Quarter Master's Dept will
furnish the necessary transpor-
tation the men whose term
of service has not expired, consist-
ing of those who have been listed
and recruits joined since the
organization of the Regt. will be
formed into a Battalion of five
Companies with the following named
officers: - Morganus Allen, Cor

Russell

SEP. 30

12491342

1891

Capt. Jos. Antrom, St. Hill &
Merrill, Surgeon U.S. Army
Lieut. Jas. McHally, Lieut. H. S. Sw-
enfeldt, Capt. E. S. Williams
Lieut. E. A. Rose, Lieut. Albert
Campbell, Capt. E. A. Morgan
Lieut. W. H. Wilson, Lieut. C. D. Clize
The commanding officers of the
Cavalry Corps will detail an
officer of the Inspector General
Dept. to see that no men
leave with the Regt. than
those entitled so to do.

By command of Maj. General
Sheridan.

(Signed) C. Kingsbury
Capt. Adj. General

Read your Command and signed
Official

(Signed) A. D. Rogers
Capt. U.S.A.

Official
(Signed) C. Smith
U.S.A.

Nov 18 1864.
A true Copy
J. C. Peak
12th Nov 1864
Maj. Officer

C Co., 2 Reg't W. Va. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for March 4 and April, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 2 Reg't W. Va. C.

Company Muster Roll

for January and February, 1865,

shows station of company, .

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Keynes

Copyright.

C Co., *2* Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *November & December* 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Camp Averill, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 2 Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *September 4th & October*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 2 Reg't 21. V₂ Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hyms

C Co., 2 Reg't 21st Va Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Charleston, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins or other markings on the paper.

Ирина

Co., 2 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp Hoband, N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins or other markings on the paper.

[illegible]

(3543) *Kyrie* Copied.

Reg't

for

1864

~~shows~~ station of company,

Camp Island Alaska

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2546)

Copyright.

Co., 2 Reg't West Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Y. J. J. J. J., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Creek Dec 31/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

Russell

T. D. Co., *R.* Reg't *4th Va Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Boland Oct 19/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

T. D. Russell

Co., 2d Reg't 1st Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for 2d & 3d, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp 1st 1st Va, Aug 31/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. K" moved with Co. E & Limer
Command of 4th Regt. Holman and
the 3d & 4th to the Marches
of Coal River Captured (4)
four of the Enemy's Pickets
beaten back on our return
Co. E" lost one man killed
Co. D" one man wounded - wound
in camp on the 7th of July
distance marched 104 miles
July 13 Co. K" marched with Col.
Tolands whole Company
the 12th of the 14th Co. K"
being in the advance was fired
on by 100 Rebels in ambush
killing one Sergeant, one private and
severely wounding three privates
Also killed three horses and (over)

Russell

SEP. 30

12491331

1891

disabling 100 from train line.
 He rounded the enemy with a view
 to bring them men rounded
 The whole command proceeded
 through Wyoming, Mc Dowell,
 Tazewell and Wythe counties,
 capturing on the way 40 prisoners
 700 stand of arms, a large amount
 of ammunition, some commissary
 stores, tents and baggage and about
 60 horses Arrived at Wytheville
 on the 15th at one hour before Sun
 Set, had a severe engagement
 with the enemy, drove them
 from the town capturing 100
 prisoners two pieces of
 Artillery and a number of
 small arms killed burned
 the town - Returned to camp
 Arriving on the 25th night
 Co. G's loss in horses left
 on the way, killed, worn
 down and unable to travel
 22 - He marched about
 450 miles during the 13
 days. James Allen
 Capt. 100th Regt. Co. C.

Co., 2 Reg't H. Va. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Piatt H. Va. June 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co "C" marched from Fort Monroe
on the 29th of April joined Col
Vestons Command at Gauley
Bridge same day. Marched
from Gauley Bridge 30th with
the whole Command to attack
Lewisburg. Arrived near
Lewisburg on the morning of
the 2^d May engaged the
enemy and won repulsed
Returned to Gauley Bridge
3d on the 3^d proceeded to
Camp Piatt 12th St. Boys
with balance of Co. left
Hagerstown arriving at
Camp Piatt on the 13th.
One killed on the March.
Co. led the advance of the

J. Russell

SEP. 30

12491330

91891

Column in the pursuit
of the enemy from Fayetteville
to Raleigh C. H. on the 21st
& 22nd of May. Returned
to Camp Piatt on the
27th May. Co. C with
Co's I, D, E, F & H made
a march of 60 miles
up Coal River on the
18th & 19th of June

C Co., 2 Reg' 11th Cal

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 1 Apr, 1863,
shows station of company,

Mayetterville & Fort Van Gies of 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

16th March 1st Lt. Boyd & men
with 30 enlisted men to Brady
Springs, sent out 2 scouts on
Puck's ferry & flat top mountain
roads returned to camp on the
17th distance marched 25 miles
25 March Capt Allen with 30
enlisted men proceeded to
Relight C. H. on 4 scouts, sent
out 2 scouts on the morning of 26
on flat top mountain & by going
through a distance of 15 miles
kept patrols out on same
roads till noon of the 27th
Returned to camp at Mayetterville
28th 30 March. 1st Lt. & 30 en-
listed men proceeded to Relight
C. H. on 4 scouts. 31st March (over)

Russell

SEP. 30

12491329

118915

Capt Allen in command of 30 enlisted
men from Co "B" left Camp at 9 PM
Marched through a heavy snow storm to
Raleigh Co. arriving at 11 PM. A fire prevented
2nd Co from Raleigh with 24 enlisted
men to Pack's Ferry and re-
turned to Raleigh same day.
Returned to Camp Apr 2 with
1st Lt and his squad having
marched 104 miles in 48
hours. 2d Lt & 10 men went
out on a scout 13 mi.
to Sandlick near Coal
River. lost one horse and
on the way returned 16.
20 men of Co "C" with same
number from Co "B" and
by Capt Hattablen went
on a scout to Raleigh
April 24. Returned 26
with 14 deserters from the
rebel army.

C Co., *2* Regt *W. Va*

Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Fayetteville West Va Apr 10 '63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

"C" Co., 2^d Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1862.

shows station of company,

Fayetteville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Camp at Pt.
Pleasant-Va. Nov. 7,
Arrived at Gauley Bridge
Nov. 10, at 10 A.M. Dis-
tance Marched, 9 miles.
-16th Capt. 2^d Lt. & 33
enlisted men. Scouted
the Country to Dog wood gap
-finding no enemy, we re-
turned to Camp, on the
17th - marched 33 miles -
left Camp at Gauley Bridge
Dec. 5th - Arrived at Fayette-
ville - Va. at 4 P.M. same
day - distance 12 miles.
Dec. 19th, pursuant to
orders from Div. Hdqrs.
I proceeded this morning with
88 enlisted men (over)

Sachman

SEP. 30

12491327

1891

of my Co. to Raleigh C. H.
thence to Richmond's Ferry
on New River - distance from
Raleigh 25 miles.

Returned to Raleigh C. H. from
thence down the Raleigh & Sycamore
Turnpike 15 miles. Crossed
over the mountains to Clear Fork
up Clear Fork to Coal moun-
tain - crossed over the mountain
thence up Pine Creek - con-
ing up on the ~~Raleigh~~ Raleigh
Turnpike, 7 miles from the moun-
tains in camp at dark - 22nd -
Captivity, while on the march 2
Rebel soldiers and their arms
and brought them to camp - dis-
tance marched, 135 miles.

DEC. 2nd Co. C. in D. of 2nd Va. Cav. left
Camp at 5 P. M. and proceeded to Raleigh
C. H. & Marches of Coal River -
Reached the mouth of Sandlick valley
light, on 25th - The object of the expedi-
tion was to capture a square of ~~Rebel~~ ~~soldiers~~
dies, reported to be at ~~the~~ ~~mouth~~ ~~of~~ ~~Sandlick~~ ~~valley~~
Creek - having a Christmas frolic - ~~Re-~~
~~port~~ ~~of~~ ~~the~~ ~~enemy~~ ~~found~~ ~~the~~ ~~Re-~~
~~dition~~ ~~returned~~ ~~to~~ ~~Camp~~ ~~36th~~ ~~marched~~ ~~70~~
miles - whole distance marched - 333 miles

621
"C" Co., 2^d Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. 2nd Oct., 1862

shows station of company,

Point Pleasant - Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 10/62 Co. "C" left
Camp above Ganley
Bridge - Va. and pro-
ceeded via Charleston
Ripley and Ravenswood
Va. to Point Pleasant
Va. arriving at Point
Pleasant - Sep. 17/62.

Sachman

Co., 9th Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862,

~~shows station of company,~~

Pos Ewing - Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Lachman

C Co., 2^d Reg't W. Va. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Meadow Bluff - Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Change of Station - Left
Camp Rich, Va. W. side,
May 6/62 - Marched to
Camp Look Creek - distance
26 miles.

Left Camp Look Creek
Va. May 12/62, Marched
to Camp Look - Oriz. May 13/62
Marched to the foot of
Little Sewell Mountain
East side, May 14/62,
Marched to Camp near Lem-
burg - Va. - distance 65 miles.

Left Lemburg - Va. - May 16/62
marched via of Sulphur to
Calkbigham - Va. - May 17/62
Marched via Covington - Va.
to Jackson River Depot - Va.
Same ev'g Co. C marched -

Sachman

SEP. 30

12491323

018910

Ten miles beyond - burned R.
R. Bridge.

May 18/62 - left Jackson
River Depot, marched to Cal
laghams, Va.

May 19/62 arrived at Law-
isburg - Va - distance 45 miles.

May 23/62, we were partially
engaged in a battle at Lawis-
burg - Va. with a force com-

manded by Gen. Heath.

June 22/62, marched near
Alderson's Ferry, Green River

River - Va. - June 23/62,

marched near Salt Sulphur - Va.

June 24/62, march via Union - Va.
to Alderson's Ferry - Va.

June 25/62, Arrived at

Camp Meadow Bluff - Va.

distance 75 miles.

C Co., 2nd Reg't Va Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Pickett - Va (W. side)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Change of Station
Left Camp Pickett, Wy-
andotte - Va Mch 20/62 -
arrived at Barboursville -
Va the following day.

Change of Station
Left Barboursville - Va -
Apr 29/62 arrived at
Camp Pickett - Va - west side
April 30/62.

Lachman

"C" Co. 2^d Reg't Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb. 28, 1862,

shows station of company,

Guyandotte - Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 4th day of Jan.
1862, the Company took
up the line of march
for Paintsville Ky, via
Cattletburg & Louisa Ky.
Reached Paintsville on
the 7th day of Jan. 1862 -
Had a skirmish with
the Enemy on Jennies Creek
on the evening of the 7th
inst - Private Albert
W. Leonard killed in
skirmish.

Lost one horse - killed
one disabled in skirmish.

Latimer

Co.,

Reg't

Vin. Cav.

for

Dated Dec. 15/ 186/.

Guyandotte - Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines in total. A solid horizontal line is visible near the bottom of the page, separating the main body of lines from a footer area. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white.

Lechner

C Co., *2nd* Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Camp Bellefleur - Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sachman

C Co., 2 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Thomas Neal's
Company (C), in the 2 Regiment
(Brigade), of 4 a. mounted
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Wm M
Balles, called
into service of the United States by the President
from the 7 day of sep., 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 yrs.,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of 3 yrs.
from enlistment

from this day of , 186 .

(Signed) H. C. Ransom
Capt & Co. 4th Mustering Officer.

Date Nov 8. 61.

Station Camp Baller Va.

General Notation :

General Notation 453 B 1876.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. D, 2d WEST VIRGINIA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	12491343 1/2	•	12491366 1/2
2	12491344	•	
3	12491345	•	
4	12491346	•	
5	12491347	•	
6	12491348	•	
7	12491349	•	
8	12491351	•	
9	12491350	•	
10	12491352	•	
11	12491353	•	
12	12491354	•	
13	12491355	•	
14	12491356	•	
15	12491357	•	
16	12491358	•	
17	12491359	•	
18	12491360	•	
19	12491361	•	
20	12491362	•	
21	12491363	•	
22	12491364	•	
23	12491365	•	
24	12491366	•	
25	12491366 1/4	•	

General Notation 453 B 1876.

See also

D Co., 2^d Reg't W. Va Cav

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James A. Campbell
Company (D), in the 2 Regiment of
W. Va Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
John F. Hoffman
called into the service of the United States by the
President, at
McArthur Ohio

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 1st day of
Sep., 1861, to serve for the term of 3
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 8th day of Nov., 1861,
(when discharged in.) to the 2nd day of
Dec., 1864, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain Henry
S. Hamilton,
at McArthur Ohio

in the month of Sep., 1861, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

SEP. 70

2491366

★
1691

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Wheeling W Va, on this *2nd* day of
Dec....., 186*4*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

Signed: Henry C. Peak
1st Lt. 16. U.S. Inf *Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Wheeling W Va*
 { Date of *Dec. 18 64*

General Notation:

L. S. Wright
ex

Copied

D Co., 2 Reg't W. Va. Cav

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John M. Nally,
Company (D), in the 2^d Regiment of
W. Va. Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

James Allen

called into the service of the United States by the

President

, at

Parkersburg W. Va.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 8th day of

Nov., 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31st day of Dec., 1864,

(when last paid,) to the 30th day of

June, 1865, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain Henry

S. Hamilton

, at

Parkersburg W. Va.

in the month of Nov., 1861, and marched

thence to the field

where it arrived the 15th of Dec.

a distance of — miles. —

(OVER)

SEP. 20

2191366

1915

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Wheeling W. Va., on this 30th day of June, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States that 2 Lt. W. S. McCallum has furnished satisfactory evidence that he has made all the necessary returns of his property required by Army Regulations.

(Signed) Edward Harris
Capt. U. S. Cav. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Wheeling W. Va.
Date of June 30, 1865

General Notation:

S. S. Drayton
ex. [unclear]

2 Co., 2 Reg't Vt. Cav. 680.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

XT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

J. R. Wise

D Co., *2* Reg't *1st Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Camp Russell Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., *2* Reg't *11th Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Front Royal, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., *2* Reg't *11th Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., *L* Reg't *2/12 Cal.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Camp Toland, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., *2* Reg't *1st Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Camp Toland 1st Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. R. Chase

"Q" became

Co.,

Reg't

La. Cas.

Company Muster Roll

for *any* & *Sal*

186 

shows station of company, Feb 29 '64

Camp Poland West. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

J. H. Richardson Cop

"C"
Became Co., Reg't 1st Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company, Oct. 31 '63

Charleston N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,
Became & Co

for July & Aug....., 186 3,

shows station of company, Aug 71 '63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2585)

Copyright.

D
Co., *2^d* Reg't *1st Cal.*
Bureau Dis *76*

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1863*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company, *June 30 '63*

Camp Rait N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 2 Reg't 1st Cav
Became D. 11 21 11

Special Muster Roll

for W. H. & Co., 1863,

shows station of company, 11/2 1.30 '63

Camp Piatt W. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3594)

Copyright.

Co.,
Became & Co.

for April 13....., 1868,

Camp Piatt Va.

[illegible]

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins or other markings on the paper.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with three horizontal dashed lines spaced evenly down its length. On the right side, there are two circular punch holes, one near the top and one near the bottom, suggesting it was part of a binder or folder. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white.

ESTABLISHED 1874
W. H. Richardson

Cover

"G" Co., 2 Reg't 11. (Can.)
bureau 2 " 21 Va "

Company Muster Roll

for James S. G. G., 1867.

shows station of company, *June 6 3*

Camp Peck, Ark. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins or other markings on the paper.

Ep. 30

J. W. Richardson Co

10 Co., 2 Reg't W Va Cav.
was formerly D Co 2 " " "

Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862,

shows station of company,

Gunter Bridge Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Eaker

Co., 2 Reg't 1st La. Cav.
Formerly was Co 2 " Virginia Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Hayes, Polk Co. Or.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

[Faint, illegible handwriting on lined paper]

Faker,

Co., 2 Reg't 11th Va. Cav
formerly was Co 2 " Virginia Col.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Feb. 28, 1862,

shows station of company,

Guyandotte, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. on expedition from Jan.
5 to Jan. 11/62, inclusive, in
pursuit of Confederate forces,
under Humphrey Marshall,
near Paintsville, Ky.

Company went on scouting
expedition to Gibson Kill,
and the Trace Fork of Mud
River, starting from Guyandotte
Va. on the 5th and returning on
the 7th of February, 1862.

Baker

10 Co., 2 Reg't 11th Va. Inf.
Formerly with Co 2 " Virginia Cav

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Eugéniette, 12.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank handwriting practice paper with horizontal lines.

Eaker

D Co., 2 Reg't W. Va Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Henry D. Hamilton
Company (D), in the 2 Regiment
(..... Brigade), of W. Va Cav.
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel William
M. Bolles, called
into service of the United States by the President
from the 1st day of Sept., 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 yrs,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of 3 yrs
from the day of enlistment

from this day of, 186 ..

(Signed, H. C. Ransom
Capt. A. G. M. Mustering Officer.

Date Nov. 8. 61.

Station Camp Bolles Va

General Notation :

General Notation 453 B 1876.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E., 2^d WEST VIRGINIA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	12491367	■	12491391
2	12491368	■	12491392
3	12491369	■	
4	12491370	■	
5	12491371	■	
6	12491372	■	
7	12491373	■	
8	12491374	■	
9	12491375	■	
10	12491376	■	
11	12491377	■	
12	12491378	■	
13	12491380	■	
14	12491379	■	
15	12491381	■	
16	12491382	■	
17	12491383	■	
18	12491384	■	
19	12491384 11	■	
20	12491385	■	
21	12491386	■	
22	12491387	■	
23	12491389	■	
24	12491388	■	
25	12491390	■	

General Notation 453 B 1876.

See also

E Co., 2 Reg't W. Va.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Joseph Ankrom
Company (E), in the 2nd Regiment of
W. Va. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
James Allen
called into the service of the United States by the
President thereof, at
Martinsburg W. Va.
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 23 day of
Nov., 1864, to serve for the term of Three
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 31 day of Dec., 1864,
(when last paid,) to the 30 day of
June, 1865, when M. O.
The company was organized by Captain Joseph
Ankrom, at
Martinsburg W. Va.
in the month of Nov., 1864, and marched
there to and was joined
by the consolidation
when it arrived the of
2 Co's G & H of
old organization
by order of S. O. No. 86
dated Feb 2nd Mich.
Millier Winchester
Va.

(OVER)

SEP. 30

12491392

1891

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Wheel-
ing W. Va....., on this 30 day of
June....., 1865, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

Edward Harris
1st. 5 U.S. Cav.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Wheeling W. Va
Date of June 30 1865

General Notation:

Harper

Comp.

E Co., 2 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Lt. E. E. Wilson

Company (E), in the 2 Regiment of N. Va. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Lieut

John J. Hoffman

called into the service of the United States by the

President, thereat, at

Parkersburg W. Va.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 8th day of

Nov., 1861, to serve for the term of 3

Yrs., from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 8th day of Nov., 1864,

(when ^{called to service} mustered in,) to the 28th day of

Nov., 1864, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain Andrew

Scott,

McCormicksville O.

in the month of Sep., 1861, and marched

thence to Parkersburg W. Va.,

where it arrived the 15th of Sep.,

a distance of 60 miles.

SEP. 30

12491391

018910

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Wheel-
ing W. Va., on this 25th day of
Nov., 1864, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

H. C. Beck

1st Lt. 14 U.S. Inf.
 Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Wheeling W. Va.
 Date of Nov. 28/64

General Notation: _____

H. E. Arnold
 Captain

E Co., 2 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch Aug Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Patterson

E Co., 2 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Aug Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Patterson

E Co., 2 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Aug Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Averill, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Patterson

E Co., *2* Reg't *N. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 24* Oct 1864,

shows station of company, *In the Field,*
near Martinsburgh, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Patterson

E. Co., 2. Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July ^{Aug} Aug., 1864,

shows station of company, In the Field,

Near Martinsburgh, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sutton

E Co., 2 Reg't 7th Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Toland.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Paterson

E Co., 2 Reg't 71. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Toland Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

L. E. Arnold

E Co., 2 Reg't *H. Van Lear*

(Co E 2 Va Cav)

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Toland H. Van

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. E. Arnold

E. Co., 2 Regt *W. Va. Inf.*

(Co E 2 Wa Cav.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Ireland

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. E. Arnold

E Co., 2^d Regt 1st Va Cav
(Co. E. 2^d Va Cav.)

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Ireland
RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. E. Arnold
Capt.

E Co., 1 Regt W. Va. Cav.

(Co E 2 Va Cav.)

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Piatt W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. E. Arnold

E Co., 2 Reg't *U.S. Cav.*

(Co E. 2 *9th* *Cal.*)

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Piatt U.S. Cav.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. C. Arnold *Comdr.*

E Co., 2 Reg't N.Y. Cav.

(Cos 2 Na bar)

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/62 to Jan 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Piatt N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

L. E. Arnold Copying

E Co., *2* Reg't *11th Cav.*

Special Muster Roll

for *dated* *Apr 13*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Piatt

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. C. Arnold
Capt.

E Co., 2 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

(Co. E 2 W. Cav.)

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Piatt N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company went
on a scout to
Lewisburg Jan 8/63
a distance of 90
miles. Company
went on a scout
up Paint Creek
a distance of 36
miles. Company
went on a scout
to Wyoming Co. N.
Va. a distance
from Camp Piatt
of seventy miles.

H. E. Arnold

E Co., 2 Reg't Va. Cav.

(Co E 2 M. Va. Cav.)
Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,
Co

shows station of company,

Camp Piatt, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

per census

Hathaway

E Co., 2 Reg't Va. Cav.

#(Co E. 29th Va Cav)

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1862

shows station of company,

Clifton, Kanawha Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company has been engaged
actively in scouting during
the months of Sept. & Oct.
Left Summersville
Nicholas Co. Va. Sept. 11
and helped to cover the
retreat of the army from
the Kanawha Valley. Was
in the battle of Charleston
Sept. 13 and reached
the Ohio river with
the army 16". Left Point
Pleasant Oct. 20 and
preceded the other forces to
this place where it
arrived Oct. 21/62.

for the company.

Hathaway

E Co., 2 Reg't Va. Cav.

Co. C 2d W. Va. Cav.)

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

Summersville.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

for comparison
Hollisway

E Co., 2 Reg't 14. Cav.

#(Co E. 2 1/2 Va Car)

Company Muster Roll

for May & June....., 1862,

shows station of company,

Fayetteville, Virginia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

per come fanno

Kattaway

E. Co., 2 Reg't Va. Cav.

(Co. E 2 W. Va. Cav.)

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Hayes, Raleigh Co. W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

for company.

Nathaway

E Co., 2 Reg't Va. Cav.

#(Co E 2 W Va Cav)

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1862,

shows station of company,

Gryandott, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company on expedition from
Jan 5 to Jan 11/62,
inclusive, in pursuit
of Confederate forces
under Humphrey
Marshall near Paintsville
Ky.

Company went on scout-
ing expedition to Ashlin
Mill and Lee Trace fork
of Mud River, starting
on the 5th and returning
thence on the 7th day of
February, 1862.

#per company

H. H. H. H. H.

E Co., 2 Reg't Va. Cav.

#Co E 2 W. Va. Cav)

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Guyandotte, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

#per ins panel

Hastaway

E Co., 2 Reg't Va. Cav.

#(Co E. 2 W. Va Cav)

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Bolles, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

#for company

Kathaway

Capt Scott's
A Co., 2 Reg't Va. Mtd

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Andrew Scotts*
Company (.....), in the *2* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Va Mounted*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *William*
M. Boles called
into service of the United States by *The President*
from the *1st* day of *Sept*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *Three*
years

from this *The* day of *Enrollment*, 1861.

Wm M Boles

Col. 2nd Va Vol Cavalry *Mustering Officer.*
Date *November 17, 1861*

Station *Parkersburg Va*

General Notation:

General Notation 453 B 1876.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *F. 21* WEST VIRGINIA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	12491393	2	12491421
3	12491394	4	12491420
5	12491395	6	12491418
7	12491396	8	12491419
9	12491397		
11	12491398		
13	12491401		
15	12491399		
17	12491400		
19	12491403		
21	12491402		
23	12491404		
25	12491405		
27	12491406		
29	12491407		
31	12491408		
33	12491409		
35	12491410		
37	12491411		
39	12491412		
41	12491413		
43	12491414		
45	12491415		
47	12491416		
49	12491417		

General Notation 453 B 1876.

See also

F Co., 2^d Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James H. Collins*
Company (C), in the 2^d Regiment of
Va. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

James Allen

called into the service of the United States by *The*
President, at

Charlottesville
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *1st* day of

Nov., 186*1*, to serve for the term of *three*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *31* day of *Dec.*, 186*4*,

(when *last paid*.) to the *20* day of

June, 186*6*, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain *A. D.*

Collins, at

Charlottesville, Va.

in the month of *November*, 186*1*, and marched

thence to *The Field*,

where it arrived the *15th* of *December*,

a distance of _____ miles.

Reorganized Nov. 23/64

Mustered out Dec. 20/64

D. Nov. 17/64

SEP. 30

12491419

01891

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Whiting N. Va., on this 30 day of June, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States _____

Edward Harris

1st Lt. 5th U.S. Cav.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: {

Station

Whiting N. Va.

Date of

June 30 1865

General Notation: _____

F Co., *2* Reg't *V. T. Cav*

ms
Company Muster Roll

for....., 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ass. = 1125 = 1605

^

E. J. M.

7 Co., 2 Reg't 11th Va. Cav.

Out
Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 28, 1864,

shows station of company,

Wheeling W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Headquarters Middle Military Division

November 17, 1864

Special Orders No 86

The term of service of the 2^d 11th Va. Cavalry
having expired it will proceed to Wheeling
W. Va. to be mustered out of service. The
Quartermasters Dept will furnish the
necessary transportation. The men
whose term of service has not expired,
consisting of those who have reenlisted
and since the

organization of the Regt will be formed
into a Battalion of five companies

By command of Maj. Genl. Sheridan

Signed) C. Kingsbury

Assistant Genl.

Headquarters 2^d Cavalry Division A. of the S.

November 18, 1864.

Sallade

7 Co., 2 Reg't 4th Va. Cav

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Lieut E. L. Hesse

Company (7), in the 2 Regiment of

4th Va. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

J. J. Hoffman

called into the service of the United States by the

President

Parkersburg, Va.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 14 day of

Sept., 1861, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 8 day of Nov., 1861,

(when mustered in,) to the 28 day of

Nov., 1864, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain A. D.

Bells

at Zanesville O.

in the month of August, 1861, and marched

thence to Parkersburg, Va.

where it arrived the 4 of Sept.

a distance of 80 miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 30

12491418

018910

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at
Wheeling, W. Va., on this *28* day of
November, 186*4*, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

H. B. Peck
1st Lieut 14 U. S. Infantry
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Wheeling, W. Va.*
 Date of *November 28. 1864*

General Notation:

Balladé

7 Co., Reg't 1st Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for May 1861,

shows station of company,

in the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Willie

~~F. Co.~~
Field & Staff, 2 Reg't *11th. Cav.*

~~Company~~
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for 7017-4 Dec, 1864,

shows station.

Camp Merrill, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2. By 5.30pm

Sallah

Req't

Front Royal, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7 Co., 2 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., 2 Reg't N.Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company.

Camp Island N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Geo. Fox

F Co., *2* Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Apl 30*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Camp Tolend.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Ramsey

Reg't

for

186

~~shows~~ station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., 2^d Reg't 210-212

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 30th Dec 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Hand Via

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

[illegible]

Sept 22

Reg't

for

186 4,

shows station of company,

Copyright

F Co., 2 Reg't 11th Ar. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 7, 1868, 1868,

shows station of company,

Couch, Matt, N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins or other markings on the paper.

(3955)

Copyright

7 Co., 2 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Gauley Bridge, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Decade

7 Co., 2 Reg't U.S.A. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 3,

shows station of company,

Camp Piatt, Neb. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Salladi

7 Co., 2 Reg't 70. Cav'y

Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr. 13, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Pratt, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7 Co., 2 Reg't Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Piatt, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

(2586)

Washington

Copyright.

7 Co., 2 Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Piatt, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Washington

1. The first part of the document is a title page. It contains the title "The Role of the State in the Development of the Economy" and the author's name "John Doe".

2. The second part of the document is an abstract. It provides a brief summary of the main points of the paper.

3. The third part of the document is the introduction. It discusses the importance of the state in the development of the economy.

4. The fourth part of the document is the main body. It is divided into several sections, each discussing a different aspect of the state's role in the economy.

5. The fifth part of the document is the conclusion. It summarizes the findings of the paper and provides some final thoughts.

6. The sixth part of the document is the bibliography. It lists the sources used in the paper.

7. The seventh part of the document is the index. It provides a list of the topics covered in the paper.

8. The eighth part of the document is the appendix. It contains additional information related to the paper.

9. The ninth part of the document is the endnotes. It contains notes on the text of the paper.

10. The tenth part of the document is the back cover. It contains the title and author's name.

2

[illegible]

.....2

.....

.....

.....

.....

Washington

Copyright

7 Co., 2 Reg't 79. Calif

Special Muster Roll

for Aug. 18, 1862,

shows station of company,

Gunley Bridge, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I Co., *2* Reg't *1st Va Cal.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Post Gauley Bridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Wine

7 Co., 2 Reg't Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Meadow Bluff Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 10th leave Camp Piatt, Va. for Lewisburg Va. under May Hoffman, reach L. at 4 A.M. on 12, returned to Meadow Bluff where we met the balance of our Battalion under Col. Booles, marched back to L. on the 14th and started for Jackson River depot on the 17. Via Culpeper + Cornington Va under command of Col. Geo. Crook Comd Brig, returned to L. on the evening of the 19th.

May 20th Company ordered to Alb. Springs, nothing of interest happened on march, 21st Company ordered to Fort Union, Monroe Co. Va., ascertained that Gen. Heath (Rebel) occupies Salt Spring. Captains (Quarrier of 22 Va. Regt. May 25th engaged with Battalion in guarding them of the column to Forest & Hunt (over)

Washington

SEP. 30

12491398

418915

movement of the enemy in the Battle of Lewisburg (under Gen. Grant) Col. Crook's Comd'g Brig. May 26 Company ordered to White Sulphur Springs to reconnoiter, nothing of interest happened on march. May 29 ordered back to Meadow Bluff on account of the scarcity of water. May 31st ordered to visit Lewisburg, but found nothing worthy of note.

June 9th 20 men of Co. F, 33 of Co. C ordered to Lewisburg to Parole wounded Prisoners. Paroled 12. June 12th Company ordered towards Lewisburg. Enemy Reported in force about 2. 400. Rebel Cavalry scouting & taking cattle in vicinity of Frontford - Lewisburg they escaped before overtaken.

June 14 ordered with Co. H. towards Aldersons Ferry, crossed the river, found the enemy's pickets on cliff, they left towards Union. June 17 started with Co. at 5 o'clock A.M. for Aldersons Ferry and 30 men of Co. H. found the enemy's (400) Cavalry trying to cut us off, ordered to White Sulphur Springs in that vicinity. Enemy left after destroying considerable wheat &c. for Union & White Sulphur.

June 20 50 men of Company ordered by Col. Crook towards Gandy to destroy Liqueur Sheds, accomplished what we were ordered to do and returned to Camp on 21st. June 22 Co. started with 5th Provisional Brigade for Union & White Sulphur to rest the Rebel Gen. Keith, reached White Sulphur on 24 found the enemy had retreated, returned to Union found no enemy, returned to Camp Meadow Bluff on the 25th.

7 Co., 2 Reg't Va. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Piatt, West side.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 28th day of April
Co. 7 with the other Companies
Composing the 2nd Battalion
started for Barboursville
where they Camped for the
night and started on the
morning of the 29th and
reached Coal mouth
about dark where we
remained over night and
started on the morning of
the 30 for Camp Piatt
Va. which place we
reached about 3 P.M.
Nothing of interest happens
on the march.

Washington

7 Co., 2 Reg't 2d. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for an r Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

Guyandotte, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb. 6, 1862 Company
ordered on a scout
to Aikens Mill, distance
35 miles. Returned to
Camp Parson Guyandotte
Va., on the 8th at 2 o'clock
P. M. Nothing of interest
happened on the march.

Washington

7 Co., 2 Reg't Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Guy andotte, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Washington

Co., 2 Reg't Va. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Hand Del. 31, 186 /

~~shows station of company,~~

Camp Bolles Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Washington

7 Co., 2 Reg't H. Va. Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Arthur S. Ellis
Company (), in the 2nd Regiment
(Brigade), of Va. Mtd
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Wm. M. Baller, called
into service of the United States by The President
from the day of , 186 ,
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of Three
years

from this day of Enrollment, 186 .

Wm. M. Baller
Capt. 2^d Va. Mtd Cav. Mustering Officer.

Date November 19, 1861

Station Parkersburg, Va.

General Notation :
General Notation 453 B 1876.

Washington

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. G., 2^d WEST VIRGINIA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	12491421 1/2	2	12491445 1/2
3	12491422	4	
5	12491424	6	
7	12491425	8	
9	12491426	10	
11	12491423	12	
13	12491428	14	
15	12491429	16	
17	12491431	18	
19	12491430	20	
21	12491432	22	
23	12491433	24	
25	12491434	26	
27	12491436	28	
29	12491435	30	
31	12491437	32	
33	12491438	34	
35	12491439	36	
37	12491440	38	
39	12491441	40	
41	12491442	42	
43	12491443	44	
45	12491444	46	
47	12491445	48	
49	12491445 1/4	50	

General Notation 453 B 1876.

See also

G Co., 2 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Joseph Antkrom
Company (G), in the 2 Regiment of
W. Va. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
J. J. Hoffman
called into the service of the United States by the
President, at
London Ohio

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 28 day of
Aug, 186 1, to serve for the term of 3
 yrs, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 8 day of Nov, 186 1,
(when mustered in.) to the 29 day of
Nov, 186 4, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain
John McHugh, at
London Ohio

in the month of Aug, 186 1, and marched
thence to Parkersburg Va,
where it arrived the 7 of Sept, 186 1,
a distance of 175 miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 20.

12491415

1864

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Wheeling W. Va., on this 29th day of
Nov., 1864, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

Signed Henry C. Peck
1st Lt. U.S. Inf. *Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station Wheeling W. Va.
 { Date of Nov. 29-1864

General Notation:

G. E. Dougherty
ex

G Co., 2 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Jasper A Smith
Company (G), in the 2 Regiment of

W. Va. Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

James Allen

called into the service of the United States by the

President

Parkersburg, W. Va

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 8 day of

Nov, 1864, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31 day of Dec, 1864,

(when last paid,) to the 30 day of

June, 1866, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

Jasper A Smith

Pleasant Valley Md

in the month of Nov, 1864 and marched

thence to the field

where it arrived the 25 of Dec.

a distance of — miles.

(OVER)

SEP 20

191445

1691

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Wheeling W. Va., on this 30th day of

June, 1866, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States. That 1st Lt. William Mc
Shallen has furnished satisfactory
evidence that he has made all the
necessary returns relative to public
property required by army regula-
tions.
Edw. Edward Harris
1st Lt. U.S.A. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Wheeling W. Va.
Date of June 30. 1865

General Notation:

G. E. Doughty
or

Co., 2 Reg't 1. Inf. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1861, 1860,

shows station of company,

In the third

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Дело

Co.,

Reg't

for March 2nd, 1867,

shows station of company,

In the field 7^a

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1951)

Copyright

2 Co., *2* Reg't *2^d*

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Camp Currier 2^d

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

Wend

Co., 2 Reg't 117th Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1866,

shows station of company,

Front Royal Warren Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Решено

G Co., 2 Regt W. Va.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company, Aug 31/64

Martinsburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. M. Elliott

Reg't

for

shows station of company,

Charleston W. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1951)

Copyright

4. Co., 2. Reg't W. M. Co.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1864,

shows station of company, *April 30/64*

Charleston W. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

M. Elliott

G Co., 2nd Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Allen & M., 1864,

shows station of company, Feb 20/64

Charleston. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. M. E. E. E. E.

Reg't

for

Chas. A. C. 1863.

shows station of company,

Dec 31-1963

Fayette Co. N. Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

McClellan

L
Co., *2* Reg't *71 Md.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company, *Oct 21 63*

Fayette Co. West Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. M. Carroll
James

9 Co., 2 Reg't N. Va.

Company Muster Roll

for May & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company, Aug. 31/63

Fayetteville N. M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

P. M. Elliott

G Co., 2 Reg't 11. Ma

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company June 1863

Trustville 11. Ma

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

M. E. Emery

Co., 2 Reg't

for McTearl, 1863

shows station of company, *10/1.31/63*

Camp. Pitt 11. 7a

RECORD OF EVENTS

1911C Eccent

G Co., 2 Reg't *N. Va. Co*

Special Muster Roll

for *dated apr 13*, 186*3*,

shows station of company, 1

Camp Hatter N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 2 Reg't W Va Co,

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1863,
shows station of company,

Camp Pitt N, Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 2 Reg't N.Y.A.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Piatt Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1862,

Clifton Kanawha Co. Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

Galbreath

G Co., 2 Reg't Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

shows station of company,

Raleigh Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Galbreath

G Co., 2 Reg't W Va. Co.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Flat Top Mountain Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Talbot

G Co., *2* Reg't *W Va. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Cp Hayes Raleigh Co Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S COPY

Calburn

G Co., 2 Reg't W Va. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for dated Feb'y 28, 1862,
shows station of company,

Guyandotte

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched Jan'y 4. up Paint-
sville Ky. on Big Sandy River
traveled 30 miles, and
on the 5. 25. miles. on 6.
went within 6 miles of
Paintsville, and on the 7.
arrived at place of desti-
nation. Started back on
9. Paint and came back to
Guyandotte on the 11. inst.
distance from Paintsville
80. miles. Started on scout
Jan'y 27. at 6 o'clock P.
M. went up Guyandotte
River about 60 miles and
back again on the 30.
inst. Started on Feb'y 6.
on scout up Md River
(over)

Talburt

SEP. 30

12491425

1891

traveled from 6. o'clock
P.M. until 3. A.M. a dis-
tance of 25. miles and on
7. went 25. miles & return
came back to Guyandotte
on 8th inst distance traveled
80 miles.

Reg't 1st Va. Cav.

Guyana was

RECORD OF EVENTS

RECORD OF EVENTS

Palmer

G Co., *2* Reg't *W Va, Cav,*

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Cp' Bellefairsburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Talbot

C Co., 2 Reg't W. Va Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John M. Mahan
Company (C), in the 2 Regiment
(..... Brigade, of W. Va. Cav
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
William M. Bolles, called
into service of the United States by the President
from the 28th day of Aug, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 yrs,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of 3 yrs
from enlistment

from this day of, 186 ..

W. C. Ransom
Capt. & C. G. M. Mustering Officer.

Date Nov. 8 - 1861

Station Camp Bolles Va

General Notation :

General Notation 453 D 1076

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 26. 21 WEST VIRGINIA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	12491446	2	
2	12491447	3	
3	12491448	4	
4	12491449	5	
5	12491451	6	
6	12491450	7	
7	12491452	8	
8	12491453	9	
9	12491454	10	
10	12491455	11	
11	12491456	12	
12	12491457	13	
13	12491458	14	
14	12491459	15	
15	12491460	16	
16	12491461	17	
17	12491462	18	
18	12491463	19	
19	12491464	20	
20	12491465	21	
21	12491466	22	
22	12491468	23	
23		24	
24		25	

General Notation 453 B 1876.

See also

H Co., *2* Reg't *N. Va.* Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Alexander H. Ricker*

Company (*H*), in the *2* Regiment of

N. Va. Vol. Cav. ^{*St.*} Volunteers, commanded by, Colonel

John J. Hoffman

called into the service of the United States by *the*

President thereof, at

Parkersburg, N. Va.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *first* day of

Sept., 1861, to serve for the term of *three*

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *eight* day of *Nov.*, 1861,

(when Mustered in,) to the *29* day of

November, 1864,

The company was organized by Captain

David Dove, at

Parkersburg, N. Va.

in the month of *September*, 1861, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 30

12491468

ALBANY

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at
Wheeling, W. Va., on this *29* day of
November, 1864, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

Henry C. Beck
1st Lieut 4th U.S. Inf.
 Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Wheeling W. Va.*
 { Date of *November 29/1864*

General Notation:
453 B A G C E B 176

Lumphaus

H Co., 2 Reg't H Va Cav

Company Muster^{out} Roll

for Nov 29, 1864,

shows station of company,

Wheeling H Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hd Qrs. Md. Mil. Div.

Nov 17, 1864

S.O. No. 86.)

1. The term of service of the 2nd H Va Cav. having expired it will proceed to Wheeling H Va to be mustered out of service. The 2nd Md's Dept. will furnish the necessary transportation. The men whose term of service has not expired consisting of those who have reenlisted & recruits joined since the organization of the Regt. will be formed into a Battalion of five companies.

By command of Maj Gen Sheridan.

Humphries

H Co., *2* Reg't *V. Va Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Front Royal, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., 2 Reg't N. Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July 8 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Humphries

H Co., *2* Reg't *N. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1863 to June 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Charleston W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

Humphries

H Co., 2 Reg't W² Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 9 April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Charleston, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

Kampfer

H Co., *2* Reg't *N. Ia. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1. 1864. 1864,

shows station of company,

Charleston, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a blank sheet of white paper designed for handwriting practice. It features ten evenly spaced, horizontal dashed lines running across the width of the page. The lines are thin and black, providing a guide for letter height and placement. There is no text or other markings on the paper.

Humphries

Co., 2 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1869,

shows station of company,

Charleston, W. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a full page of blank handwriting practice paper. It features multiple sets of horizontal lines. Each set consists of a solid top line, a dashed middle line, and a solid bottom line, providing a guide for letter height and placement. The paper is otherwise empty, with no text or markings other than the printed lines.

R. E. Wilson

A Co., 2 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863,

~~shows station of company,~~

Charleston, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. A small, dark smudge or mark is present near the top right corner. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white.

R. E. Wilson

A Co., 2 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July^{2nd} August, 1863,

shows station of company,

Charleston, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. A small, dark mark or smudge is present near the top center of the page. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white.

R. E. Wilson

A

Co.,

2.

Reg't

W. W. Grav.

Company Muster Roll

for

1867,

shows station of company,

Charleston V. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

R. E. Wilson

A Co., 2 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Piatt, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. E. Wilson

Reg't

for

1862,

Camp Pratt, N. Va

(359)

Copyright

A Co., *2* Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y and Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Piatt, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. E. Wilson

A Co., *2* Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Pratt, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., *2^d* Reg't *N. Va. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st Oct.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Huddleston, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., *2* Reg't *N. Va. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug.*, 186*2*,
shows station of company,

Post Office, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Handwritten signature

26 Co., *2* Reg't *U. S. Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June 1*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Meadow Bluff, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Cardozo

3d Co., 3d Reg't W. Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Piatt, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left camp
and at 4 April 28th
and marched to Camp
Piatt west side of the
Kanawha, a distance
of sixty miles.
Arrived April 30th

H Co., 2^d Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Lynchandoth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Two Commissioners
Officers and thirty enlisted
men left Lynchandoth
Jan 4th and marched to
Paintsville Ky.

Encountered a Rebel
force on Jan 7th near
Paintsville, Ky. a
part of the force under
Humphrey Marshall.

Enemy routed.

Returned to Lynchandoth
Va Jan 10th.

In the above named
march 30 skirmish
where we were considerably
lost without care being
on the part of (over)

Landry

SEP. 30

12491449

1891

the man one horse
one saddle, on bridles,
three horses blankets
one dalmat,

H Co., *9* Reg't *W. Va. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Fryandottel, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cardozo *Comd'g*

26 Co., 2 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Colles Park Kenilworth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cardozo

H Co., *2* Reg't *Va Wld Inf*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *David Dove*

Company (*H*), in the *2* Regiment

(..... Brigade), of *Va Wld Inf*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Wm*

M Bolles, called

into service of the United States by *the President*

from the *1st* day of *September*, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their names and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of *3*

years

from this *the* day of *enlistment*, 1861.

H C Ransom

Mustering Officer.

Date *Nov 8. 1861*

Station *Camp Bolles Va*

General Notation :

General Notation 453 B 1876.

Banes
Orring
Camp.

✓ 10
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. J. 2^d WEST VIRGINIA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	12491469	"
2	12491470	"
3	12491471	"
4	12491472	"
5	12491473	"
6	12491474	"
7	12491475	"
8	12491476	"
9	12491477	"
10	12491478	"
11	12491479	"
12	12491480	"
13	12491481	"
14	12491482	"
15	12491484	"
16	12491483	"
17	12491485	"
18	12491486	"
19	12491487	"
20	12491488	"
21	12491489	"
22	12491490	"
23	12491491	"
24	12491492	"
25		"

General Notation 452 R 1976.

See also

D Co., *2* Reg't *1st Va. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William M. Fortson*.

Company (*D*), in the *Second* Regiment of

West Virginia Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

John J. Shepherd,

called into the service of the United States by *the*

President *Abraham Lincoln*, at

Parkersburg, W. Va.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *Fifth* day of

August, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *three*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *Fifth* day of *August*, 186*1*,

(when *Mustered in*.) to the *Twenty Eighth* day of

November, 186*4*, when *Mustered out*.

The company was organized by Captain *A. J.*

Behar, at

Massa City, W. Va.

in the month of *August*, 186*1*, and marched

thence to *Parkersburg, W. Va.*,

where it arrived the *Twelfth* of *September*,

a distance of *Twenty* miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 30

12491492

01891

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Shubing
West Va, on this 25th day of
November, 1864, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

Henry C. Gent
1st Lieut 1st W.D. Inf.
 Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Shubing W. Va.
 Date of November 25, 1864

General Notation:

B. F. Evans

2. Co., 2 Reg't N. Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Front Royal Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I Co., *2* Reg't *N Va Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Williamsport Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. Co., 2 Reg't N. Va. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Toland N. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1

I Co., *2* Reg't *W. Va. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Camp Toland

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S Co., *2^o* Reg't *W. Va. Caval*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Toland, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., *2^d* Reg't *W. Va. Caval*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Island, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., *2* Reg't *W. Va. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Toland

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NOV 1863

1863

NOV 1863

Fletcher

D Co., 2^d Reg't W. Va. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July 4 Aug 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Piatt, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company with Cos B. C. D. E. F. G. & with the 34th O. V. I mounted started from Camp Piatt on the 13 day of July and reached Wytheville, Va. on the Va. & Tenn. R. R. on Saturday the 18th after a tedious march over a desolate mountainous country, destitute of grain or provision the Co. being in the advance of the Regt. entered the town on the charge, losing 1 killed 2 wounded & 1 prisoner, after a severe contest the enemy were routed and the town destroyed. The loss of horses was heavy owing to the exposed position the Regt. held. After destroying the town the command withdrew (over)

Fletcher

SEP. 30

12491483

1891

and began moving towards our
lines. The enemy hearing of our
backward movement endeavored
to cut off our retreat but failed
and the command reached
Camp Piatt on the 26th after
a severe march of which 4 days
we were without food for horse
or man, the expedition was a
success and the information
gained repaid for the loss sus-
tained. distance traveled
509 miles in 11 days & 4
nights.

D Co., *2^d* Reg't *W. Va. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Piatt, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I Co., *2* Reg't *N. Va. Can*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Piatt, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fletcher

D Co., *2* Reg't *W Va Cav*

Special Muster Roll
for *dated April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Piatt, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't

for

186 D.

shows station of company,

Camp Piatt, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fletcher

D Co., 5th Reg't U. S. A.

Company Muster Roll

for March & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Riatt Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 2nd Reg't W. Va.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct. 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Piatt, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 6 Company marched from Sinnerville Va. to Gauley Bridge Va.

Sept 21 left Gauley Bridge and retreated towards Charleston Col. Lightburn and Union Forces and reached Point Pleasant Va. where the Co. remained until the 20 of Oct.

Scouting in the meantime when 34 men were detached to accompany the Bal of Regt up the Kanawha in advance of the Union Troops skirmishing with the enemy to Hameltown Va. the enemy being in full retreat. During the remainder of the month of Oct. scout the Country about Gauley Bridge and vicinity.

yljiles

(Co. I. 2. Va. Cav)

I Co., 2^d Cav Reg't W. Va.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Summersville Va.

FROM SECOND AUTHOR'S ROLL

Co. I was ordered to march from Meadow Bluff Va. via Gauley Bridge Va. to Summersville Va. on the 1st day of August 1862, which it did arriving at Summersville Va. the 11th day of August, with company property, baggage &c distance 76 miles

On the 12th August 1862 on a scout to the mouth of Cranberry River distance 20 miles. Lost a horse

the 20th August 1862 - Dueson Ohio

On the 25th & 26th on a scout with Co. I to Big Birch Mountain on which we caught 14 prisoners making their way to the Rebel Army distance 60 miles

J. E. Giles
(over)

SEP. 30

12491477

1891

On the 10th & 11th July 1862
on a scout with Co's B & F.
and a detachment of the 47th
Ohio Inf. to Monroe Co. Va.
distance 45 miles.

On the 17th & 18 on a scout with Co's F
and a detachment of the
44th & 36th Ohio Inf to Mud River
Distance 25 miles.

George K. Weir 1st Lieut assigned
to duty in Co D. July 22 1862.

On the 23 & 24th July on a scout
with Co. F and a detachment
of Infantry to Greenbrier river
Distance 30 miles.

On the 30th & 31st July on a scout
to Greenbrier River with
Co F. capturing 2 prisoners
& 51 head of cattle.

D Co., 2^d Bar Reg't W. Va.

Special,
Company Muster Roll

for Aug 18th, 1862,

shows station of company,

Summersville, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

record of events continued. (2)

D. Co., 2nd Reg't '11. Va.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,
shows station of company,

Camp Meadow Bluffs, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Meadow Bluffs to
Ganley Bridge (47 miles);
returned to Meadow Bluffs
the 2nd June 1862; on the 8th
June on a scout to
Greenbrier river (15 miles);
on the 20th on a foraging
expedition to Muddy Creek
(11 miles); on the 22nd Co. D
with the Brigade moved in
the direction of Salt Sulphur Springs
via Centerville Va. arriving
at Salt Sulphur Springs
the morning of the 24th June,
finding no enemy.
Counter-marched, arriving
at Meadow Bluffs Va. on
the 25th June, having lost

EP. 30

12491475

11891

one man accidentally shot
on the 22nd June, on the
27th with Co. C. acted as an
escort to ambulances sent
to Leesburg to convey rebels
that were able to be
moved to this place
Meadow Bluffs Va.

2-

D Co., 2^d Cal. Reg't W. Va.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Meadow Bluffs Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co D on the 6th of May 1862,
marched with the 2^d Battalion
commanded by Col Wm M. Bolles
from Camp Platt, Va. West Side
to Loop Creek Landing (5 miles),
on the 12th marched from
Loop Creek with Co's B & F,
arriving within one mile of
Lewisburg Va. the 15th of May 1862
(67 miles). There we encamped
until the 16th, when with the
Brigade com'd by Col
Brooks we marched to
Jackson River Depot,
Allegheny Co Va. arriving
there the 17th May (40 miles)
commenced countermarching
the 18th and arrived at Lewisburg Va.

J E. Giles

SEP. 30

12491474

1891

the 19th; on the 21st on a scout and foraging expedition to Sweet Springs Va. with 33 men and two Com Officers (52 miles); on the 23rd acted as a flanking party against a rebel force 3000 strong under Genl Harts, in the battle of Lewisburg in which the enemy were repulsed with great loss, on the 25th & 26th two Com Officers and 52 men acted as a guard over prisoners to Meadow Bluffs Va. (30 miles); on the 28th one officer and ten men dispatch beavers to Meadow Bluffs Va; on the 29th Co. D. with the Brigade moved to Meadow Bluffs Va. (15 miles); on the 30th & 31st guarded prisoners from
record of events continued

D Co., 5th Cav Reg't W. Va.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Piatt, West Side, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 10th day of April 1862
we marched from Guyandotte Va
to Barboursville Va. where
the company was stationed
until the 29th of April 1862,
at which date we were
ordered to march arriving
at Camp Piatt, West Side, Va.
the afternoon of the 30th day
of April 1862.

D Co., 2^d War Reg't 11th an.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Feb 28th, 1862,

shows station of company,

Guyandotte, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 2nd Bar Reg't W. Va.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 21, 1861,

shows station of company,

Guyandotte, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Jones

D Co., 2nd Va Reg't W. Va.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Bolles Parkersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 2 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Newton J. Behan
Company (D), in the Second Regiment
(Brigade), of Virginia Mounted
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Wm. M. Bolles, called
into service of the United States by the President thereof
from the fifth day of August, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of

Three years

From this the day of enlistment, 186 .

H. L. Ransom

Capt. U.S.M. Mustering Officer.

Date Nov 2 - 1861

Station Camp Bolles Va.

General Notation :

General Notation 453 B 1876.

J. E. Giles

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. K, 2^d WEST VIRGINIA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	12491493	■
2	12491494	■
3	12491495	■
4	12491496	■
5	12491497	■
6	12491498	■
7	12491499	■
8	12491500	■
9	12491501	■
10	12491502	■
11	12491503	■
12	12491505	■
13	12491504	■
14	12491506	■
15	12491507	■
16	12491508	■
17	12491509	■
18	12491510	■
19	12491511	■
20	12491513	■
21	12491512	■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

General Notation 453 B 1876.

See also

K Co. 2 Reg't Va. Mtd. Vols.
Co. K 2 W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Silas H. Emmons*
Company (*K*), in the *2* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *the Virginia Mtd.*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Wm.*
M. Bolles, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *29th* day of *August*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *three*
years

from the *1st* day of *enlistment*, 1861.

H. C. Ransom

Capt. U. S. A.

Mustering Officer.

Date *Nov. 8, 1861*

Station *Camp Bolles, Va.*

General Notation:

General Notation 453 B 1876.

B. Nelson
comparer

N^o Co., *2* Reg't *Va Vol Cav*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Edwin S Morgan*

Company (*N^o*), in the *2* Regiment of

Va Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

J. S. Hoffmann

called into the service of the United States by *the*

President thereof, at
Parkers Va

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *8* day of

Nov, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *8* day of *Nov*, 186*1*,

(when *Mustered in*), to the *2* day of

Dec, 186*4*, *then Mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain

S. H. Emmons, at

London Ohio

in the month of *Aug*, 186*1*, and marched

thence to *Parkersburg W. Va.*

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of *240* miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 30

12491512

1864

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Wheeling Va, on this *2* day of
Dec, 186*4*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

Henry C Peck

1st Lieut. 4th MS Inf

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Wheeling Va*
Date of *Dec 2, 1864*

General Notation:

Henry C Peck

K Co., *2* Reg't *11* Va. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

From Royal Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K. Co., 2 Reg't St. Va Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

(2543)

Copyright

K Co., 2 Reg't 4th Va Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Toland, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K. Co., 2 Reg't H. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Boland H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K. Co., 2 Reg't 4th Va Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Boland, 4th Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

for Nov. 11, 1863,

Camp Grand, Oct 26

10

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins or other markings visible on the paper.

C. H. Allen

H Co., *2* Reg't *11th Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Poland, Oct 24.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2543)

Copyright

Co.,

ス

Reg't

71.2

Wav.

Company Muster Roll

for

Andy

Aug.

186 J.

shows station of company,

Gayellotta West Vau.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. W. Allen

K Co., 2 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3

shows station of company,

21
Fayetteville, West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

[illegible]

Arr. Allen

K Co., 2 Reg't (Ct. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863,

~~shows station of company,~~

Camp Piatt, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. A small, dark mark or smudge is present near the center of the page, slightly below the middle. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads.

U. W. A. B.

C Co., *2* Reg't *N. a. Cav.*

Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 13*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Piatt, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

19
a. Car.

Company Muster Roll

186

~~shows station of company,~~

Camp Scott, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. C. Allen

K Co., 2 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Piatt Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

[illegible][illegible]

(2546)

Copyright.

K. Co., 2 Reg't N. Va Cav,

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Kanawha Co. Va. at Clifton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a full page of a handwriting practice notebook. It features ten sets of horizontal dashed lines spaced evenly down the page, providing a guide for letter height and placement. The background is plain white, and there are no other markings or text present.

11

Schenck

K Co., *2* Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Hall Boone Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., *2* Reg't *W. Va. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Sept.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Hays Raleigh Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. AUG 1862

ED-30

RECEIVED

1862

Scherich

K Co., 2 Reg't W Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 4 Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

Gaysndotte Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 4/62 Marched for
Paintsville Ky. Jan. 7 ar-
rived at Paintsville. Jan. 9
Marched for Camp Paxton
Va. Jan. 10 Arrived at Camp
Paxton Va. travelling in all
a distance of 150 miles
nothing of interest transpired.
Jan. 28/62 Went on a
scout to Adkins Mills
travelling a distance of
80 miles nothing of interest
transpired. Feb. 5/62
Went on a scout to Adkins
Mills travelling a distance
of 70 miles nothing of
interest transpired.

Ep.
Bo.

ISSUED

Schuch

K Co., *2* Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec. 31*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

Guyandotte, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co. 2 Reg't M. Va. Cav.
a. Warrenton, Ore.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Bolles Parkburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Scherer

✓ 12
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. L, 2^d WEST VIRGINIA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	12491514	2
2	12491515	3
3	12491516	4
4	12491517	5
5	12491518	6
6	12491519	7
7	12491520	8
8	12491521	9
9	12491522	10
10	12491523	11
11	12491524	12
12	12491525	13
13	12491526	14
14	12491527	15
15	12491528	16
16	12491529	17
17	12491530	18
18	12491531	19
19	12491532	20
20	12491533	21
21	12491533 1/2	22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

General Notation 453 B 1876.

See also

Capt. Gilmore's

Co.,

Reg't Va. Mtl Vols^x

Company Musterⁱⁿ Roll

for dated July 24, 1861,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Adj. Gen. A. H. Va.

Clarksburg, Va.

S.O. No 46 } Aug. 31 1861.

Major Oakes will muster
in Capt Gilmore's Cavalry
Company whether the number
be up to the minimum
or not, with the under-
standing that it specify
Co recruited, at least to
the minimum number.

By order Brig Genl. Rosecrans.
(sigd) C. Gungahmy Jr.
A. G. Genl.

*Subsequently Co. L 2. H. Va. Cav.

General Notation 453 B 1876.

Belmont
Capt Co., *2* Reg't *W Va Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Summersville W Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

Belmont

Gilmore
Capt. Co., ...

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

shows station of company,

Burley 6th

RECORD OF EVESTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is a solid top line, a dashed midline, and another solid bottom line, creating three distinct sections for writing. A small, dark, curved mark is visible near the top left corner of the page.

Lammew

Wilsons
Capt. Co., 2 Reg't N Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Raleigh Co

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Williams
Capt. Co., 2 Reg't W Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Apr*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp No 3 Shady Spring

RECORD OF EVENTS.

For the two months for which
this roll is made the Co
was for most of the time sta-
tioned at Camp Days at
Raleigh Va. I saw a small
detachment at Fayetteville
as ordered. The time was
employed scouting, foraging
& patrolling roads. Nothing
special occurred until the
1st of Nov when 7 men under
charge of Sgt. A. H. Boxler
while patrolling the Newbern
road were surrounded by
a party of the Enemy concealed
in the brush who opened
fire on them killing Sgt.
Boxler & Pvt. James Noble on
Nov.

Laurens

SEP. 30

12491518

1891

this spot & mortally wound-
ing Pvt Jacob McLean.

Took Thomas Phillips pris-
-oner after killing his horse
which fell on him. Pvt.

Johnson Mallory also
received a serious wound
but with the other three
cut his way through to the
enemy and returned to
camp. The 1st Regt. Cavalry
14th and took up the
line of march southward
Arrived at Shady Spring
Apr 26 distance 10 miles
Here we still remain
awaiting orders

Laurens
Co., 2 Reg't W Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Green Meadow

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Co left Camp Sharps
Springs May 1 and arrived
at Princeton the 2d where
it remained foraging & on
picket duty until the mor-
ning of May 6 when it left
for *Wright's* ~~Wright's~~ ^{Wright's} distant 28
miles arrived at *Wright's*
at 4 P.M. the same day
drove the mules from the
place. Captured a Colonel
Mayer & 250 lbs of flour
& other common stores
and forage May 28 re-
crossed to Harrison's
Gap 9 miles from Va
& Tennessee Rail Road found
the mules ported *over**

Laurens

SEP. 30

12491519

1891

3000 infantry: Batteries
of artillery and 2000
May 10 The rebels with
the above force attacked
us at Giles Co. at daylight
After an obstinate resistance
of 8 hours were driven from
the town one man killed in
the foot and 3 horses
lost - again retreating
and finding the enemy in
strong position in the
Gorges of New River May
17 1st Brigade commenced
to fall back to support
2d Brigade which had
been attacked by Marshall at
Pinection. The Co. bore the
loss also near ground from
Pinection to Flat Top for the
lost there and it has been
an out-post duty 20 miles
east of the main camp at
Flat Top.

Edwards
Cap't Co., *2* Reg't *W Va Cav*

Special Muster Roll

for *Aug 18*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Laurens

Off. Gilmore's Co., 2 Reg't N. Va. Co.

Company Muster Roll

for July⁴th August, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Ramsey

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company since last muster lay at Camp Green Meadows, Mercer County 20 miles East of Camp Flat Top 6 miles back from New River, on picket duty & scouting, on August 10th 20 men under Lieut. Abraham, accompanied an expedition against the Mercer County Belt Works, placed in advance, they proceeded to the works, destroyed them by burning. While passing through the Pipe Stem County on their return, on the morning of the 11th, were fired upon by Bushwhackers, 3 horses were badly wounded, no other damage. On August 15th the Company

(over)

Nelson

EP. 30

12491521

1897

Left Camp Green Meadows,
marching overland to
Parkersburg, distance 200
miles, Time, 8 days.

From here, went to Washington
City by Rail Road. Whole
distance traveled 600 miles.

Time occupied 11 days.

On 27th leave Washington
and march to Alexandria.

Thence on 29th to Munson's
Hill where they now
are.

L Co., 1st Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & October, 1862

shows station of company,

Dutton, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company, when last mustered lay at Lepton Hill, near Washington City, Marched on Sept 6th through Dis. Columbia to Maryland, 12th arrived at Frederick City: skirmish with the enemy & lost one man killed, 13th March to Catocin Creek, 14th as skirmish & had order lies at battle of South Mountain, 15th follow the enemy to Antietam Creek: Company as body guard for Col. E. P. D. Cameron, act. Brigade General, until after the battle, 8th of Oct. March for West Va. Arrived at Hancock on the 10th where we were detained reconnoitering (over)

Hanson

SEP. 30

12491522

1891

for Stewards Cavalry
in Penna. until the
13th when we took the
train on the B. & O. R.R.
for Blankensburg, Va. ar-
rived on 10th, leave Blank-
burg on 22nd march
to Dutton, Va, where
we arrived Oct 31st
and was mustered for
pay.

Capt. Gilmore

Co., / Reg't (C. V. Co.,

Company Muster Roll

for November⁴ & December, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Bulth Udell

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company when last mustered
was at Bullon, Va., on march for
Summersville, Nicholas County,
where it arrived Nov. 2^d. On
Nov. 9th under Command of Capt
Gilmore, went on scout into
Greenbrier County, near Will-
iamsburg, 50 miles from
from Camp. Cut off & captured
a train belonging to Gen. Jenkins,
destroyed 7 wagons & 250 bushels
of wheat. took nine prisoners,
twenty three horses & four mules,
and returned to camp, being absent
48 hours. 14th leave Summersville,
for Kanawha Valley, 15th arrived
at Laup Creek Landing & Camp.
From 24 to 28 a portion of
the Company went (over)

Hawson

SEP. 30

12491523

1891

Through Raleigh County.
Since Dec. 11th have been
Employed carrying mail
Riding orderlies for 1st
Brigade 2^d Kanawha
Division. On Dec. 22^d
move to Camp Ruth Adell
10th miles below Gauley
Bridge where the Company
is erecting winter quarters.

C. H. Williams
L Co., / Reg't *11th Cal.*

Company Muster Roll

for *January and February*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Vinton, West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company, when last mustered
lay at Camp Rath, W. Va. On
the 15th day of January moved to
Camp Vinton, five miles
further up the River (Kan-
awha), and at the mouth of
Long Creek. Since that
time, have been employed
on Picket duty and carrying
the mail between Charleston
and Gauley Bridge.

Hudson

Capt. Johnson

Co.,

Reg't 11th Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

shows station of company,

Camp White Mts. La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has, since its organization, been on detached service in West Virginia. It has never served with the 1st Regiment Virginia Cavalry, to which it (the Company) was assigned upon the organization of that Regiment.

The Company is at all times has been without a Letter, and is now serving with the 1st Brigade, District Kanawha.

The Recruits therefore designed for this Company should be sent direct to the Company, instead of to the Regiment.

Hudson

Capt. *William*

L Co., / Reg't *N. Va Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Marchth & April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp White Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company when last
mustered, was at Camp Vinton,
North of Loup Creek, Va., on
picket duty & transporting
Mail between Gauley Bridge &
Charleston, Va.*

*March 21st left Camp Vinton
and on 22nd arrived at
Camp White opposite Charle-
ton, where it has since
remained, scouting and
supplying orders & letters
Couriers for Brigade
Head Quarters.*

Huron

Capt. E. L. Moore

L Co., 1

Reg't W Va Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1863

shows station of company,

Camp White West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company since
last mustered has
been engaged in
scouting, escort, guard,
& picket duty. And still
remain in Camp White,
near Charleston, Va.

Hanson

Capt. Gilmore

A Co., 1 Reg't Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,
shows station of company,

Camp White West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has been at
Camp White West Va. (near
Charleston Va) since March
23^d 1863. For the last two
months has been engaged
in scouting, trailing, dis-
patches, and supplying
Orderlies for Brigade head
Quarters. Left this Camp
on the 9th of July with Col
Solomon's Command and
took an active part in
the Wytheville Raid, at
which place one Corporal
and two privates were killed,
one Corporal and three
privates were wounded,
and left on the (over)

Harris

✓
-EP. 30

12491528

1891

field in Hospital,
Also one Private missing.
Returned to camp on the
26th day of July 1863 -
Distance traveled 300
miles. On the 21st of August
leave this camp on Scout
to Barboursville Va.
(distance marched 80
miles) and returned on
the 24th inst. on the 25th
of August leave for
Scout to Ripley Va. and
returned to camp on
the 27th day of August 1863.
Distance traveled 80 miles.

Capt. Gilmore's

Co.,

1.

Reg't

W. Va. Cars

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct. 1863,

186 ㄅ.

shows station of company,

Samuel Lucy

Stages near Charles Town, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harri

Capt. Gilmore's
A Co., 1 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company, Camp Lucy
Hayes near Charleston N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company since date of
last Muster has been constantly
engaged on Patrol and Picket
duty. In addition to this,
on the 14th of Nov. Went in
pursuit of a party of the
Enemy, who had been plun-
dering Citizens on the Kana-
wha River. Came upon them
on Horse Creek in Boone
County, took 13 prisoners
Arms &c. and the plunder
they were carrying off. Re-
turned to Camp on 15th Nov.
Absent 35 hours and traveled
90 miles. Dec. 7. Made a
reconnaissance to Forks
of Coal River. met (over)

8

Harold

SEP. 30

12491530

1887

No Enemy, returned same day,
 traveled 30 miles. Dec. 9th
 leave Camp. Marched to
 Gauley Bridge 38 miles, join
 Command under Gen. Scammon,
 En route for Kenbrier, and assign-
 ed to duty, as Body Guard for
 the General. 10th Marched to
 Camp Lookout. 19 miles. 11th
 moved forward the advance
 skirmishing the enemy from Sum-
 mit of Big Sewel Mountain to
 Meadow Bluffs where we bivouac
 for the night. having marched 28 miles.
 12th Marched to Louisburg 15 miles,
 the advance skirmishing the enemy.
 who falls back before us. 13th Retired
 to Meadow Bluffs. 14th The Company at
 10 o'clock A. M. leave with dispatches
 for Gauley Bridge, on the way repair
 bridges torn down, and remove
 blockades thrown in the way by the
 enemy. Arrive at Gauley Bridge at
 daylight on the morning of the 15th.
 16th returned to Camp Lookout where
 we met the General. 17th return to Gauley
 Bridge with General. 18th march to Camp.
 About from Camp 10 days Marched
 238 miles. 26th Reconnaissance to Coal
 Mouth, return on 27th Marched 30
 miles. Mustered for Pay on 31st
 Dec. by Capt. George W. Gilmore.

L Co., *2* Reg't *Va. Can*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*4*,
shows station of company,

Camp Island, N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harris

I Co., *2* Reg't *N. C. Ar.*

Company Muster Roll

for Michael A. Opl., 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Island N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1710160

Harris

L Co., 2 Reg't Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Toland N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Camp
Toland N. Va. on the
1st day of May 1864. with
the Regiment in Genl
Arrells Division of Cavalry
in campaign against
the Enemy in South West
Va. Engaged the Enemy
at Coal Mountain Gap,
and Salt Pond Mountain
Gap; and Skirmished
with him at Union Mon-
roe Co. Rest at Bungees
Mills near Lewisburg
12 days. Marched (over)

Harrie

SEP. 30

12491533

1891

thence direct to Stamtuo
frequently Skirmishing
on the march, At Stamt-
two joined Genl Hunter's
force en rout for Lynch-
burg, occasionally Skir-
mishing the Enemy until
we reached the vicinity
of the latter place.
From there returned to
this camp, arriving
June 29th 1864. Was
Absent two months and
Marched Miles.
The Company met with
no casualties.

I. Co., 2 Reg't W. Va. Cav

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain George W. Gilmore
Company (I.), in the 2 Regiment of
W. Va. Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
W. H. Powell

called into the service of the United States by the
President, at
Morgantown W. Va
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 23 day of
July, 1861, to serve for the term of 3
 yrs, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 24 day of July, 1861,
(when Mustered in.) to the 27 day of
Aug, 1861, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain George
W. Gilmore, at

Morgantown W. Va
in the month of July, 1861, and marched
thence to Charleston W. Va.
where it arrived the 24 of July 1861,
a distance of 24 miles.

SEP. NO.

12491533

★1691★

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Wheating W Va, on this *27* day of
Aug, 186*4*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

Henry C. Pack
Sgt U.S. Inf Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Wheating W Va*
Date of *Aug 27 64*

General Notation:

C. S. Doughty
ex

3^d West Virginia Cavalry.
GENERAL NOTATION.

Book mark: 453 - B - 1876.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. Jan. 20 . 1876.

A Board was appointed
to appraise private horses
of enlisted men of the Divi-
sion to which the regiment
belonged, per G.O. No. 8, Hdqrs.
2^d Cav. Div., Dept. West Va.,
October 28, 1864.

No. One (1)

Write nothing below this line.

1 a
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Detachment.)

3^d Regt. West Virginia Cavalry

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11969231	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

General Notation 453 B 1876.

See also

3 Reg't N. Va. Cav

Detachment Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186

shows station,

Buckhannon N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Agreeable to orders
of Major Genl. Ansell,
I have been in com-
mand of this Co. from
the 25 Oct. 1863 under
orders of Col. A. Moore,
2d A. V. Infy, stationed
at Berkeley N. Va. My
commands have been
scouting, principally
on foot during the pe-
riod of my command
at this post, guarding
a front of some 50 miles
length.

General Notation 453 B 1876.

✓ 2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and (Field & Staff.)
 3d Regt. West. Virginia Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

11969232	40611476
11969233	40611477
11969234	40611478
11969235	40611479
11969236	40611480
11969237	40611481
11969238	40611482
11969239	40611483
11969240	40611484
11969241	40611485
11969242	40611486
11969243	40611487
11969244	40611488
11969245	
40611465	
40611466	
40611467	
40611468	
40611470	
40611469	
40611471	
40611472	
40611473	
40611474	
40611475	

General Notation 453 B 1876.

See also

Field & Staff, *3* Reg't *14. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31*, 186*2*,
Dated Sept. 16. 1862.

shows station,

Fort Le Vall.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

next Roll on file Apr '63
The Muster in Roll of 1862.
General Notation 453 B 1876.

(37th. Cav.)
Field & Staff, 3 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for *Mch. & April.*, 1863,
shows station,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3 Va. Cav.)
Field & Staff, 3 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Apr. 30th to Aug. 31, 1863,
shows station,

Martinsburg West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The companies comprising this regiment are stationed at various Posts in the Dept. of West Va. and the Army of the Potomac, in which three companies are serving. Several companies in West Va. were raised with an understanding, amongst the members, that they would be used in the vicinity where raised, for local defense against depredations by the enemies Guerrillas. The Lieut. Colonel and Major have been serving on Staff duty, and my Return from any of the (over)

Harris

Companies, except '29' & '8'
have been received, by the
Adjutant, although repeated
efforts have been made to
that effect. As the compa-
nies have never been brought
together for regimental
organization, but little
of their history can
be given.

SEP. 30.

11969274

1891

(3 Va. Cav.)
Field & Staff, 3 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station;

Clarksburg N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment has
never been consolidated,
or had a regimental
organization.

Harris

Field & Staff, 3 Reg't H. Va. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Dec. 1, 1863,

shows station,

Charleston N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment has never had the advantages of having the Companies comprising it together - and therefore, in fact, no regimental organization exists, a portion of the companies, said to have been assigned to it, are stationed at the following Points, viz: Army of the Potomac, Harpers Ferry, New Creek, N. Va. Berkeley N. Va. Buckhannon, N. Va. and Charleston N. Va. and Barboursville, N. Va. But two of the Field Officers are serving with the organization.

Harris

(3 Va. Cav.)
Field & Staff, 3 Reg't Va. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864,
shows station,

Charleston S. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Six companies of
the Regiment are there
and it is believed
the whole number
will be together before
next muster.

Field & Staff, 3 Reg't H. M. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Wichita & Cpl, 1864,

shows station,

Charleston H. M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Agreeable to Orders of
Maj. Genl. Sigle I left
Buckhannon on the 18th of
April and arrived here
with my Command April
27. My Command consisted
of four companies of Cav.
one Company of which is new
recruits. On my arrival I
reported to John L. Crook

Since have received orders
to Report to Genl. Luffie
which I have been doing
up to the Present time. The
March by Land, Rail
& River from Buckhannon
to Charleston Consists of
Two Hundred and fifty-
miles.

Harris

Field & Staff, 3 Reg't *11th Cal.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*4*,

shows station,

Christiansburg West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Within the last 20 days the
Commander at least all
of the Officers borne on this
roll has marched a distance
of at least six hundred miles
through to Lynchburg and
return to this station under
Command of Brig. Genl.
Crooke from *Lynchburg* on
to *Staunton*. the Regt. of a
Broken up and I was ordered
on the Staff of Col. Oley Com-
manding Brig. at *Staunton*.
I requested to be ordered to
Capt. Crooke for duty as
there was about one hundred
mounted men of my Regt. in
his immediate command.
I was ordered to the (over)

Harris

JEP. 100.

11969279

1891*

Genl. Comdg. I was ordered by him to take charge of the Detachment during the Expedition. It was used mostly, as foragers although had frequent engagements with the Enemy. I was ordered at Middle Brook to Charge the Enemy's Works with about 300 Cavalry in all. Our loss was one killed, and several wounded, the Enemy's loss was considerable more than ours. At Lexington I was ordered down North river Canal, a distance of about 15 miles in pursuit of the retreating Enemy. We captured several Gunable Boats with valuable Stores amounting to not less than One Hundred Thousand Dollars. Brought them safe back to Camp. I was relieved by Genl. Crooke Staff Officer. Maj. Skinner among the Stores there was 6 pieces of 12 Pound Brass Artillery and a large amount of Ammunition all properly billed for Genl. Smith Lexington.

Field & Staff, 3 Reg't *N. Va. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July 4, 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station,

Rugers town Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the 30th day of June
I have been principally
on detached Service. Most
of the time in Command
of the dismounted Troops
of the 2^d *N. Va. Cav.* Division
N. Va. Dept. I have changed
Localities from the *Charlottesville*
Great Kanawha to the
Army of the Upper
Potomac have been
engaged in refitting
and sending dis-
mounted men to the
front.

Harris

Field & Staff, 3 Reg't *H. W. Co.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *April 22 to Oct 31*, 186*4*,

shows station,

Not Stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 3 Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. 4, Dec., 1864

shows station,

Near Winchester Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a blank sheet of white paper designed for handwriting practice. It features ten horizontal dashed lines spaced evenly down the page. Each line starts with a small black dot on the left margin, providing a starting point for writing. The lines are slightly slanted downwards from left to right. There is no text or other markings on the page.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

(2578)

Harris

Copyright.

Field & Staff, . 3 Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *January 1865*, 1865,
shows station,

In the Field, 18

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

Harris

Field & Staff, 3 Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*,

shows station,

In the Field. W.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. & S. Co., 3^d Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Field and Staff

Company (

), in the

3^d Regiment of

W. Va. Cav.

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

John S. McGee

called into the service of the United States by

the President

, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the

day of

1864, to serve for the term of

3 years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31st day of Dec., 1864,

(when last paid,) to the 30th day of

June, 1865, when Mustered Out

Regt. Major L. A. Brown, at

Camp Cold Va.

in the month of April, 1864, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

JEP. 30.

11969245

1891

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Wheeling W. Va., on this 30th day ofJune, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

That 1st Lieut Adjt. J. C.
Melloch has furnished satisfactory evi-
dence that he has made all the
necessary returns required by army
regulations.C. J. Spaulding
1st Lt. 2nd U. S. Cav. Mustering Officer.

Mustering:

{ Station

Wheeling W. Va.

{ Date of

June 30th 1865

General Notation:

See 453, B. A. Y. O.
(E. B.) 76th

3 Regt W. Va Cav
detach
of the 3 Reg't W. Va Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Fairfax Co. H. Va

except as follows:

~~None of the Regimental Return for Dec. 1862~~

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battalion has been
engaged as guards to the
Pontoon Bridge Train
and followed or preceded
the army as ordered

B. H. Moore

3 Reg't W. Va Cav
detach
of the 3 Reg't W. Va Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Stafford Co. H. Va

except as follows: Return dated

Jan 2 / 63

~~Next Reg't W. Va Cav~~ MAR 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. H. Moore

Detach 3 Regt W. Va Cav
of the 3 Reg'l Va Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Mar, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Winchester Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N.B. There are nine or ten companies of this regiment stationed at different and distant Posts in different Departments and Army Corps. But two companies are serving in this division. Efforts have been made repeatedly to procure monthly returns from the several companies but thus far the efforts have been ineffectual. The two companies consolidated in this return have been serving together about two weeks. This is the first consolidated Return of these two companies (D + E); that has been

J. W. Moore

OCT - 5.

40611467

1898.

forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army. Therefore all the changes from their first organization have been noted on the Return.

A complete return of all the companies will be made and forwarded as soon as company returns are received.

detach 3 Regt W. Va Cav
of the 3 Reg't Va Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Winchester Va

except as follows:

Next of kin of the fallen. Feb. 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Note. on the 22 inst companies "D"
+ "G" 3000 men under command of
Major J. Longstreet were moving as
A. S. C. on Major General Kershaw's
staff. encountered the enemy's
cavalry about two miles south of
Strasburg Va. Our force was on
a second magazine and numbered
about seventy men. The enemy
from reliable information but
numbered us three to one with
a chosen position Major Lee
was charged upon the enemy and
led him completely killing five
wounding several besides four

J. W. Moore

OCT - 5.

40611468

1898.

Prisoners taken

Our success was wholly owing to the dashing braving coolness and courage of Major Mc Bee who led our little force against largely superior numbers and demonstrated the superiority of our cavalry when tested over that of the enemy.

^{detach} 3 Reg't N. Va Cav
of the 3 Reg't Va Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Martinsburg West Va
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K. B. companies "D" & "E" were under
General Kilroy's command at the
battle of Winchester Va which com-
menced by skirmishing on the 14
of June and continued until the
16 of June 1863, when he retreated
before largely superior forces. The
companies of this command retreated
with a portion of the Division via
Hancock Md to Bedford Pa 13 miles
From there marched to McConnells-
burg Pa 34 miles. From this place
a portion of both companies were
ordered to Cumberland Md under
Capt Geo W Mc Bicker's bid for

1000

E. H. Moore

OCT - 5.

40611470

18681

the purpose of being mounted
having lost horses and arms
in the retreat. The balance
of the companies with the divi-
sion accompanied it on its march
to Loudon Pa 10 miles. Cham-
bersburg Pa 18 miles. Sharpsburg
Md 11 miles Hagerstown Md 14
miles. thence to Martinsburg
Va 18 miles where Capt Wm
Dickes joined it from Cum-
berland Md August 22 - 1863
No Return was made in June
or July for want of blankets
and being on a march without
the means of making a return

Detach³ Reg't N. Va Caval
of the 3 Reg't Va Caval

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Martinsburg West Va

except as follows: L. H. - I Buckham

now West Va. - G Kanawha

L. H. West Va. - K Point Pleasant

and West Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. B. Companies "D" and "E" stationed
at Martinsburg West Va have been
engaged in scouting and have
travelled about 230 miles in the
month of September. Companies "I"
"J" and "H" under command of Capt
Brown are serving in General Bre
ckles Brig at Buckhannon Va
these companies were engaged in
action near White Sulphur Springs.

West Va August 22 - 1863 Efficient
horses are much needed to render
this Battalion efficient. Company
"G" at camp White Va is serving in

(over)

B. M. Moore

OCT - 5.

40611469

1868.

sent Scammon's Co and engaged principally in scouting - company K at Point Pleasant. It has been recently recruited and is without horses or arms.

Two companies of this regiment "A" & "B" are serving with the Army of the Potomac from whom no returns have been received. Capt Means Berlin Md has not reported his company or made returns to these Headquarters.

No Returns have heretofore been received from any Co's except "D" & "E".

Detachment

Reg't 3^d W. Va. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Clarksburg W. Va.

except as follows: Cos. A, B & C.

Camp near Warrenton Va. A of P

Cos. F, H & I at Buckhannon W. Va.

Co. G at Harpers Ferry Va.

Cos. K & L at Charleston West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Companies A, B & C are serving with the Army of the Potomac. D & E have been stationed at Martinsburg W. Va. until the 29th inst. when they were ordered to Charleston W. Va. by this place. F is at Buckhannon West Va. with H & I under Maj. Lat. Brown. G is at Harpers Ferry Capt. Means Commanding informs me that he has never been mustered nor his Company by any officer other himself and refuses to make return to me claiming an independent organization. While the

our

M. Burnham

OCT - 5.

40611471

1898.

Adjutant-General of W Va informs me that Means was assigned to this regiment. - The attention of the War Dept is respectfully called to this matter.

K & L are at Kanawha C.H. in West Va. The portion of the regiment in West Va has been principally engaged in scouting since the last monthly return.

Detachment
Reg'l 3^d W. Va Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Charleston West Va

except as follows: Cos A B & C Army of
the Potomac Co F at Harper's Ferry
Va. Cos G. H. & I Buckhannon
West Va. Co K at Barboursville
West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N.B. Companies 'D' 2^d & 3^d from
Clarksburg to Charleston
W Va during the month of
November. Leaving Clarksburg
on the 15th and arriving at
Charleston on the 25th a distance
of about one hundred and fifty
(150) miles. The road is a
grade and a very fine one
except a few miles in Jackson
Co where the Pike is unfinished.
Company L has been stationed
at this Post for about 2 months.
The remainder of the companies
are

M. Burnham

OCT - 5.

40611472

1898.

of this regiment being at distant
Posts and returns made unpre-
sentedly little information can
be given of their condition

Capt Means Company F. re-
fuses to make Returns alleging
that his Company is an inde-
pendant organization

Detachment
Reg't 3^d W. Va Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Charleston W. Va.

except as follows:

Co. K at Barboursville West Va.

Nov. 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS

Detachment
Reg't 3^d W Va Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of *February*, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Charleston W Va

except as follows:

Cos B & K at Hurricane Bridge W Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mr Burdett

Detachment

Reg't 3^d W Va. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Charlottesville W Va

except as follows:

Cos G & K at Hurricane Bridge Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Burnham

3 Reg't West Va. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Logan Co. H. W. Va.

except as follows: Return dated

Near Winchester Va. Nov. 18, 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS

J. W. Schenck

Detachment

Reg't 3^d W Va Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Toland West Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

one Company not armed or equipped the other were engaged scouting in Upshur County. Received marching orders on 17th for Charlotte Kanawha County West Va. left Buckhannon on the 18th by way of Clarksburg. Arrived at Parkersburg on the 24th. left Parkersburg 25th arrived at Charleston on the 26th was ordered ten miles up the River to Camp Piatt. ordered back to Charleston on the 27th at which place we still remain.

M. Burnham

3 Reg't West Va. Cavalry.

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Not stated

except as follows: *Return dated*
Camp Russell Va. Nov.
25/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Designation of Capt. C. W.
Whitaker Co. E. changed to
Cos. May. 1864

3 Reg't West Va Cavalry.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field Va. - Return dated Camp
Russell Va. Nov. 25, 1864
except as follows: Co. 4. Coal Mountain, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Schenck

Captain

3 Reg't West Va. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
In the field Va. Return dated
except as follows: Camp Russell Va.
November 29, 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. W. Schenck

3 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Fair Play, Md.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. E. Wines

(283e)

Captain

529

3 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *Sept*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In The Field Va.

except as follows:

Next report in file Jan. 1865.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. E. Wines

(252)

5645

Capital.

3 Reg't *W. H. Cav.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Jan*, 186*5*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Winchester Virginia
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. H. Booth
Capt. 1st.

3 Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Feb*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In The Field

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

A. H. Cook

3 Reg't West Va. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Cook
Capt.

3 Reg't W. Va. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

A. B. Stewart

3 Reg't W Va Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Alexandria Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. A. B. Stewart
Copyist.

3 Reg't W. Va. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Wheeling W. Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Stewart

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. A., 3^d WEST VIRGINIA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11969246	2
2	11969247	3
3	11969248	4
4	11969249	5
5	11969250	6
6	11969251	7
7	11969252	8
8	11969253	9
9	11969254	10
10	11969255	11
11	11969256	12
12	11969257	13
13	11969258	14
14	11969259	15
15	11969260	16
16	11969261	17
17	11969262	18
18	11969263	19
19	11969264	20
20	11969265	21
21	11969266	22
22	11969267	23
23	11969245 1/2	24
24		25
25		26

General Notation 453 B 1876.

See also

A Co., 3^d Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Lieut. W. W. Banette

Company (A), in the ~~Third~~ Third Regiment of
West Virginia Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
J. L. McCreel,

called into the service of the United States by the
proclamation of the President, at
Wheeling, West Va.,

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 23^d day of
December, 1861, to serve for the term of three
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 23^d day of December, 1861,
(when mustered in), to the 25th day of
January, 1865, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain Everton
J. Conger, at
Wheeling, W. Va.

in the month of December, 1861, and marched
thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 30.

11969266

★1891★

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Wheeling, W. Va., on this *25*" day of
January....., 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

H. C. Peck,
1st Reg. 4th Inf Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Wheeling, W. Va.*
Date of *January 25, 1865.*

General Notation:

Harper
Company
Company

A Co., *3* Reg't *W. Va. Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain *Joseph H. Robbins*

Company (*A*), in the *Third* (*3*) Regiment of
West Virginia Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Geo. M. Lee

called into the service of the United States by *The*

President *Lincoln*, at

Wheeling West Virginia

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *first* day of

April, 186*5*, to serve for the term of *herein*

mentioned, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *later* day of *October* 186*5*,

(when _____,) to the *thirtieth* day of

June, 186*5*, *Mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain *1st Lt.*

J. Devor, at

Pleasant Valley W. Va.

in the month of *April*, 186*5*, and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 30.

11969267

★1891★

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Wheeling W. Va., on this *Thirtieth* day of
June, 1865, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

(Sgd) E. J. Spalding
1st Lt. U. S. Army
 Mustering Officer

Muster: { Station *Wheeling W. Va.*
 { Date of *June 30. 1865*

General Notation: *Indorsed and forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office*
at Washington, D. C. 11th Sept. 1865
453 @ 454 CB 176. After 2 approx. by the Adjutant

Amuel

A Co., E Reg't 1st Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Station not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

XT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT:

Hansel

A. Co., *3* Reg't *7th Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31, 1864,*

shows station of company,

Front Royal Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Co., *C* Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Co., 3 Reg't 1st Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Charleston West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last Muster
this company has been
in active service con-
stantly. Was with Gen.
Averill on his raid
to the Va. and Ten.
R. R. and took an ac-
tive part in the en-
gagement near Ytherville
Va. on the 10th of May
1864. They were with
Gen. Averill at
Stamton and Lexington
Va. They also took an
active part in the
engagement near
Pemburyburg Va.
They reached Charleston
W. Va. June 29th 1864
Housed

N Co., *C* Reg't *7th Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March and Apr.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Loam G. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 23rd day of
April 1864 our Regt -
was ordered to Logan
Court House Va. We
had to leave all our
Baggage behind and
we did not get
to it again until
June 1864. Conse-
quently the muster
rolls of this Company
could not be forward-
ed any sooner.

Wm. H. H. H.

H Co., *2* Reg't *10th Pa.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 8 Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Charleston S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster this
Company has been
Stationed at Wheeling
W. Va. until Feb. 12th
1864 when it was
ordered to Charleston
W. Va. Left Wheeling
Feb. 13th and arrived at
Charleston Feb. 17. 1864

Hansell

A Co., 3 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Wheeling Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company had been
serving in the Army of
the Potomac until Dec.
20th 1863 when it was
ordered by the Secretary
of War to report to Genl.
Kelly at Cumberland Md.
and is him ordered to
Wheeling West Va. where
it arrived Dec. 29th 1863.
Having traveled from
Culpeper Va. by Rail Road

S. W. Rowland

A Co., 3 Reg't 11th Cal.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1st, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Germantown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last this com-
pany has taken an act-
ive part in all the Cas-
sary fights in which
the Division to which it
belongs has been engaged
during that time.

It took an active part
in the fight at Cul-
peper Va. Sept '3/63
Also at Raccoon Ford on
the Rapidan River on
the 15th of Sept. Also at
the Battle of Mortons
Ford Oct. 4th 1863 in which
1st Sergt. Charles C. Con-
nelly was severely wound-
ed (since died) (over)

S. W. Rowland.

SEP. 30.

11969258

★1891★

and Sergt. Frederick
Christman and Privates
Thomas Clements R.
Park Smith James M.
Evans and John Carr
were missing.

The Company is at-
tached to and serving
with the 6th New York
Cavalry 2nd Brig. 1st
Division Cavalry Corps
Army of the Potomac.

A Co., 3 Reg't Vt. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 3,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Charlottesville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. A small dark smudge or mark is present near the top left corner. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads.

S. W. Rowland

A Co., 3 Reg't 2^d Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Guthrieburg Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. W. Rowland

A Co., *3* Reg't *1st Va. Cav.*

Special Muster Roll

for *April 16*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

Stafford Court House Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last Muster
This Company has been
doing Provost Guard
duty at the Headquar-
ters of the 11th Corps
army of the Potomac

S. W. Rowland

A Co., *3* Reg't *20* *me.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Stuffed Court House Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last Muster
the Company has been
doing Provost Guard
duty under Col Robin-
son Provost Marshal 11th
Cops.

S. W. Rowland

A Co., 3 Reg't Va Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec 1, 1862,

shows station of company,

Stafford Court House, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has previously been attached to Genl Sigel's Headquarters as scouts. Have had several skirmishes with the enemy. When the army moved from Fairfax Co. Va. a portion of the Company was sent on in advance to Dumfries to hold the place until the army came up; they were attacked by a large party of rebels and ten men were captured. This Company & Co. C and detachment from Over

J. Taylor

SEP. 30.

11969252

★1891★

The 4th & 9th N.Y. Cavalry
have been organized
into a Pioneer & Guide
Corps, to go in advance
of the army and
ascertain the best
route, repair the
roads, and leave
guides to point out
the way &c &c.

A Co., 3 Reg't Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fairfax Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the
company has been attached
to Gen. Sigel's Headquarters
as Scouts, and have
had several skirmishes
with the enemy. One
at Aldie in which
they killed three and
took one prisoner; and
one near Capletts Station
in which they were attacked
by 150 rebels. Capt.
Conger commanding the
company was seriously
wounded and Timb, Conger
and two men were taken
prisoners.

D. Taylor

Co., 3 Reg't 1st Bay

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Fairfax Court House, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Shayles

Co., 2 Reg't 11, Cal.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,
shows station of company,

Middletown, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

4th 1st Supt. 25 men were
in the advance at Sharpsburg
June 1st 1862. Drove in
the enemy's pickets,
killed one & took five
prisoners. 4th Company
was in the advance at
Mt. Jackson June 3rd 1862
and drove in the enemy's
rear guard that was
engaged in destroying the
bridge across the river
in Mt. Jackson. This
bridge was saved but
could not be crossed
in time to save supplies
and across the river
one mile farther on which
over

J. Taylor

SEP. 30.

11969249

1891*

so as intended. The
Company made the
march from Hanklin,
Va. to Fort Republic
with Major General
Fremont, and were
on active duty all
the time, as part
of his escort

A Co., *3* Reg't *Co* *Car*

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Carlisle

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., *3* Reg't *1st* *Cal.* *Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1* *1862*,
shows station of company,

Camp Carlisle, Wheeling, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. has been
actively engaged
in guard duty at
Camp Carlisle, since
its first organization

E. Taylor

A Co., 1³ Reg't La. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Nov. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Empire State, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Taylor

A Co., 3 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Everton J. Canger
Company (), in the Third Regiment
(... Brigade), of Virginia
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

..., called
into service of the United States by The President
from the 23^d day of December, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of Three
years.

from this 23^d day of December, 1861.

S. B. Canger

1st Lt. 3^d Reg. Va. Cav. Mustering Officer.

Date 23^d December, 1861

Station Camp Carlisle, Va.

General Notation :

General Notation 453 B 1876.

J. W. Carter

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 13., 3^d WEST VIRGINIA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11969269	25
2	11969270	26
3	11969271	27
4	11969272	28
5	11969273	29
6	11969274	30
7	11969275	31
8	11969276	32
9	11969277	33
10	11969278	34
11	11969279	35
12	11969281	36
13	11969268	37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

General Notation 453 B 18/6.

See also

B Co., 3 Reg't W Va Cav

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Andrew J Adams -

Company (B), in the 3 Regiment of

W Va Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

J L McGee

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Wheeling W Va.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 24 day of

Oct, 1862, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31 day of Dec, 1864,

(when last paid,) to the 30 day of

June, 1865; when M. O.

The company was organized by Captain C W.

White, at

Wheeling W Va.

in the month of Oct, 1862, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 30.

11969281

1891

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Wheeling W Va, on this *30* day of
June, 186*5*, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

E. J. Spaulding
 Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Wheeling W Va*
 { Date of *June 30, 1865*

General Notation: *See 453-B-76 (It refers to*
appraisement of horses of enlisted men.)

* By *Wanda Copple*

(479)

Harper
Company

B Co., 3 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Aschell, Va. Dec 31, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. J. Noode,

B Co., 3 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

#jeempare

E. J. Needs

B Co., 3 Reg't Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, '63, to June 30, 1864.

shows station of company,

Charleston June 30, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the date of last muster the Company was stationed at Charleston. On the 22nd of April St. Johnson with about 40 of Company marched to Logan C. H. done considerable scouting and captured several prisoners.

On the 2nd of May the Company moved forward with Gen. Webb on an expedition to Kithenville near that place had a severe engagement on the 10th losing 3 wounded and one missing, after which they returned to Camp Creek from thence to Louisville W. Va. on the 25th day of May we join Gen. Hook arriving at Staunton Va. June 9 from thence to Lexington in skirmish with the enemy we lose one horse. From Lexington our Regt under Maj. Bowen moves 14 miles down North River Canal and capture several canal boats laden with 6 pieces artillery small arms ammunition and goods.

E. J. Woods

SEP. 30.

11969277

1891

of various kinds. After burning the boats returned to Lexington 14th March to - noon from thence to Liberty, Va. & from thence to near Dinwiddie June 18 moved back towards Salem, Va. arriving there June 21st at daylight. 3 miles west of Salem Lt. Johnson with 40 men made a dash on the rebs. Lt. Johnson is killed in the charge one Sargt. wounded slightly Bugler mortally

The Company arrives at Charleston June 30th.

E. I. Woods,
capt.

E Co., 3 Reg't Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

shows station of company,

Charleston, W. Va. December.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1546)

E.S. No. 10

COPYING

E Co., 3 Reg't Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1863,

shows station of company,

Charlottesville Oct. 31, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At the time of the last muster the Company was stationed at Martinsburg. On the 22 of Oct. 2^d Lieut. and 50 men proceeded on a scout to Benning, it being occupied by about 3,000 Rebel Cav. After reconnoitering their camp returned without any casualty.

On the 23^d 1st & 2^d Lieuts with 40 men proceeded to Winchester, captured six (6) prisoners. On the 30th the Company started for Charleston. Arrived at Charlottesville 31st.

E. J. Woods.

E Co., 3 Reg't Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30th Aug 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg W. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At the time of last muster the company was stationed at Winchester Va. On the 6 May proceeded on a scout to Strasburg Va. 18 miles up the Shenandoah Valley, from Winchester where it was engaged in a skirmish with the enemy in connection with a detachment of Co. H. Va Cav & Co. I. 3 Va Cav the whole under command of Maj. J. L. McGee 3 Va Cav, the enemy were routed and several prisoners taken. May 16. 63 was engaged in another skirmish with the enemy near (over)

Combs

SEP. 30.

11969274

1891

Piedmont Station Va in which
 three prisoners were recaptured
 from the enemy and several
 prisoners taken. The Company was
 under Genl. Milroy's Command at
 the Battle of Winchester Va
 June 15. 63 in which Capt.
 C. W. White and 42 enlisted
 men were taken prisoner. Re-
 treated thence to Bedford Va 83 miles.
 marched thence to M. Lynchburg
 Va. 34 miles thence to Loudon Va
 10 miles, thence to Chambers-
 burg Va 14 miles, thence to
 Sharpsburg Mo. 18 miles thence
 to Hagerstown Mo. 11 mi.
 thence to Martinsburg Va
 18 miles. St. G. W. Carter
 resigned May 27. 1863
 Prisoners - 63 in all.

E Co., 3^d Reg't Va Cav

(Co 13th 3^d Va Cav - Union)
Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harper

Company

Reg't

Special Muster Roll

for

186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C

Co.,

3

Reg't

7th

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1st, 1861,

shows station of company,

Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company, left
Williamsburg, Va. and
marched to New
Creek, Va. distance
one hundred and
eight miles, arrived
at New Creek, Nov 2^d
1861. Left New Creek
Dec. 1st and marched
to Petersburg, via
Rymer, distance, sixty
five miles. The Compa-
ny is without casualties.
Served with the 11th Regt.
and 1st Div.

A. H. Jones

Reg't

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

Copyright.

B Co., *3* Reg't *11th. Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *C. M. White*
Company (*E*), in the *3^d* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Pa. Cavalry*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

....., called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *24th* day of *October*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *three*
years

from this *24th* day of *October*, 1862.

M. T. Carr Capt. Garry
Mustering Officer.

Date *October 24th 1862*

Station *Camp Weller, near Wicksburg, Pa.*

General Notation :

General Notation 453 B 1876,

W. C. Carter

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 6, 3^d WEST VIRGINIA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11969282	x
2	11969283	x
3	11969284	x
4	11969285	x
5	11969286	x
6	11969287	x
7	11969288	x
8	11969289	x
9	11969290	x
10	11969291	x
11	11969292	x
12	11969293	x
13	11969294	x
14	11969295	x
15	11969296	x
16	11969297	x
17	11969298	x
18	11969299	x
19	11969280	x
20	11969298 1/2	x
21		x
22		x
23		x
24		x
25		x

General Notation 453 B 1876.

See also

C Co., *3* Reg't *W. Va. Cavalry*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William B. Shaw*

Company (), in the Regiment

(Brigade), of *Virginia Mounted*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *H. Insanuel*

, called

into service of the United States by *J. H. Pierpont*

from the *31st* day of *December*, 186*1*,

(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of *three years, unless sooner discharged*

from this *31st* day of *December*, 186*1*.

H. Insanuel

Col. 1 - V. C. Mustering Officer.

Date *December 31 - 1861*

Station *Blacksburg, Va.*

General Notation :

General Notation 453 B 1876.

C Co., 3 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Peter Tabler

Company (C), in the 3 Regiment of
W. Va. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

G. S. McGee

called into the service of the United States by

President's Proclamation, at

Clarksburg W. Va.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 31st day of

December, 1861, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31st day of December, 1864,

(when last paid), to the thirtieth day of

June, 1865, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain William

B. Shaw, at

in the month of _____, 186____, and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 30.

11969299

★1891★

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have at *Wheel-*
ing W. Va, on this *thirtieth* day of
June, 1865, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States *mustered out pursuant*
to Telegram from A. G. O. Wash-
ington D. C. June 18th 1865, to
Capt E. P. Hudson Cof. 7th O.
F. J. Spaulding.
F. L. 2^d U. S. Col. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Wheeling W. Va.*
 { Date of *June 30, 1865*

General Notation: *See 453. B. A. G. O.*
E. B. 176 (It refers to a train-
ment of horses of Enl. men)

Sturgis

C Co., 3 Reg't 1st Va Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Peter Lake's
Company (C), in the Third Regiment
of 1st Va Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
J. L. McCall

called into the service of the United States by

President's Proclamation, at
Clarksburg, Va.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 31 day of
Dec., 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 31 day of Dec., 1861,

(when mustered) to the 21 day of
Jan., 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

William B. Shaw, at
Clarksburg, W. Va.

in the month of Dec., 1861, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

SEP. 30

119692984

1891.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have, at.....

Wheeling, W. Va., on this *21* day of

Jan., 186*5*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.....

N. C. Peck

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Wheeling, W. Va.*
Date of *Jan. 21. 1865*

General Notation:.....

McMunday

Approved.

C Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Averile W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2585)

Stevens

C Co., *3* Reg't *W. Va. Civ.*

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30 to Oct. 31*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cedar Creek, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 3 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Logan Court House.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

Stevens

(8000)

Opinion

C Co., *3* Reg't *W. Va. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Charleston W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 9 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Morgantown West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 7th marched to Sulphur Springs; Nov. 8th marched to Hazel River. Nov. 9th marched to Beverly Ford Va. Nov. 10th marched to Culpeper C. H. Nov. 17th marched to Shenandoah and captured lot of cattle and horses. Nov. 24th Skirmish near Little Boston. Lt. Huffman killed & 3 men captured. Nov. 27th marched from Culpeper to Richmondville. Nov. 29th crossed Ely's Ford Rapidan River, on picket. Dec. 1st crossed at German Ford. Dec. 4th marched from German Ford to Culpeper C. H. Dec. 21st went from Culper over

Sturgis

SEP. 30.

11969294

★1891★

Reper to Washington D.C.
Dec. 25 went from Wash-
ington D.C. to Cumberland
Md. Dec. 27th went to Mor-
gantown W. Va.

C Co., 2 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Bralton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 13th 1863 fought at
Culpeper, Va. Sept. 14th
fought at Raccoon Ford
Sept. 22nd 1863 fought at
Locust Dale, Oct. 11th 1863,
fought at Morton's Ford
Stevensburg & Brandy Station
Oct. 12th 1863 fought at Brandy
station, Oct. 15th 1863 fought
at Oak Hill, Va. Oct. 24th
1863 fought at Bralton Station
D. & A. R. Road.

Sturgis

C Co., 3 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Cedar Creek, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st, 1863 this Co. was in the battle of Gettysburg, also July 2, same place.

July 8th fought at Williamsport Md. July 9, fought as skirmishers at Bonadon.

July 10th fought at near Plunkets town. July 14 fought as skirmishers at Falling water.

Aug. 1st fought as skirmishers at Brandy Station Va, one man James Sleets wounded in arm by musket ball.

Aug. 6th skirmished with Robinson's Brigade near Stevensburg, Va. - no loss.

Aug. 10th went over the same ground with the same result.

Sturges

C Co., *S* Reg't *11th Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Gettysburg, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 3 Reg't Va. Cav

Special Muster Roll

for Sept 16, 1863,

shows station of company,

Stafford Court House, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has
been acting as Forest
Guard at this place
since last muster.

Geo Davis

C Co., 3 Reg't U. Va Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Warrenton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sturges

C Co., *3* Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Stafford C. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company
has been on
detached service
as Scouts & Provost
Guards.*

C Co., *3* Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Stafford Court House,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., *3* Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Fairfax Court House, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., *3* Reg't *W. Va. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Alexandria, Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nudis

Co.,

3

Reg't

W. Va. Car

Company Muster Roll

for

for May & June, 1867,

186 2.

shows station of company,

Camp near Middletown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gerardus

Shaw

1 Co., 3 Reg't N. Va. Cav,

Company Muster Roll

for Mohr & apl, 1862,

shows station of company,

Romney Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Was ordered from New
Creek Virginia to
Springfield on the 2^d
day of April. where we
remained until the
7th when we marched
to Romney Virginia
where we have been to this
time, performing picket
& scouting duty's. A detach-
ment of the company were
in skirmish of Gass's Link
On the 23^d April when we
lost Sergt. Isaac Light
Killed

G. Davis

Shaw's Co., 3 Reg't W. Va. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb , 1862,

shows station of company,

New Creek Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Organized at Brandon
ville Va. Oct 12/61. under
Command of 1st Lieut J. E.
Hoffman, Marched to Mor-
gantown Va. Nov 14/61.

Marched to Clarkburg Va.
where they arrived Dec 6,
1861. Where they were
drilled & scouting un-
til the 11th Jan 1862 when
they were ordered to Cum-
berland & where arrived next
day. & were ordered back
to New Creek where they
have been to this time.

Most of the time scouting
and was part of the expedition
on Romney & Moorefield.

J. W. Davis

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. D., 3^d WEST VIRGINIA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11969300	•
2	11969301	•
3	11969302	•
4	11969303	•
5	11969304	•
6	11969305	•
7	11969307	•
8	11969306	•
9	11969308	•
10	11969309	•
11	11969310	•
12	11969311	•
13	11969312	•
14	11969313	•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•
20		•
21		•
22		•
23		•
24		•
25		•

General Notation 453 B 1876.

See also

D. Co., 3^d Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain George W. McVickers,
Company (D), in the 3 Regiment of
W. Va. Cav., Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
J. S. McGee.

called into the service of the United States by the
President, at

Wheeling W. Va.
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 3 day of

Sept., 1862, to serve for the term of 3
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 186 ,
(when _____,) to the 30th day of

June, 1865;

The company was organized by Captain James
W. Mt., at

Morgan town W. Va.

in the month of Sept., 1862, and marched

thence to Wheeling W. Va.,

where it arrived the month of September,

a distance of 90 miles.

SEP. 30.

11969313

1891★

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Wheeling W. Va., on this 30th day of
 June, 1865, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

E. J. Spaulding,
 1st Lt. 2^d W. S. Carly.
 Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Wheeling W. Va.
 { Date of June 30, 1865.

General Notation: See A. G. O.

453. 28. (E. B.) 1876.

Refers to appraisement of
 horses of ene. men.

Spaulding

D Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec, 1864,

~~shows station of company,~~

Camp Avarell Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

F. L. L. L.

D Co., 3^d Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for April 20. to Oct. 31., 1864,

shows station of company,

Cedar Creek W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., *3^d* Reg't *U.S. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31/63* to *Apr. 30*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Charleston W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. Lester

D Co., 3 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Charleston W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

This image shows a blank sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins or other markings visible.

H. L. L.

D Co., 3^d Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Charleston W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Flanagan

D Co., 3 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg, West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fluttwort

10 Co., 3 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At the time of the last muster the company was stationed at Winchester Va. On the 6th of May the company proceeded on a scout to Strasburg Va. 15 miles up the Shenandoah Valley from Winchester, where it was engaged in a skirmish with the enemy in connection with detachments of Co. "K" 1st Va. Cav. and Co. "E" 3rd Va. Cav. the whole under command of Maj. J. L. McCall 3rd Va. Cav. The enemy were routed and several prisoners (over)

Sitler.

SEP. 30.

11969307

1891

taken. May 16, 1863 engaged in a skirmish in connection with 2 Cos. 12 Va. Cav. Co E. 3 Va. Cav. and Co. "K" 1 Va. Cav. near Piedmont Station, Fauquier Co. Va. in which 53 prisoners were recaptured from the enemy. Captain James R. Utt commanding the detachment was killed in a charge on the enemy at this place.

The company was under Genl Milroy's command at the battle of Winchester Va. June 16, 1863. Had 27 enlisted men captured. Retreated from thence to Bedford Pa - 13 miles - marched thence to M^c Connellsburg, Pa. 34 miles thence to Loudon, Pa. 10 miles, thence to Chambersburg, Pa. 14 miles thence to Sharpsburg, Md. 18 miles; thence to Hagerstown 11 miles, thence to Martinsburg W. Va. 15 miles.

10 Co., 3 Reg't 4. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863,

shows station of company,

Winchester

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sitten.

Co., 2 Reg't 116. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Wichita, Kan.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Sitten.

20 Co., 3 Reg't W. Va.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Winchester, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sitler.

20 Co., 3 Reg't W. Va.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Winchester, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sitter.

Capt. Little

A Co.,

3

Reg't

N. Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

To Oct. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Miller

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sitter

Capt. Utts Co., 3 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James R. Utts
Company (), in the 3 Regiment
(Brigade), of Virginia
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

 , called
into service of the United States by Gen. F. H. Lurpoint
from the 10 day of October, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three Years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of Three
Years unless sooner discharged

from this Tenth day of October, 1862.

M. J. Carr, Capt 1st W. Va. Cav
Mustering Officer.

Date 10th October, 1862

Station Camp Wally, near Wheeling, Va.

General Notation: This organization subsequently
became Co. D, 3 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

General Notation 453 B 1876

Chas. R. Miller
Comparer.

✓ 7
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E. 3^d WEST VIRGINIA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11969268	■
1	11969314	■
1	11969315	■
1	11969316	■
1	11969317	■
1	11969318	■
1	11969320	■
1	11969319	■
1	11969321	■
1	11969323	■
11	11969322	■
11	11969324	■
11	11969280	■
11	11969325	■
11	11969326	■
11	11969327	■
11	11969328	■
■		■
■		■
■		■
■		■
■		■
■		■
■		■
■		■
■		■

General Notation 453 B 1876.

See also

Capt. Lottinuer

Co., *3* Reg't *Va. Vol. Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Lot Bowen*
Company (), in the *3^d* Regiment
(Brigade), of *Va. Vol. Cav.*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
, called

into service of the United States by
from the *20th* day of *October*, 186 *2*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *3*
years

from this *20th* day of *October*, 186 *2*.

Richard J. Crawford
Mustering Officer.

Date *Oct. 20. 1862*

Station *Clarksburg, Va.*

General Notation :

Ans in

E Co., 3 Reg't Va. Geo.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *E. W. White*
Company (*E*), in the *3* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

....., called
into service of the United States by *The Presi*
from the *24* day of *Oct*, 186*2*
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 yrs*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
buses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *Three*
years unless sooner
discharged
from this *24* day of *Oct*, 186*2*.

M. T. Carr

Mustering Officer.

Date *Oct 24, 1862*

Station *Camp Milledge near Wheeling*
W. Va

General Notation :

General Notation 453 B 1876,

Harper

Comptroller

E Co., 3 Reg't 1st Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 20 15 3, 1862,

shows station of company,

Clarksburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. FEB 1862

Wm. H. Hunt

Co., 3 Reg't Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1863,

shows station of company,

Sutton, Brantley Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 17th of Jan 63 we received
order at Clarkburg to report to the
Co. at Buchanan, and from
thence on the 19th was ordered to
report my self and 1st. and 50
men at Berry. We were met by
my Capt. Higgins with 30 men Capt
Ewing with 25 men at this place
under command of Maj. Fletcher,
of the 2nd Cavalry, left Berry on
the morning of the 20th of Jan for
Granville Bridge in Pocahontas
Co. Va. which place we arrived
at 3 o'clock, the following morning
distance 58 miles. During this march
snow fell to the depth of 26 inches on
the morning of the 21st started for
Cashburn, - distant from - over -

E. W. Smith

SEP. 30.

11969316

1891

the Bridge 10 miles. Here we captured
 3 Lieut. 2 privates & 6 horses, and burnt
 up the enemy's quarters. At this place, as
 obtained that there was a company of
 the enemy quartered 2 miles distant,
 which place Capt. Donny, myself &
 nearly the whole of the command
 insisted, impetuously the Major to
 immediately change upon them. He
 promptly refused, and ordered
 a retrograde movement of the whole
 command which order was promptly
 obeyed. We were ordered back on
 the road towards Beverly. After pro-
 ceeding about 26 miles was ordered by
 the Major to quarter our men as best
 we could for the night in a settlement
 we had just reached. - about 3
 o'clock in the morning of the 23rd the
 house where Lieut. Roane and 11 of our
 men were quartered was surrounded
 by 70 of the enemy. Two of my men
 were killed - Lieut. Roane & 7 men
 taken prisoners. Lieut. Roane was
 changed on the next day for a Lieut.
 we captured the day previous was
 ordered to Sutton about the 1st
 of Feb. since which time we have
 been doing good work here scout-
 ing.

E Co., 3 Reg't Va. Col. Car.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 5th 1863,

shows station of company,

Clarksburg.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 16th of Mar. 63. a small party of our men were sent on a scout from Big Birch to Powell Mountain and while going up said mountain were fired upon by a large number of bushwhackers, from behind rocks & trees. Pvt. Samuel R. Price was killed at the first fire. He was brought into Sutton and buried. Clinton Duffield was in command of the bushwhackers. On or about the 18th of Apr. 63 8 of our men were sent on a scout. At Sine Creek they were ambuscaded by 50 bushwhackers. They cut their way out. Corp. F. J. Combs & William Powell were wounded. All reached Ch. One hour & 10 min. complete lost in this engagement. The enemy - over -

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

W. Stuart

SEP. 30.

11969318

1891*

expected to have lost 4 men
killed. On the 25th of apt. were
ordered to fall back from
Sutton to Brutchannon.
Distance 39 miles. On the 27th
of apt were ordered from
Brutchannon to Weston, 16
miles, and on the 28th of apt.
was ordered to fall back on
Charleburg, distant from West-
ton 23 miles. From which
time have been constantly
retreating, day & night. —

This organization subsequently became
Co E, 3 Regt. 12th Cav.

E Co., 3 Reg't 12th Cav

Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Sutton, Preston Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. is stationed at
Sutton, Va. with detach-
ment at Big Birch and
Pulltown. Engaged car-
rying mail. Repairing
United States Railway. Do-
ing work. We are securing
and mending fences and
doing picket duty.
Co

T.

E Co., 3 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,
shows station of company,

Webster, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 30th, 2 o'clock P.M.
was ordered by Brig.
Gen. B. S. Roberts to pro-
ceed from Clarkburg
with my command
consisting of two lieuts
& eighty-five men,
20 of whom were
citizens to recon-
noiter and engage
the enemy then known
to be at Shinston,
eleven miles distant
from Clarkburg. We
met the enemy af-
ter marching about
seven miles, consist-
ing of Gen. Joneses (w.)

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Saxton

SEP. 30.

11969320

★1891★

Brigade composed of four Regt. & two Battallions of Cavalry, the main body of which had just crossed the river at the mouth of Simpson's Creek, leaving about one hundred and fifty on the same side that we were on.

This number we immediately charged upon, receiving their fire and delivering ours at a short range driving their main body across the river with heavy loss, leaving half of our company to hold the ford, with the remainder charged their rear quart, composed of about forty in an opposite direction for near

E Co., 3 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Webster, Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

three miles. In this charge we killed three, wounded several and captured nine prisoners & several horses.

In the whole of this fight we lost but one man killed and two wounded.

On the fifth day of May charged about sixty of the enemy at Jane Liew drove them from the town, killed and wounded several, captured four prisoners, (over)

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Saxton

SEP. 30.

11969319

1891*

returned to camp
without loss, since
which time have
been engaged in
scouting through
Gilmore Randolph,
Upshire, Barbour, Tay-
lor, & portions of
Braxton & Harrison
Counties bringing
in several prison-
ers. The Company
is very effective
here, rendered so
from the fact of
having been raised
and thoroughly ac-
quainted with the
greater portion of
West Virginia.

E Co., 3 Reg't 11th Cal. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 to Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Beverly, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 3 left Webster for Phillips
12 miles; thence to Beverly 30 miles,
thence to Huttonville 12 miles. Skirm-
ished with the enemy. Returned
to Webster July 5, 58 miles. Left
Webster July 7. by rail for Ann-
and, Va. thence moved to Han-
cote & Indian Springs, and Wil-
liamsport, 57 miles. - returned to the
Indian Springs. crossed the Potomac
river at Army Run, to Hedgesville, 22
miles. Skirmished with the enemy
July 18. taken 3 horse and teams &
19 prisoners. Skirmished with the
enemy July 19. - sent to Williamsport
& returned to Indian Springs. re-
crossed the Potomac to Hedgesville
& marched to Winchester. - over

J. M. Shivers

SEP. 30.

11969321

1891

28th miles to bring supplies to our wounded, sick and stranded prisoners. - Arrived at Martinsburg, July 27. Scouted east of Martinsburg 12 miles July 30. Aug 3rd. Left Camp at Duffer Hill - reached Winchester that night. Left Winchester on the 5th - reached Moorefield on the evening of the 6th - remained there until the 10th. Scouting the country day & night, 20 miles distant and various directions - left Moorefield on the 18th - reached the salt phosphate near Franklin on the 19th - destroying the crosses - capturing some prisoners arms. Commensary stores, &c. changed on the morning of the 20th captured several prisoners, together with horses & valuable papers. Left Monterey on the 21st - reached Hamlinville on the 22nd - found that the rebel Gen. Jackson had left that place with his force. I reached the Warm Springs on the 24th - left the Warm Springs on the 25th for Lewisburg. Met the enemy at 10 o'clock, A. M. on the 26th in a gorge of the mountains 2 miles north of the White Sulphur Springs drove them $\frac{1}{2}$ of a mile, where the enemy of guard on the head of an column with a battery. One of our shells dismounted the first gun, became general along the whole line - lasting until 12 o'clock the next day. our ammunition being exhausted, withdrew off the field in good order. Losses heavy on both sides. On the 28th took 1 man, killed 1 man, many missing. on the march, much horse equipment, arms, &c. were lost or abandoned on the field of battle, and on the march. Private George C. Griffin was the man killed. Private James S. Cunningham missing on the march. Expended 5 lbs. cap. & 1 lb. of food. One Co. traveled over 800 miles this month, and in the last 2 months 1025 miles, & dozens of small details.

E Co., 3 Reg't Va. Col. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Beverly, N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. for the last two months has been constantly engaged in drilling. Sept. 4 left Beverly for Buckhannon, arriving at the latter place on the 5th. Distance 30 miles. On the 8th took all the morning over and went to Huttonville. Distance 16 miles. 9th returned to Buckhannon (16 miles). 11th Maj. Brown, with detachment from Co. E, N.Y.S. went on secret to a road - distant 34 miles - returned to Buckhannon on the 18th. 22nd went to Huttonville, distance 30 miles - returned on the 23rd. Oct. 1st went to Centerville distance 15 miles - returned on the 12th. On the 14th over -

J. W. Stewart

SEP. 30.

11969323

1891*

started for Bulltown at
1 o'clock, A. M. - arrived at 11,
A. M., - distant 34 miles -
then to Salt Lick Bridge,
found our forces engaged with
the enemy, - on our approach
the enemy fled. Pursued them
on the next day 20 miles, - On
the 16th returned by the way of
Sutton to Bulltown distance
30 miles. On the 17th returned to
Buckhannon, - distance 34
miles. - on the 28th marched to
Berkeley - distance 30 miles -
Whole distance marched
350 miles, exclusive of small
scurts. --

11
Co., 3^d Reg't H. Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg, Va.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

RECORD OF EVENTS

C. E. 3^d Va. Inf. as part
of Independent Battalion
commanded by Major Lib-
son, General Arzills Brigade
left Beverly, Nov 1st met
enemy under Genl Echols
at Deep Mountain where
after a sharp engagement
were totally defeated
leaving the dead & wounded
on the field were pursued
to Lewisburg. Returned
by White Sulphur Springs
Huntersville, Franklin &
Petersonburg to New Creek
where we remained until
Dec 8th at which time we
moved with Brigade (ing)
NEXT ROLL ON FILE. APR 1864

Landrege

SEP. 30.

11969322

★1891★

by Burlington, Petersburg,
Franklin, High town, Gatewood,
Callahans, Red Sulphur
& Sweet Springs, Newcastle,
to Salem on Virginia & Ten-
nessee R. R. where we
burned Depots with Quar-
termasters Company stores,
R. R. bridges & tearing up
track for a considerable
distance. Commenced
return march same day
Dec 16. Rained all night
raising waters & impeding
our progress very much,
compelling us to destroy
our wagons. Came back by
Newcastle Rich patch
reaching Covington night
of 19. Wagon load went by
Callahans crossing
Allegheny mountains by
Anthony's Cross road
reaching Anthony's Creek
(Cont'd)

2) (Continued)
E Co., 3 Reg't W. Taber

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec 3, 1863,

shows station of company,

NO. 1 COMPANY 3 REG'T

XT ROLL ON FILE. APR 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

12 o'clock midnight
crossed Greenbrier river
10 miles below Hallsborough
which was running. Came
up river to Madingbottom
thence by Eads' Huttonville
Beverly Phillippi to the Bo
O.R.R. at Halls where we
were shipped, reached
Washington night of
Dec. 31. Having marched
since last night more
than 1000 miles swimming
freezing rivers & crossing
immense icy moun-
tains. Many horses were
necessarily lost many men
frozen & four taken prisoners
(and).

Cardozo

E Co., 3 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Charleston, West Va. Feb-29, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E.S. Needs

8 Co., 3 Reg't McCall's Co.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Charleston, S. Carolina Co. D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. OCT 1864

Wm. M. M. M.

Co., 3 Reg't 112th Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 27 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Front Forest La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

222 Street

E Co., 3 Reg't 4th Va Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864,

shows station of company, Near
Winchester, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

AT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OF

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Saxton

6 Co., 3 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain T. J. Roane
Company (6), in the 3 Regiment of
W. Va. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
J. L. Mc Geer

called into the service of the United States by the
President thereof, at
Clarksburg, W. Va.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 15 day of
Sept, 1862, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 20 day of Oct, 1862,
(when mustered in,) to the 30 day of
June, 1865, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain Lot
Brown, at
Clarksburg, W. Va.

in the month of Oct, 1862, and marched
thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 30.

11969328

1891A

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Wheel-
ing, W. Va., on this 30 day of
June, 1865, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States Mustered out per-

sonant to telegram from A. G. O.
Washington June 18/65; to Capt E. P.
Hudson, U. S. R. C. Capt W. H. Kelly, Major
E. J. Spaulding.
1st Lt. J. H. S. Carr, Mustered Officer.

Muster: { Station Wheeling, W. Va.
 { Date of June 30, 1865

General Notation: 453-B-76

(Refers to appointment
of horses of Enlisted Men.

E. M. Stewart

(479)

Copied.

is inserted by comp.

✓ 8
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. F. 3^d WEST VIRGINIA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11969329	2	
2	11969330	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	
26		27	
27		28	
28		29	
29		30	

General Notation 453 B 1876.

See also

H Co., *3* Reg't *W. Va.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Lieut. Stephen Ripley*

Company (*7*), in the *3rd* Regiment of

W. Va. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

J. L. McLean

called into the service of the United States by *the*

President, at

Wheeling

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *14th* day of

September, 186*3*, to serve for the term of *one*

year, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the day of, 186*3*,

(when,) to the day of

....., 186*3*,

The company was organized by Captain *Lieut. Stephen*

Ripley, at

Glenn's Valley, W. Va.

in the month of *April*, 186*3*, and marched

thence to,

where it arrived the of,

a distance of miles.

SEP. 30.

11969370

41891A

"CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER."

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Heeling N. Va., on this *30th* day of*June*, 186*5*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of theUnited States *1st Lt. Stephen Kipley & 2d Lt.**W. B. Gifford have furnished satisfactory evidence that they have rendered all the necessary returns & reports required by Army Regulations.**C. D. McLaughlin**1st Lt. 2d S. Co. Mustering Officer.*Muster: { Station *Heeling N. Va.*
Date of *June 30/65*General Notation: *W. B. Gifford**to 1st Lt. Stephen Kipley & 2d Lt.**W. B. Gifford June 15/65**1st Lt. E. P. Hudson**W. B. Gifford*

F Co., *3* Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

Enrollment to *11.30*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Comp. near National Rec. Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

to Co. Muster to Roll.

General Notation *453 B 1876.*

Proctor

✓ 9
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. G., 3^d WEST VIRGINIA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11969331	•
2	11969332	•
3	11969333	•
4	11969334	•
5	11969335	•
6	11969336	•
7	11969338	•
8	11969337	•
9	11969339	•
10	11969340	•
11	11969341	•
12	11969342	•
13	11969343	•
14	11969344	•
15	11969344 1/2	•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•
20		•
21		•
22		•
23		•
24		•
25		•

General Notation 453 B 1876.

See also

G Co., *3* Reg't *W. Va. Army.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John Harkness*, *late John S. Witcher*
Company (*G*), in the *third* *3* Regiment of
West Va. Army. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
J. L. Mc Gee

called into the service of the United States by *the*

President thereof, at
Corredo, West Va.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *13th* day of

December, 1862, to serve for the term of *three*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *31st* day of *December*, 1864,

(when *last paid*), to the *thirtieth* day of

June, 1865, when *mustered out*.

The company was organized by Captain *John S.*

Witcher, at
Corredo, West Va.

in the month of *December*, 1862, and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 30

11969344

1891.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Wheeling, W. Va. on this *30th* day of *June*186*5*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of theUnited States. *Mustered out pursuant**to telegram from A. G. O. Washington,**dated June 18-1865, to Capt. E. L. Hindman**E. J. Spaulding,**1st U. S. Army* Mustering Officer.Master: { Station *Wheeling, W. Va.*{ Date of *June 3-1865*General Notation: *453 BFB 1876.**McCartee*

G Co., 3 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Averill, Va 51st

RECORD OF EVENTS.

XT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Morgan

G Co., *3* Reg't *W.Va* Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Front Royal, Va

Oct. 31, 1864,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Roll not signed by
mustering officer.*

Morgan

G Co., 3 Reg't *10th Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Section V^a. Aug. 31. 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Morgan

G Co., *3* Reg't *W.V. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Camp Coal Mountain W. Va.
June 30, 1864.
RECORD OF EVENTS.

9 Co., 3 Reg't 10th Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May and April, 1861

shows station of company,

Harrison's Bridge, W. Va.
April 30, 1861.
RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 3 Reg't W.V. Caval

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8 Feb. 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Hurricane Bridge W.V.
Feb. 29, 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 10th of Jan 1863
a scout of 25 men attacked
under Capt. Hitcher the
rebels under Capt. Spurlock
numbering about 35 men
defeated them killing and
wounding 3 or 4 capturing
Capt. Spurlock & five men
without loss on our side

On the 3^d day of Feb. 1863
the whole company scouted
through Cabell's Logan
Counties endeavoring to
recapture Gen. Seamon

On the 12th day of Feb. 1863
ordered from Barlowsville
W.V. to Hurricane Bridge
* Putnam
Co. W.V.

* See on roll.

Morgan

Co., 9 Reg't Va Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2 1867, 1867,

shows station of company,

Carlsburgville N. J.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

But became only 3-10-76 car

Subscribed only J. M. W. Carr

(2585)

Bryant

Copyright

G Co., *I* Reg't *Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*I*,

shows station of company,

Barbourville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1. Mustered as Co. I W. Va. Cav.

Brand

26. Witcher's

A Co., 9 Reg't Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July 26 Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp White

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sub. be com. Co. J. W. M. C.

Brand

Dr. Wicker

A Co., *3* Reg't *Va Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*9*,

shows station of company,

not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Lt. Witches

1 Co., 3 Reg't 1 Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp White Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1 Sub he came Col J Waser

Brand

Lt. Wierers Co., *3* Reg't *14th* *Inf.*

Special Muster Roll

for *April 1*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Cerro de Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sub Lt. com. Col. J. M. Cox

Brand

1st Wickers

Co., 3 Reg't Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Ceredo, Wayne Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st Sub became Capt 3rd Wickers

Brand

Lt Wiechers

1 Co., 3 Reg't 1 Bat.

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Corrado Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* sub became Co. 3d Reg't

A. B. Mather in Roll

General Notation 453 B 1876.

Brass

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. I, 3^d WEST VIRGINIA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11969358	25
2	11969359	26
3	11969360	27
4	11969361	28
5	11969362	29
6	11969363	30
7	11969364	31
8	11969365	32
9	11969366	33
10	11969367	34
11	11969368	35
12	11969369	36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

General Notation 453 B 1876.

See also

B Co., *D* Reg't *1st Cal*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *George A. Sykes*
Company (.....), in the *3* Regiment of
W. Va Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

J. S. McCre
called into the service of the United States by *the*

President, at
Buckhannon W. Va

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *1* day of
Nov, 186*3*, to serve for the term of

....., from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the day of, 186

(when,) to the day of
....., 186

The company was organized by Captain,
....., at

.....
in the month of, 186, and marched

thence to,
where it arrived the of,

a distance of miles.
.....
.....
.....
.....

(OVER)

SEP. 30.

11969369

1891

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Wheel-*
ing 1st, on this *30* day of
June, 186*5*, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

E. J. Spaulding
1st Lieut 2nd Cavalry
 Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Wheeling 1st*
 { Date of *June 30, 1865*

General Notation:

Attest

D Co., *3rd* Reg't *11th Inf Cal*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Irwell. Dec 8/1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

XT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER DU

A. H. H. H.

C. D.
Co., *C 8^a* Reg't *4th W. Cal.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Guard Hill Oct 21, 64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

Almanus



Co., 3rd Reg't 11th Cal

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1861,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg 1st Aug 31/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal lines for recording events, organized into sections by double lines.

Alman

May 5 1900

for May 5th 1900

shows station of company.

Charleston 11th June 30.64

RECORD OF EVENTS

Whims

D Co.,

3^d Reg't 11th 1st Cal.

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Charleston, 1st to 30th 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. H. H.

C. D.
Co., c *3rd* Reg't *1st N. Y. Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & July*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Luc Chamor 10th Feb 25 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

Cham

Co., 1st Reg't N.Y.

Company Muster Roll

for London, 1863,

shows station of company, *Buckhannon*

H. V^a Bremer 34/1813

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins or other markings visible on the paper.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins or other markings visible.

Abney

D Co., *5th* Reg't *1st* *Cal.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14 Oct*, 186*3*,
shows station of company, *Not Stationed*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Attest

Co., *3rd* *Cal.* Reg't *1st* *Pa*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Carroll Aug 31/1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

U. S. Army

Smith, J. L. Co
Co., *8th* Reg't Va. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to June 20, 1863,*

shows station of company,

Weston. June 30/1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., *B* Reg't *W Va Can*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Amos Cunningham*
Company (), in the *3* Regiment
(Brigade), of *Virginia*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

into service of the United States by *the U.S.* called
from the *16* day of *May*, 186 *3*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *Three*
Years unless sooner disch-
arged

from this *16* day of *May*, 186 *3*.

H. C. Thorpe
Mustering Officer.

Date *16 day of May 1863*

Station *Clarksburg Va*

General Notation :

General Notation 453 B 1876.

Abrams

✓ 10
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. N, 3^d WEST VIRGINIA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11969345	•
2	11969346	•
3	11969347	•
4	11969348	•
5	11969349	•
6	11969350	•
7	11969351	•
8	11969352	•
9	11969353	•
10	11969354	•
11	11969355	•
12	11969356	•
13	11969357	•
14	11969357 1/2	•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•
20		•
21		•
22		•
23		•
24		•
25		•
26		•
27		•
28		•
29		•
30		•

General Notation 453 B 1876.

See also

C Co., *3* Reg't *W. Va. Cavalry*,

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

W. H. Fletcher
Of Captain *2* *Lieut Alfred Bengard, late Capt.*
Company (*A*), in the *Third* Regiment of
West Virginia Cavalry, Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
J. L. Mc Lee,

called into the service of the United States by the

President thereof, at
Parkersburg, West Virginia.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *4th* day of

February, 186*3*, to serve for the term of *three*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *31st* day of *December*, 186*4*,

(when *last paid*.) to the *30th* day of

June, 186*5*. *Not Mustered-out*

The company was organized by Captain *W. H.*

Fletcher, at

Parkersburg, Va.

in the month of *February*, 186*3* and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

SEP. 30

11969357

1891.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Wheeling, W. Va., on this *30th* day of

June, 186 *5*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States ~~Mustered out pursuant to~~

~~telegram from A. G. C. Washington, D. C.~~

~~dated 8/18/65 to Capt. E. P. Hudson.~~

E. J. Shaulding,
1st Lt. 2nd U. S. Cavalry, Mustering Officer.

Master: { Station *Wheeling, W. Va.*
Date of *June 30 - 1865.*

General Notation: *45313 (EP) 1876.*

H Co., 3 Reg't W Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Averie Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company marched during
the month of November & Dec
four hundred miles (400)

Was engaged in Battle
at Minerva Va Nov 12

Battle at Raccoo Hill Nov 22
1864

EXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER ROLL

ASSETS

H Co., 3 Reg't W Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Front Royal Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company march during
the months of Sept & Oct five
hundred and thirty one miles
(531). Was engaged in the

following skirmishes & battles
Sept 19 Battle at Winchester Va

" 21 Skirmish at Fishers Hill

" 22 Battle at Fishers Hill

" 26 Heavy Skirmish at Mt Jackson

" 27 Heavy Skirmish at Weavers
Creek near Beavers Gap Va

Abbot

H Co., 3 Reg't W Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg W Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

All Company Books, Cavalry
Tactics and Company Papers
was all captured at Martins-
burg Aug 25-64.

The Company marched during
the months of July and August -
Ten Hundred and Eighty one miles
(1081) was engaged in the
following Battles and skirmishes etc.
July 19. Heavy skirmish near
Chamber Hall, Buckly Co Va
July 20. Fought in Battle near
Winchester - Va.
July 22. Skirmish at New Town
July 24. Fought in Battle at
Winchester - on line
July 27. In skirmish near
Winchester. July 29. Heavy co
on

Abbott

Skirmish at Hagston Ma
July 31. Had a skirmish at
Hancock Ma.

Aug 7 In Battle at Morefield
Waray Co Va

Aug 29. Had a skirmish at
Big Springs Co Va

Aug 30 In Battle at Martinsburg
Berkely Co Va

H Co., 3 Reg't W Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Charleston W Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., *3* Reg't *W Va Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Beverly West Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., 3 Reg't W Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Towlaw W Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., 3 Reg't 1st Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Buckhannon W Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Abbott

"H" Co., 3 Reg't W. Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Buckhannon West. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On Scout. to Centerville Oct. 10.
Marched 32 miles. on March
to Bulltown Oct. 14. Distance
30 miles. from Bulltown to
Elk River 28 Miles Then
down Elk Run to Sutton
17 Miles. Then from Sutton
to Bulltown 7 Miles. from
Bulltown to Buckhannon
30 Miles. On the 28 of Oct.
on Scout. to Centerville
Marched 32 miles. Marched
in the month of October
217 Miles

C. D. Hubbert

"76" Co., 3 Reg't W. Va. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Beverly Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st Left Weston Lewis Co. Va & reached Bull Run
27 Miles 2nd reached Sutton 7 Miles 3rd
Commenced return & reached Laurel Creek
5 Miles. Skirmish. Captured 3 Men & 2 horses.
4th reached Weston in all 89 Miles. 6th reached
Blacksburg 23 1/2 Miles. 7th reached Webster 19 mi.
thence to Cumberland Md. 99 mi. thence to
Hanesville Indian Springs and Williamsport 27
Miles. returned to Cherry run crossed
Potomac River & reached Hedgesville 22
mi. July 18th Skirmished with enemy.
Captured 3 Horses from Mule team & 19 Men.
July 19th Skirmished with enemy & went to
Williamsport crossed River and returned
to Indian Springs 26 Miles. again crossed
River and marched to Headsville 11 miles.
Marched to Winchester 29 Miles. returned
to Martinsburg 27 1/2 miles & back of (over)

A. Hubbell

SEP. 30.

11969349

1891

Mantimburg, 2 miles. Aug 3. went to Winchester
 5 left Winchester 6th En camped at Morefield
 until the 18th leaving day & night in every
 direction for a distance of 20 miles. Left
 went up South fork to Prossers Gap. Crossed
 mountains near Franklin. Captured
 1000 horses on 9th destroyed the combs.
 Captured three prisoners some commissioning them
 & Co. 20th changed into Mountain fighting
 several prisoners. Home & Co. 21th Marched towards
 Hartsburg reached there 22nd. Rebel Gen Jackson
 had fled. 24th pursued him to warm springs
 in Bath Co. Captured Ordnance stores and
 prisoners. 25th moved as far as Callabrook.
 26th went towards Leesburg. met the
 enemy at 10.30. Clock. A 3rd emerging from
 the gorge of the Mountain 2 miles North East of
 White Sulphur Springs drove them $\frac{1}{4}$ of a mile
 when they opened on the head of an column
 with Artillery $\frac{3}{4}$ of an hour was dismounted
 the battle soon became general along the
 whole line and continued until 9.0. Clock
 9th occurred at 3.00 elgts. 27th Captured and
 28th we, our ammunition being exhausted we
 were off the field in good order. Reached
 Huttonville 30th having traveled more
 than one thousand miles.

CO.

BEG. I

"H" Co., 3^d Reg't 11 Va. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Western Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

Parkersburg Mar 11th 1863
Took men on picket-duty for
17 days, and captured two
Rebel Cavalry Soldiers, and
horses' Relaying to Fairfax.
On the 18th of May Capt. Plummer
& Lt. Adams with 20 men
on foot through West Virginia
& Jackson Counties returned
to Parkersburg on 22nd traveling
125 miles, capturing two Rebel
Cavalry Soldiers & Horses, one
Horse. May 24. Lt. Adams
with 20 men went to Spencer
Roan Co. Va. as guard to Police
for State Election. Returned
on 30th traveling 100. Left Park-
ersburg June 14. Arrived (over)

C. N. Trubee

SEP. 30.

11969348

1891

at. Judgeport. on 27th arrived at
Weston. and then. Lt. Davis
with 30 men sent out on
Parade duty to Buckham
from 19 to 29th of June.

RECORD OF SERVICE

from station of company.

101

COMPANY MASTER ROLL

CO.

Regt.

Capt. Hushis Co

Co., 3 Reg't W. Va. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Parkersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Hubbell

Co., 3 Reg't West Va. Cav

Capt. Nicholas Co

Special Muster Roll

for Sept 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Parkeensburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. Fisher. Co

Co., 3 Reg't W. Va. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Parkesburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

General Notation 453 B 1876.

No Muster in Roll.

A. Hubbell

12

Co. K, 3 WEST VIRGINIA CAV.

11969370	20
11969371	21
11969372	22
11969373	23
11969374	24
11969375	25
11969376	26
11969377	27
11969377 1/2	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

See also

K Co., 3 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *D. B. Wolfe,*
Benjamin C. Smith, late Capt

Company (*K*), in the *3^d* Regiment of

W. Va. Cavalry Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

J. L. Mc Lee

called into the service of the United States by *the*

President thereof, at

Point Pleasant, W. Virginia,

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *7th* day of

Sept., 186 *3*, to serve for the term of *three*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *31st* day of *Decr*, 186 *4*,

(when last paid,) to the *30th* day of

June, 186 *5*, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain *D. B.*

Wolfe, at

P. Pleasant, W. Va.

in the month of *Sept.*, 186 *3*, and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 30

11969377

1891.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Wheeling, W. Va., on this *30th* day of
June186 *5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of theUnited States ~~Mustered out pursuant to Telegram~~*from A. G. O., Washington, D. C. June 18/1865 to*
*Capt E. P. Adams.**E. J. Spaulding*
1st Lt. U. S. Army. Mustering Officer.Muster: { Station *Wheeling, W. Va.*
Date of *June 30/1865*

General Notation:

45313-A G. O. 8/1876

No. 3 Reg't H. V. Co.

Company Muster Roll

for November & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Averill Va

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

On the 21st day of Nov. 1864 we marched from Camp Russell Va. to Mount Jackson Va. and participated in a cavalry fight under General Powell. Curtis & Forest against General Early's force composed of infantry cavalry & artillery & finding them too strong in position & numbers we made our movements to the rear and arrived at Camp Russell Nov. 24, 1864. Dec. 17, 1864 we marched to Gordon'sville Va. & and (over)

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Sadler

without accomplishing
much. Total
distance traveled
about 400 miles.
Returned Dec 29/1864.

SEP. 30.

11969377

1891

K. Co., 3 Reg't 1st Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct., 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company participated
actively in the several
engagements in the Shuman-
doe Valley under
General Abner D.
Powell, July 20, 1864, 3
miles below Winchester
Va. July 22, Newtown July
24 Winchester Va. having
overman wounded & 2
captured. July 25
Winchester, W. Va. July 30
at McConnellburg Pa &
Hancock Md. Woodfield
Camp. Having 1 man
mortally wounded &
three horses killed.
Bunker's Hill Sept 2
& 3rd Lost 5 men (over)

T. J. Davis

SEP. 30.

11969376

★1891★

captured, Sept 6.
Stevenson Dept. Sept. 17.
Murchester Sept 22
Fisher, Hil C. having
man killed & 2
wounded, Sept. 23 &
26. Brown's Regt
having marched
during the campaign
about (2) two thousand
miles.

K Co., *3* Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Coralis Mouth

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't

for

1864.

~~shows~~ station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., *3* Reg't *M. W. Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

American Bridge Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt
Huffer Co., 3 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Oct, 31, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Toland N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

+ Recd am Crk J. W. M.
Car

Sabin

H Co., *3* Reg't *H Va Cav*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *More*
Company (), in the *3* Regiment
() Brigade), of *H Va Cav*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
 , called
into service of the United States by
from the day of , 186 ,
(date of this muster,) for the term of ,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *Three*
Years unless sooner dis-
charged.

from the *1st* day of *September*, 1863.

Wm H Webb
Lt-2nd Regt Mustering Officer.

Date

Sept 7 1863

Station

Post Pleasant 40th

General Notation

General Notation 453 B 1876.

Geo. A. Webb
comd

✓ 13
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. L., 3^d WEST VIRGINIA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11969378	2
2	11969379	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2
26		2
27		2
28		2
29		2
30		2
31		2
32		2
33		2
34		2
35		2
36		2
37		2
38		2
39		2
40		2
41		2
42		2
43		2
44		2
45		2
46		2
47		2
48		2
49		2
50		2

General Notation 453 B 1876.

See also

L Co., 3 Reg't W Va Cav

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Francis J. Leage

Company (L), in the 3 Regiment of

W Va Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

J. L. Mc Gee

called into the service of the United States by the

President of the U.S., at

Wheeling, W Va

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the date day of

Enlistment, 1865, to serve for the term of

one yr, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the — day of —, 1865,

(when —), to the 30 day of

June, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain Lt Wm

Knott, at

Pleasant Valley, Md

in the month of Apr, 1865, and marched

thence to —,

where it arrived the — of —,

a distance of — miles.

SEP. 30.

11969379

★1891★

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Wheeling, W. Va., on this 30 day of

June, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States Lt. W^m Knox. Has

furnished satisfactory evidence that
he has rendered all the returns & reports
required by Army regulations
E. J. Spaulding
2d Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Wheeling, W. Va.
 { Date of June 30/65

General Notation:

2 Co., 3 Reg't 1st Va Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for period from to Apr 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near National Race course W.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Muster Roll.

General Notation 453 B 1876.

Reuter

eg't M. Va. Cav.

ster Roll

per 30, 1865,

across W.C.

EVENTS.

453 B 1876.

Copyright

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. M, 3^d WEST VIRGINIA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11969380	26
2	11969381	27
3	11969382	28
4	11969383	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

General Notation 453 B 1876.

See also

M. Co., *3rd* Reg't *West Va. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John L. Hunt*
Company (*M.*), in the *3rd* Regiment of
West Va. Cavalry Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
J. L. McFee.

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President thereof, at
Buckhannon, West Va.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *1st* day of
April, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *3*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 186*1*,
(when _____) to the _____ day of
_____, 186*1*,

The company was organized by Captain *John L. Hunt*, at
Hurst

in the month of _____, 186*1*, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

SEP. 30.

11969383

☆1891☆

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Wheeling, W. Va., on this *30th* day of*June*, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

*Mustered out pursuant to the
provisions of an Act of Congress
approved June 11, 1865. By Captain
E. J. Spaulding.**E. J. Spaulding**1st Lt. 91st S. Caly.* Mustering Officer.

Master: {

Station

Wheeling, W. Va.

Date of

June 30, 1865.

General Notation:

Spaulding
Comptroller

In Co., 3 Reg't A. I. A., car

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Averil

RECORD OF EVENTS.

XT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

O. H. Moore

He Co., 8 Reg't *U.S.A. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864,*

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E.H. Moore

M Co., *3* Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll
for *Enlistment to Apr 30*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Charleston W Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Muster to Roll.

General Notation 453 B 1876.

J. A. Magee

CARD NUMBERS.

4 Reg't West Va Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

New Creek W. Va

except as follows:

Cos A. & C. at Weston W. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chas. S. Patton

4 Reg't West Va. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Parksburg West Va

except as follows:

Cos A & C at Weston W. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chas. D. ...

L. Reg't West Va Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Clarksburg West Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Detachment consisting
of One Hundred men & seven
Officers ordered out on the
25 day of Nov 1863 for the
purpose of capturing Rebel forces
thence proceeded as far as
Bealings Va - Rebel forces
escaped - Returned to
Clarksburg 30 of Nov 1863
Captured one Rebel who
had come from Southern
Army but had not given him-
self up.

Chas. Patton

4 Reg't West Va. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Harksburg West Va

except as follows:

Cos H & Q at Weston W. Va

NOT RETURNED TO FILE Nov. 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. A. a portion of the
company went on scout
to Burning Springs and returned
afterwards Sept 16. 1863
marched to Weston a distance
of 110 miles where they will
remain

P. C. Detachment of 50
men and 2 Commissaries
went on a scout to Burning
Springs Sept 18. 1863 - distance
17 miles & 42 miles returned to
Harksburg Sept 24. 1863

over

Chas. Patton

OCT - 5.

40611809

1898

Detachment of 2 Commissioned
officers & 59 Privates under
Major C. F. Homes marched for
Weston W. Va distance of
90 miles on the 16 of Sept
where they still remain

Regt. Marched from Parkersburg
to Clarksburg on the
24 of Sept. distance 13 miles

100-1

12496464

1891

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Wheeling, W. Va., on this *11th* day of

March, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the Field and Staff for discharge; and declare them hereby honorably discharged from the

service of the United States that I stated in the column for that purpose the amount of money lost or issued and that the officers except the Col. and Lt. Master have furnished me with a return in tabular form of all public money said to have come into their possession and been paid to the same -

M. L. Merale

Capt. 15th S. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *March 4th - 1864*
Date of *Wheeling, W. Va.*

General Notation:

As it appears on roll.

M. Carter

Field & Staff, 4 Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster-out Roll of Field and Staff in the 4th Regiment
of *W. Va. Vol. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Joseph Snider

called into the service of the United States by the

President of the U.S., at
Clarksburg, W. Va.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 22^d day of

December, 186*9*, to serve for the term of *six*

months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 186*9*,

(when _____,) to the _____ day of

_____, 186*9*,

The company was organized by Captain _____

_____, at

in the month of _____, 186*9*, and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

Field & Staff, *4* Reg't *N. Va. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Am & Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station,

Clarksburg N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

XT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

A. Merchant

Field & Staff, *4* Reg't *N. Va. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *to Oct 31*, 186*3*,

shows station,

Clarksburg N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Enlist Roll on file

J. Merchant

(Company)

Co. A, 14th WEST VIRGINIA CAV.
(6 mos 63-64)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2 4 9 6 4 6 5

• 12496466

12496467

12496468

• 12496469

18

100

100

[illegible]

A Co., 4 Reg't W. Va. Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William H. Shanley
Company (A), in the 4 Regiment of
W. Va. Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
J. S. Snider

called into the service of the United States by

President of the U. S., at
Wheeling, W. Va.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 4 day of

Aug., 1863, to serve for the term of Six
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the day of , 186 ,

(when ,) to the day of

, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

OCT.-1.

12496469

118914

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Wheel-
ing N. Va., on this 15 day of
March, 1864, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States. That I have stated on
the column for that purpose the
amount of property lost in service
and that the officers except the Capt.
have furnished me with a return in
tabular form of all Public Property and to
have sworn to the same. W. B. Thorpe
Capt. 13 U.S. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Wheeling N. Va.
 Date of March 15 1864

General Notation: _____

Laffer
 Copyist
 Comptrol

(mos. 1863-4.)

A Co., 4 Reg't N. Va. Cav.,

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 Dec. , 1863,

shows station of company,

Neston, West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

XT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Mason

(6 mos. 1863-4.)

A Co., 4 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Weston, N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mason

(6 mos. 1863-4.)
A Co., 4 Reg't West Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for ~~from~~ enrollment to Aug 31, 1863,
shows station of company,

Parkersburg, West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stationed formerly at Wheeling.
Changed Station to Parkersburg, Aug
12.

Masson

St. Shanley Co., 4 Reg't W. Va. Cavalry

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain 2^d St. William H. Shanley's
Company (), in the 4th Regiment
() Brigade), of W. Virginia
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

, called
into service of the United States by The President of
the U.S. from the 6th day of July, 1863,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 6 months
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of six
(6) months

from this 6th day of July, 1863.

M. H. Carr
Capt. Carr Mustering Officer.

Date July 6, 1863

Station Wheeling W. Va.

General Notation: This organization sub-
sequently became Co. A 4 Reg't West
Va. Cav. (6 months 1863-4)

L. H. Carr

3

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. B.; 4th WEST VIRGINIA CAV.
 (6 mos 1863-4)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	12496470	2
2	12496471	3
3	12496472	4
4	12496473	5
5	12496474	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

See also

C Co., *A* Reg't *12th Va. Cer*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Cremich L. Simpson

Company (*B*), in the

Regiment of

12th Va. Cer Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Joseph Snider

called into the service of the United States by *the*

President

Wheeling, Va.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *5th* day of

August, 186*3*, to serve for the term of *Five*

Months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 186*3*,

(when _____) to the _____ day of

_____, 186*3*, _____

The company was organized by Captain _____

_____, at

in the month of _____, 186*3*, and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

DOCT. - 1.

12496474

1891

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at -----

Wheeling, Md., on this *7th* day of *March*, 186*4*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States; *that I certify in the column for the*

purpose the amount of the articles lost or issued, and that the officer here beginning me with as
many detachments of men as he properly coming into
his hands.

(Sgd) W. B. Taylor, Capt 13 U.S. Inf.

Mustering Officer.

Mustering Officer: { Station *Wheeling, W. Va.*
Date of *March 7, 1864*

General Notation: -----

(579)

B. J. O'Driscoll
Corporal

B Co., *4* Reg't ^{*4th Va. Cav*} _{*6 Nov. 1863-4*}

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Clarksburg W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

XT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

J. Walker

(6 Mo. 1863-4)
B Co., 7 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Clarksburg W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 4th Reg't ^{5th W. Va. Cav.} (6 mos. 1863-4)

Company Muster Roll

for July 12 to Aug. 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Parkersburg, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lines for recording events.

J. Walker

B Co., *H* Reg't *10 Va Cav*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William L. Morgan*
Company (*B*) the *H* Regiment
(*10 Va Cav* Brigade), of *Virginia Cavalry*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

_____ called
into service of the United States by *The President*
from the *24* day of *July*, 1863,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *six months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *six*
months unless sooner discharged

from this *24* day of *July*, 1863.

H. H. Webb
Mustering Officer.

Date

July 24 1863

Station

Chesley Va

General Notation :

B. J. O'Sullivan
Copyist.

4

Co. C. 4th WEST VIRGINIA CAV.
16. Mos 1863-41

1	12496475	5
2	12496476	6
3	12496477	7
4	12496478	8
5	12496479	9
6		0
7		1
8		2
9		3
10		4
11		5
12		6
13		7
14		8
15		9
16		0
17		1
18		2
19		3
20		4
21		5
22		6
23		7
24		8
25		9
26		0
27		1
28		2
29		3
30		4
31		5
32		6
33		7
34		8
35		9
36		0
37		1
38		2
39		3
40		4
41		5
42		6
43		7
44		8
45		9
46		0
47		1
48		2
49		3
50		4
51		5
52		6
53		7
54		8
55		9
56		0
57		1
58		2
59		3
60		4
61		5
62		6
63		7
64		8
65		9
66		0
67		1
68		2
69		3
70		4
71		5
72		6
73		7
74		8
75		9
76		0
77		1
78		2
79		3
80		4
81		5
82		6
83		7
84		8
85		9
86		0
87		1
88		2
89		3
90		4
91		5
92		6
93		7
94		8
95		9
96		0
97		1
98		2
99		3
100		4

See also

6 Co., 4 Reg't N. Va. Cav.
(bms 63164)

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

First Lieutenant Commanding
Of Captain Robert C. Artuculas
Company (), in the 4th Regiment
(Brigade), of Virginia Cavalry
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called
into service of the United States by President of U.S.
from the 29 day of July, 1863,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 6 months
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of six
months unless sooner
discharged

from this 27 day of July, 1863.

C. H. Magruder
1st Lieut. Inf. U.S.A.
Date July 27, 1863.
Place Webster West Va.

General Notation:

Subsequently became Co. 6 4 N. Va. Cav.

(473)

Hyatt
Comparer

C Co., 4th Reg't N. Va. Cav.
(6 mos '63-'64)
Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Robert C. Arbuckle
Company (C), in the 4th Regiment of
N. Va. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
J. O. Snider
called into the service of the United States by The
President, at
Webster West Virginia
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 14th day of
July, 1863, to serve for the term of Six
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the day of, 186 ,
(when,) to the day of
....., 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain
....., at

in the month of, 186 , and marched
thence to
where it arrived the of
a distance of miles.

(OVER)

OCT. - 1.

12496479

018910

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Wheeling, W. Va., on this *9* day of
March....., 1864, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

that I have stated in the
United States *column for that purpose the*
amount of property lost or issued and
that the officers have furnished one
with a tabular statement of all public
property coming into their hands.

W. C. Thorpe

Mustering Officer.

Capt 13 U.S. Inf.

Muster: { Station *Wheeling, West Va*
Date of *March 9, 1864.*

General Notation:

Co., 4 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

for Credit Aug 31, 1863,

Parkersburg W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2544)

Copyright

C Co., 41 Reg't 11th Ar.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 1 2nd, 1861,

shows station of company,

High M, West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Changed stations from Parkersburg to Charlesburg Va.

Changed stations from Charlesburg to Weston Sep 1861.

Scout to Bulltown Oct 5. Dist 26 miles nothing of interest noted.

Scout to Dodridge Co. Oct 11. Dist 50 miles.

Drove the Thiers out, Pursuit of Jackson's forces by General Bulltown.

Engagement at Salt Lick Bridge. They acquitted themselves with great credit. Stood their ground like veteran soldiers. Captured the enemy.

many Private wounded. Killed some of the enemy.

Private.

OCT.-1.

12496477

16871

received a message
and pursued the instance
to Hester Co Va.

Scout to Glenville 20 & 21 inst. noted
nothing of interest only was impressed
with the belief that a proclamation
from the Governor to the effect that
all citizens of W. Va. who had gone
into the confederate service either
voluntarily or otherwise and who
would return to their homes take
oath of allegiance and give
bond and security for their
good conduct hereafter should
be respected and protected as
citizens of West Va; would
decimate Jackson's forces to
an alarming extent for
many are sick & tired of their
molestation and they desire
to know that they will be
protected if they give them-
selves up.

45 Co., 1 Reg't 1st Ar.

Company Muster Roll

for Mustered Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

1st Reg't 1st Ar.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

XT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

J. J. J. J.

13
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓
Co. *M.*, *4th*, WEST VIRGINIA CAV.
(6 mos 1863-4)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	124965-12	•
2	124965-13	•
3	124965-14	•
4	124965-15	•
5		•
6		•
7		•
8		•
9		•
10		•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•
20		•
21		•
22		•
23		•
24		•
25		•
26		•
27		•
28		•
29		•
30		•

✓ See also

M Co., *4* Reg't *W Va Cav*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William King*
Company (*M*), in the *4th* Regiment of
W Va Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
S. M. Snider

called into the service of the United States by

the President, at
Charleston, West Va

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *22nd* day of
Dec., 186*3*, to serve for the term of *6*

mo, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *22nd* day of *Dec.*, 186*3*,

(when *Mustered In*) to the *23rd* day of
June, 186*4*,

The company was organized by Captain
_____, at

in the month of _____, 186*4*, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

OCT. - 1.

12496515

118917

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Whiting Post 3, on this *23^d* day of
June, 186*4*, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

J. S. Fitch
1st Lt. U.S.A. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Whiting Post 3*
 { Date of *June 23, 64*

General Notation:

P. M. Williams
 (479) *compr.*

Co., 4 Reg't 1st Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31.63 to Jan. 30, 1864,

~~shows station of company,~~

Sum of £2000.00

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cheryl

M. Co., 4 Reg't H. C. Co. 16 mos. 1863-4

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 4, 1863,

shows station of company,

Clark'sburg H. C. Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. L. L. Co. 16 mos. 1863-4

P. M. Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Chas. King H. Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

First Roll of Co. on file

12. 12. 1891

12

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. *L. 4th* WEST VIRGINIA CAV.
(Gms 1863-4.)

CARD NUMBERS.

✓ 12496508	✓
✓ 12496509	✓
✓ 12496510	✓
✓ 12496511	✓
5	✓
6	✓
7	✓
8	✓
9	✓
10	✓
11	✓
12	✓
13	✓
14	✓
15	✓
16	✓
17	✓
18	✓
19	✓
20	✓
21	✓
22	✓
23	✓
24	✓
25	✓
26	✓
27	✓
28	✓
29	✓
30	✓

✓ See also

McDonald's

L. Co.,

4 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

John S. McDonald

Company

(L.),

in the

4th

Regiment of

N. Va. Cav.

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Joseph Snider

called into the service of the United States by

the

President

, at

Parkersburg N. Va.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the

30

day of

Aug.

, 1863,

to serve for the term of

Six

Months,

from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the day of , 186 ,

(when ,) to the day of

..... , 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain

..... , at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

OCT. - 1.

12496511

AL891A

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Whaling, N. Va., on this *10th* day of
March, 186*4*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

M. C. Mase
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Whaling Nest Va.*
Date of *March 10th 1864*

General Notation:

J. F. Daggett
Compt.

L Co., 4 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Clarksburg.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Muster out Roll not on file

L. Co., *L.* Reg't *W. Va.*

Company Muster Roll
for *Enrollment to Sept 31, 1863,*

shows station of company,

Clarksburg W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt M^cDonald's

Co.,

4th Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain M^cDonald's

Company (), in the 4th Regiment

(Brigade), of W. Va. Cavalry

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

S. W. Snider,

called

into service of the United States by the President

from the 30th day of August, 1863,

(date of this muster,) for the term of Six months,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

Six months unless sooner discharged

from this 30th day of August, 1863.

W. W. Webb

Mustering Officer.

Date December 22nd 1863

Station Clarkesburg W. Va.

General Notation:

G. F. Daggett
Comptroller

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. K, 4th WEST VIRGINIA CAV.
(6 mos. 1863-4.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	12496504	■
2	12496505	■
3	12496506	■
4	12496507	■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

✓ See also

X Co., H Reg't H. Va. Cer

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Company ()

in the

Regiment of

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by

President

at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the

day of

August, 1863, to serve for the term of

months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the day of

186, (when) to the day of

186, The company was organized by Captain

at

in the month of, 186, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles

(OVER)

OCT. - 1.

12496507

118912

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at -----

Wheeling, West Va., on this *10th* day of
March, 186*4*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States: *that I stated in the column*

for that purpose, the amount of property
lost or issued. That the officers here present the
with a full statement of all
property coming into their hands. *H. C. Moore*
Mustering Officer.
10th March

Muster: { Station *Wheeling, West Va.*
Date of *March 10th 1864*

General Notation: -----

A. J. Patterson

(6 mos)

K Co., 1st Reg't W Va Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov-Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Clarksburg, W. Va..

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Muster out & roll sent on file

McDavia

C Co., — Reg't 15 Cal. 6mo

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Clarksburg, West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., *7* Reg't *K. Va. Cav*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Joseph D. P. Bickers

Company (

A

), in the

4th

Regiment

(

Brigade), of

Virginia Cavalry

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

John C. R. T. T.

into service of the United States by

Pro President

from the

29th

day of

August

, 186

(date of this muster,) for the term of

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-

ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their

arms and equipments, and have accepted them into the

service of the United States for the term of

months, unless sooner discharged

from this

29th

day of

August

, 186

(Signed)

J. H. Magawer

Mustering Officer.

Date

August 29. 1863

Station

Bedford, Va.

General Notation :

A. J. C. D. D. D.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. *J. 14th* WEST VIRGINIA CAV.
(6 mos 1863-4.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	12496500	2
2	12496501	3
3	12496502	4
4	12496503	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ See also

D Co., *4* Reg't *W Va Cav*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Morris M. Snider*

Company (*D*), in the *4th* Regiment of

W. Va. Cav *Vol* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

J. A. Snider

called into the service of the United States by *the*

President

Parkersburg

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *29* day of

August, 186*3*, to serve for the term of *six*

months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the day of, 186 ..,

(when,) to the day of

....., 186 ..,

The company was organized by Captain

....., at

in the month of, 186 .., and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

OCT. - 1.

12496503

118912

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Wheeling,West Va, on this 7 day ofMarch, 1864, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States, &c that under my personal inspection has filed the columns Land due Art & Soldiers in the Column of remarks that all property stoppages questioned and tabular statement furnished by the Officers of Co H C Thayer all property in their hands.Mustering Officer.
Capt. J. S. H. S. H.Muster: { Station March 7, 1864
Date of Wheeling, W. Va.General Notation: At statement of Ordnance & Ordnance stores charged upon roll furnished Capt. Snider July 26/65

(479)

James H. Jones
Co H

I Co., *4* Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

Clarksburg, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

XT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Since

D Co., 4 Reg't 117th Cav.
(6 mos. 1863-4)

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Clarksburg, West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text visible on the paper.

Wine

Jos Lament & Co
I Co., *4* Reg't *W Va Cavalry*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

1 Lt
Of Captain *Joseph Lament*
Company (), in the *4* Regiment
(Brigade), of *W. Va. Cavalry*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *S. W. Snider*

, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *29* day of *August*, 1863,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Six Mos*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *Six*

Months unless sooner dis-
charged

from this *29* day of *August*, 1863.

(sgd) *W. W. Webb*

Mustering Officer.

Date *December 22, 1863*

Station *Clarkeburg, W. Va.*

General Notation: *No bounty or prem-*
ium paid to any one
on this roll.

(478)

James W. Jones
Comdr.

9

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. N. 4th WEST VIRGINIA CAV.
(6 mos 1863-4)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	12496496	2
2	13496497	3
3	13496498	4
4	13496499	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

See also

(69 Nov 1864)

A Co., *4* Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Michael Honohues*
Company (*A*), in the *4* Regiment of
W. Va. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Jo. Snider

called into the service of the United States by *The*

President, at
Parkersburg W. Va.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the _____ day of

_____, 186 , to serve for the term of _____

_____, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 186 ,

(when _____,) to the _____ day of

_____, 186 , _____

The company was organized by Captain _____

_____, at _____

in the month of _____, 186 , and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

OCT.-1.

12496499

1891

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Wheeling W. Va., on this *8*" day of
March....., 1864, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

W. C. Masse

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Wheeling W. Va*
 { Date of *March 8 1864*

General Notation:

(479)

Harper

Comptroller

Reg't

N Co., 4 Reg't N.Y. Cav. (6 months)

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Clarksburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

also

Capt Honohue's (6 mos 1863-4)
Co., 4 Reg't Va Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Michael Honohue's
Company (), in the 4 Regiment
(Brigade), of Va Cav.
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel John C.
Paxton, called

into service of the United States by The President
from the 29th day of Aug, 1863,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 6 mos,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of six
months unless sooner
discharged
from this 29 day of August, 1863.

J. W. Magnuder
Mustering Officer.
Date Aug 29, 1863
Station Parkersburg

General Notation:

Harper
Comptroller

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. G. 4th WEST VIRGINIA CAV.
(6 mos 1863-4)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	12496492	2
2	12496493	3
3	12496494	4
4	12496495	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ See also

G Co., *4* Reg't *N. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James H. Algeo*,
Company (*G*), in the *4* Regiment of
N. Va. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Joseph Snyder
called into the service of the United States by *the*
President of the U.S., at
Parkersburg, Va.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *29* day of
Aug., 186*4*, to serve for the term of *six*
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 186 ,
(when _____,) to the _____ day of
_____, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain _____
_____, at _____

in the month of _____, 186 , and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

(over)

OCT. - 1.

12496495

1891

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Wheeling, W. Va., on this 8th day of
March, 1864, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States. that, I stated in the columns
for that purpose the amount of
the articles, losses, and that the
officers have furnished me with a tab-
ular statement of all public property
coming into their hands.

W. C. ThorpeCapt. 13th U. S. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Master: { Station Wheeling, W. Va.
 { Date of March 8, 1864

General Notation:

W. C. Thorpe
 Comptroller

E Co., *H* Reg't *24th Va. Inf.*
(*6 months*)

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Leakburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

XT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

O. A. Edwards

Alger's Co., 4 Reg't Va. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James H. Alger's*
Company (), in the *4th* Regiment
(Brigade), of *Virginia Cavalry*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *John*
C. Patton, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the day of , 1863,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Six mos.*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *Six*
months unless sooner dis-
charged

from this *29* day of *August*, 1863.

J. H. Magnus
1st. V. S. A. Mustering Officer.

Date *August 29th 1863*

Station *Parkersburg, West Va.*

General Notation: *Became Co. 4*
Regt. West Va. Cav.

Fitz
Camp

7

Co. F. H. WEST VIRGINIA CAV.
(6 mos 1863-4)

1	12496488	1
2	12496489	2
3	12496490	3
4	12496491	4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25
26		26
27		27
28		28
29		29
30		30
31		31
32		32
33		33
34		34
35		35
36		36
37		37
38		38
39		39
40		40
41		41
42		42
43		43
44		44
45		45
46		46
47		47
48		48
49		49
50		50

See also

F Co., *4* Reg't *N. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

James H. Hibbets

Company (

F)

, in the

4

Regiment of

Mounted

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Lo. Snider

called into the service of the United States by

The President thereof

, at

Parkersburg, W. Va.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *28* day of

August, 1863, to serve for the term of *six*

Months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *28* day of *August*, 1863,

(when _____) to the _____ day of

_____, 186

The company was organized by Captain

James A. Smith

, at

Parkersburg, W. Va.

in the month of *August*, 1863, and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

OCT. - 1.

12496491

1864

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Wheeling West Va., on this 11 day of
March, 1864, carefully examined thisRoll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States ^{that I stated, in the column}
 of property lost or issued, and that ^{for that purpose the amount}
 the officers have furnished me with ^{of property}
 a statement for settlement of all ^{lost or issued}
 public property said to have come ^{And that}
 into their hands and ^{the officers have furnished me with}
 made oath to the same. ^{a statement for settlement of all}
 N. C. Maupé
 Capt. 13, M. S. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Master: { Station Wheeling West Va.,
 Date of March 11, 1864.

General Notation:

(479)

H. W. Reed
 Comptroller.

G Co., *H* Reg't *N. Y. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Clarkstown N. Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

XT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Valentine

F Co., *4* Reg't *N. Y. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1863.

~~shows station of company,~~

Clarkburg N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Valentine

Capt. }
Smith's Co., 4 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James A. Smith

Company (Capt. Smith's), in the 4 Regiment
(Brigade), of N. Va. Cav. (6 mos. 1863-1864)

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel John
C. Paxton, called

into service of the United States by The President
from the 28 day of August, 1863,
(date of this muster,) for the term of six months,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
arms and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of six
months unless sooner
discharged

from this 28 day of August, 1863.

J. H. Magruder
Mustering Officer.

Date August 28, 1863

Station Parkersburg, N. Va.

General Notation:

A. W. Reed
Comdr.

6

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. *E*, *4th* WEST VIRGINIA CAV.
(*6 mos. 1863-4*)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	12496484	2
2	12496485	3
3	12496486	4
4	12496487	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ See also

E^d Co., 4 Reg't Va Mtd Vols.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John F. Wankers
Company (E), in the 4 Regiment of
Va Mtd Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Joseph Snider

called into the service of the United States by the

President of the U.S., at
Buckhannon, W Va

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 17 day of
Aug, 1863, to serve for the term of six
mos, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the day of , 186 ,
(when) to the day of
, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain
, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched
thence to ,
where it arrived the of ,
a distance of miles.

(OVER)

100-100

12496487

1891

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Wheeling
W Va - , on this 6th day of
March, 1864, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States. *That I stated in the column for
 that purpose the amount of the articles
 lost or issued & that the officers
 have furnished me with a tabu-
 lar statement of all public prop-
 erty coming into their hands.*
W R Murre

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Wheeling. W Va
 Date of March 6/64

General Notation: _____

E Co., *4* Reg't *V. Va.*

Company Muster Roll

for *November & December*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Charles City V. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

XT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OU

V. Har, Scott,

Reg't

for

186

18.

~~shows station of company,~~

Cipriani

St. Hubert's Co., *4* Reg't *Vol Cav*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *1st Lt John L. Haurst's*
Company (), in the *11* Regiment
(— Brigade), of *Cav Virg Vol*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel —

—, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *17* day of *Aug*, 186*3*
(date of this muster,) for the term of *six mos*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *six*
mos unless sooner disch'd

from this *17* day of *Aug*, 186*3*.

J. M. Magruder
Mustering Officer.

Date *Aug 17/63*

Station *Buchannon W Va*

General Notation : —

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. *D*, *4th* WEST VIRGINIA CAV.
(6 mos 1863-4)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	12496480	2	
2	12496481	3	
3	12496482	4	
4	12496483	5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	
26		27	
27		28	
28		29	
29		30	

✓ See also

D Co., 4th Reg't W. Va. Cav.
(6 mos 1863-4)

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Calvin A. Hutchinson*
Company (D), in the *Fourth* Regiment of
W. Va. Mtd Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Joseph Snider
called into the service of the United States by *The*
President of the United States, at
Parkersburg, W. Va.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *29th* day of
Aug., 186*3*, to serve for the term of *Six*
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 186 ,
(when _____,) to the _____ day of
_____, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain _____
_____, at

in the month of _____, 186 , and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

OCT. - 1.

12496483

1881

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Wheeling
West Va., on this Seventh day of
March, 1864, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States ~~that I stated in the~~
~~column for that purpose the~~
~~amount of the articles lost or issued~~
~~and that the officers have fur-~~
~~nished me with a tabulated statement~~
~~of all public property coming into their hands.~~
 (Signed) W. C. Thorpe
Capt. 12 U. S. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Wheeling, West Va.
 { Date of March 7, 1864

General Notation: _____

(479)

W. C. HyattCompanion

D Co., 4th Reg't *W. Va.* Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *November^{2nd} December*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Clarksburg W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

XT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OU.

J. L. Mullen

D Co., 4 Reg't 11th Va Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Oct 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Clarksburg W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Null.

D Co., 4 Reg't *St. Va. Cav.*
(Enos 63164)

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

1st Lieut Comdg *W. L. Price*
Of Captain
Company (.....), in the *4th* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Six Months St. Va. Cav.*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

....., called
into service of the United States by *the Pres. U.S.*
from the *5th* day of *Aug.*, 186 *3*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *six months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *six*
months unless sooner dis-
charged

from this *5th* day of *Aug.*, 186 *3*.

(Signed) *Wm H. Stebb*
1st Lt. 4th U.S. Cav. Mustering Officer.

Date *August 1st, 1863*

Station *Parkersburg, St. Va.*

General Notation :

W. H. Hyatt
Comparer

5th Reg't
West Virginia

CALL NUMBERS.

1	406129
2	406129
3	406129
4	406129
5	406129
6	406129
7	406129
8	406129
9	406129
10	406129
11	406129
12	406129
13	406129
14	406129
15	406129
16	406129
17	406129
18	406129
19	406129
20	406129
21	406129
22	406129
23	406129
24	406129
25	406129
26	406129
27	406129
28	406129
29	406129
30	406129
31	406129
32	406129
33	406129
34	406129
35	406129
36	406129
37	406129
38	406129
39	406129
40	406129
41	406129
42	406129
43	406129
44	406129
45	406129
46	406129
47	406129
48	406129
49	406129
50	406129
51	406129
52	406129
53	406129
54	406129
55	406129
56	406129
57	406129
58	406129
59	406129
60	406129
61	406129
62	406129
63	406129
64	406129
65	406129
66	406129
67	406129
68	406129
69	406129
70	406129
71	406129
72	406129
73	406129
74	406129
75	406129
76	406129
77	406129
78	406129
79	406129
80	406129
81	406129
82	406129
83	406129
84	406129
85	406129
86	406129
87	406129
88	406129
89	406129
90	406129
91	406129
92	406129
93	406129
94	406129
95	406129
96	406129
97	406129
98	406129
99	406129
100	406129

5 Reg't

Regiment

for the month of

shows Field and Sta

New

except as follows:

(32)

5- Reg't West Va. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov., 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

New Creek, W. Va.

except as follows:.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Harrison

5th Reg't *West Va. Cav.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

New Creek, W. Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Harrison

5- Reg't West Virginia Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Charleston, W. Va

except as follows:

~~NOT RETURNED TO FILE~~ Oct. 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Harrison

5 Reg't West Va. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Patterson's Creek, W. Va.

except as follows:.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harrison

5 Reg't West Va. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb., 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Martinsburg, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

February 7th the 5th
and 6th West Va. Cav. under
Lieut Col. Thompson sent
to co-operate with Col. Amb-
lizon's near Moorefield re-
turned without having accom-
plished anything, and without
loss.

Vide return of 6th Cav.
Div. Dept W. Va, Feb'y 1864.

W. S. Harrison

5- Reg't West Virginia Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan'y, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Martinsburgh, W. Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Harrison

5th West Va. Cav.
2^d Reg't Virginia Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Martinsburg West Va.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

November 1st The whole command, under Gen. Averell, left Beverly, marched to Mill-point on Sharpsburg Road, engaged the enemy on South Mountain, routed him completely and returned by way of Leesburg, Callahans Bend, Franklin Pottsville, arriving at New Creek W.V. on the 7th day of November, making a march of about 300 miles.

December 8. The Regt and Brigade left New Creek, marched through Pottsville & (over)

5-130

40612982

1898

Franklin to Collihan's Staup.
passed Leno Springs and
New Castle, and marched
to Salem Va. where the Rail-
road was destroyed, Sept
20. Returned by passing
Carrington Va. and marched
to Beverly by way of old Green-
brier Road. Arrived at
Beverly Dec. 25.
On 27th marched to Webster
and thence by rail to Martins-
burg where arrived the
31st day of December
Sixteen marched about
500 miles.

5th West Va. Cav.
2^d Reg't Virginia Infy.

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Beverly West Va

except as follows:

NOT RECORDED IN FIELD BOOKS 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Hurwood

(242)

Copied

1874

(5th West Va. Cav.)

2. Reg't Virginia Infantry.

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Beverly W. Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Blunt

(342)

160.

Capt.

(5th West Va. Cav.)

2nd Reg't Virginia Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Beverly W. Va.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. left Buckhannon W. Va.
on the 20th day of August /63,
and marched to within a short
distance of White Sulphur Spring
Va. where they in conjunc-
tion with other forces under
Gen. Averell engaged the enemy
at a point known as Rocky Gap,
on the 26th & 27th days of August,
with a loss of killed, wounded &
missing of thirty-four men.

The Regiment then started
on their return & arrived
at Beverly W. Va. on the 31st August
where they still remain, having made
a distance of one hundred & fifty miles.

C. A. Hester

5th West Va. Cav.,

2^d Reg't Virginia's Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Buckhannon W. Va.

except as follows:.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Howard,

(200-)

124.

Captain.

(5th West Va. Cav.)

2^d Reg't Virginia Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Exington W. Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Howard.

(262r)

129.

C.

Copyist

7 Reg't Va Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Severely West Virginia

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Subsequently became 5th
Regt West Va Cavalry

W. H. Jones

2 Reg't Va Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Charleston, Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* Subsequently became 5th
Regt. West Va Cavalry

W. H. Jones

7 Reg't Va Infantry x

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1867,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Beverly Va

except as follows:

Co. B at Bealington Va

Co. H at Greenville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Subsequently became 5 Regt
West Va Cavalry

Wm. H. Graves

2 Reg't Va Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Beverly Va

except as follows:

Co B at Beedington Va

Co H at Beedington Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Subsequently became
West Va Cavalry

5th Regt

W. C. James

7 Reg't Va Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Beverly, Va

except as follows:

Co B at Bealington, Va

Co H at Leesville, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

All very quiet on our
immediate front

Subsequently became 5 Regt
West Va Cavalry

W. E. Jones

2 Reg't Va Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Beverly Randolph Co. Va

except as follows:

Co B at Bealington Va 12/16 at
Headquarters

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This organization subsequently became
Co 2 Reg't West Va Cavalry

J. E. Jones

2 Reg't Virginia Infy *

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 186 2,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Beverly Va

except as follows:

* Subsequently became
5th Reg't West Va. Cavalry.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At - Beverly during the month
doing scouting & picket duty

Geo. J. Drew

2 Reg't Virginia Inf^x

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 186 2,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Beverly Va

except as follows:

x Subsequently became 5th Regt-
West Va Cavalry.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regt. reached Wheeling on the 1st
Arrived at Point Pleasant on the 7th
back to Parkersburg 17th
to Clarksburg 18th left on the 20th
Reached Buckhannon on the 22nd. 28 miles
left Buckhannon 27th
arriving at Beverly 29th 30 miles
credited for Pay on the 31st

Geo J Drew

2 Reg't Virginia Infantry^x

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

En Route for West Va.

except as follows:

* Subsequently became 5th Regt.
West Va. Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment left Centreville Sept 1/62
arrived at Fairfax C. H. 2^d
In vicinity of Chain Bridge some night
at Mary Ball's farm until 23rd
at Minors Hill until 29th
when Regt took Cars for West Va
arrived at Altoburg 30th at 11 P.M.

Geo P Drew

2 Reg't Virginia Inf^y

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Centreville, Va

except as follows:

Subsequently became 5 Reg't West
Va Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment marched from Woodville at
8 AM on the 8th, arrived at Culpeper at 7
PM on the 9th; 19 miles. Advanced to
Ft. Mt during the night of the 9th.
This night received our pay all
day on the 10th. 12th buried dead - 13th
advanced on the enemy's right flank &
found him gone; halted for the night
at Crooked River. 14th crossed Pot-
omac River. Continued in the ex-
posed front on picket until the 18th.
That night we marched for the
river the night of the 18th. 2 miles.
marched all day 19th reached Culpep-
per at dark, 12 miles in 24 hours.

J. M. Jones

5
OCT - 1900

40612967

8
6
8
1

hard marching. arrived at Sulphur
 Springs on the 20. 21. to Rappahannock
 Station. 22. fought at Kelly's Ford
 23. back to Sulphur Springs,
 fought till 9 P.M. 24. to Waterloo
 Bridge. Skirmished again, 25
 Skirmished all day. during the night
 marched to Warrenton. arrived at
 8 A.M. 26. at 9 A.M. 27. started
 for Gainesville. Skirmished &
 took some prisoners. arrived 6
 P.M. 28. marched to Manassas
 Junction and then to Battle field of
 Bull Run. 29. Our Regt the
 first to receive the fire of the enemy.
 remained in the fight until 11
 A.M. 30. went into the fight at
 6 P.M. held our ground and left
 the field in good order. only after
 every round of ammunition had been
 expended. 31. at Centreville, Va.

2 Reg't Virginia Inf *

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 186 2,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Woodville Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment left Strasburg
July 5/62. Arrived at Front-
Royal on the 7th. Luray 9th.
Springville 11th. Woodville 17th
where it remained the balance
of the month drilling & on picket

& Subsequently became 5 Regt-
West Va Cavalry

Geo J Drew

5 Reg't W. Va. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Strasburg Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 1st in line of battle 4
miles from Strasburg Trip
missing in front June 2nd In pursuit
of Jackson who gave us the slip
3rd forced March up Shenandoah
Valley 4th at Mt Jackson raining
hard all day 5th crossed on pontons
after Jackson again 6th and 7th at
Hagerstown Made a reconnaissance
in force on the 7th ascertained
location of the enemy 8th in battle of
Cross Keys 9th burned the
rebels to Rich Republic, Carroll
didn't burn the bridge so Jackson
got away burning 2 after him
(over)

J. Jackson

OCT - 5.

40612965

1898.

This is the turning point of the
war - fatal blunder - 18th at
Hamburg, 11th in full retreat
down the valley, 2nd at Mt Jackson,
20th at Strasburg Balance
of Month. Camped in the system
not doing heavy pickets and
scouting duty. Review and Ins-
pection by Gen Milroy on 30th.

5 Reg't N. Va. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Between Moorefield and Strasburg
except as follows: Co "E" at Huttonsville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Severe fight with Rebels at Mc
Donald May 8/62 our whole force
being compelled to fall back during
the night arrived at Franklin
on the 10th. Made a stand but the Reb
also declined 16th Gen Fremont ar
rived 25th Marched to Petersburg Va
27th to Moorefield 28th 29th and 30th to
Huttonsville 31st to within 12 miles
of Strasburg by E. At Huttonsville
Co G in charge of a Battery

J. Jacobson

5 Reg't W. V. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Mc Donnell Va

except as follows: Co 'A' at Monterey Va
Co 'B' at Franklin Va. Co 'E' at
Camp Allegheny Pa. & Co 'G'
at Camp Elkhart Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left Cheat Mountain April 5th & reached Allegheny Mountain on the 6th found the Rebel fortifications abandoned pushed on to Monterey on the 7th finding Capt. Sutherland with Scouts and 100 men already there were attacked by the Rebels on the 12th had a brisk skirmish with them driving them back. Advanced with 150 men to Mc Donnell on the 13th six Companies of the Regt. marched to Mc Donnell on the 23rd leaving 2 Companies at Allegheny Summit, one at Hightown (over)

J. Jacobson

OCT - 5.

40612963

1898.

*in Crab Bottom and one
at Monterey.*

5 Reg't W. Va. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Cheat Mountain Summit Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment still on
Cheat Mountain. Nothing
of interest occurred during
the month except a consider-
able amount of senting

J. Jacobson
Capt.

5 Reg't W. Va. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of *February*, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Cheat Mountain Summit Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment was camped during the Month on Cheat Mountain Summit in full view of the Rebel camp on Allegheny Summit 9 Miles distant. Nothing of interest transpired during the Month.

J. Jacobson

5 Reg't W. H. Cary

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chest Mountain Summit - Va

except as follows: Co "H" at Wealing
too Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

The Regt left Camp Elk
water Jan 4 and marched
to Chest Mountain Summit
leaving Co "H" at the foot of the
Mt 8 miles distant. Distance
from Elkwater to the Summit 20
miles

J. Jackson

5 Reg't W. Va Army

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Elkhwater Va

except as follows: Co "B" at Bealing
ton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Detachment of the Regiment consisting of about 300 Men was engaged in the fight at Allegheny Mountain December 13/61 losing one Sient and one private killed and 9 wounded (enlisted) Distance marched to time of return 45 miles

J. Jacobson

5 Reg't N. Va. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Elkwater Va

except as follows: Co "B" at Beal
ington Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

The Regiment is building
Winter Quarters inside the
Entrenchments 8 miles above
Huttonsville Va. A party of 30
Men advanced as far as
Big Springs in the direction of
Huttonsville but discovered no
enemy

J. Jacobson

5 Reg't *M. D. Gary*

Regimental Return

for the month of *October*, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Elkwater Va

except as follows: *Co B at Bealing
ton Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Regiment Marched on the 6th for
Wings Flat direction of Hutton
ville and returned on the 8th a
distance of 40 Miles found no
enemy. Heavy rains during
the whole march are now on
camped in the entrenchments
2 Miles above Huttonsville.
Co B is still stationed at Beal-
ington Va on daily duty*

J. Jackson

5th Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1861,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Elk Water, Va.

except as follows:

Co. B at Bealington Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

That portion of the Regiment
reported present marched from
Beverly, Va. on the 12th of September
for Camp Elk Water Va. a distance
of 18 miles, and at day break next
morning marched to Backs Creek
a distance of three miles where
they remained until the morning
of the 23^d when they returned to
Elk Water. While at Backs
Creek Robert McSiney was
accidentally wounded in the foot
by the discharge of a gun. The
foot was since amputated and
he now lies in the Hospital at Beverly
(over)

for B. Blackwood
(1861)

Copyist.

OCT - 5.

40612956

1898.

The portions of Companies reported
as above (except those otherwise
accounted for) are those left
at Beverly Sick and on guard

5 Reg't W. Va. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Elkhwater Va

except as follows: Co A. D. F. & G. at

Lees Ferry Va and Co "B." at
Beckington Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Detachment of the Regiment under
Col. J. W. Moore marched for Elk
water Sept 12/61 numbering about
500 men Leaving Lees Ferry at 3 P.M.
arrived at Elkhwater at 9 P.M. Dis-
tance 9 miles. 13th marched over a
high ridge to Rocky Breats 3 1/2 miles
driving the Rebels in a panic. The Regt
then remained on picket until the
22 Sept. The precipitate retreat of Lee's
Army which had almost surrounded
Gen. Reynolds was in a great meas-
ure caused by the noise made by us
when approaching Gen. Reynolds' Camp.
He had in charge a long train
(over)

J. Jacobson

5-100

40612955

8681

of Wagon. The Rebels supposed
we were 10,000 reinforcements
& shedaddled.

Co B is doing Guard Duty at Real
ington Va on the Webster Turnpike
Road.

Co C a Detachment of 27 men is
detained at Beverly Va by Col
Bosley Command of Post

Co D marched to Reading Creek
Sept 11/61 and returned Sept 14/61 to
Beverly Va.

Co E Hunt Hunter with 3 enlisted
Men started on a Post Sept 29
and have not yet returned Names
Owen Harney Barney Jones and John
J. Bigness. 29 Men are detained
at Beverly Va on daily duty.

Co F still at Beverly Va on duty
Co H 33 Men still at Beverly Va on
daily duty.

Co I all present for duty

Co K 30 men still at Beverly Va
on daily duty

5 Reg't W. Va. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Levins, Va

except as follows: Co "B" at Bealing
ton, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co "K" Marched Wheeling
Va the 29th of July 1861 arriving
in Levins Va August 18th dis-
tance 147 miles (By rail Road
& Wagon) (Comd Capt)

J. Jacobson

5 Reg't N. Va Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Beverly Randolph Co Va
except as follows: Co K at Wheeling
Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co A marched from Clarkeburg
Va on the 2^d day of July and arrived
at Beverly Va July 3^d distance 58 1/2
miles.

Co K marched from Gauley Bridge July 4th
to Phillippi 16 miles, while there John
Shepley (Private) was shot in Mistake
by the pickets. Marched to Bealington
12 miles thence to Cornick's Ford. Capt
Tanner was in the engagement at Cornick's
Ford as Body Guard to Genl Morris
thence to Bealington having marched
70 miles and thence to Beverly Va 12
miles.

Co C marched from Clarkeburg
(over)

L. Jacobson

5-120

40612953

18681

Va on the 24th day of July /61 and
 arrived at Beverly Va on the 27th
 day of July. Distance 58 1/2 miles.
 Co D was stationed at Clark's
 burg Va until July 10th /61 marched
 to Roaring Creek arriving July 12 /61
 (48 miles) and to Beverly Va on the
 13th in charge of Ammunition Train.
 Co E marched from Clark'sburg
 July 24 /61 arrived at Beverly July
 27. Distance 58 1/2 miles.
 Co F marched from Clark'sburg
 Va July 10 /61 in charge of Ammu-
 nition Train arrived at Beverly Va
 July 13 /61. Distance 58 1/2 miles.
 Co G left Henderson at Wheeling
 Va July 6 /61 arrived at Beverly
 July 24 /61.
 Co H left Henderson at Pan
 wood Va July 23 arrived at Ber-
 everly Va July 27 /61.
 Co I left Henderson at Wheeling
 July 23 /61 arrived at Beverly July
 27 /61.
 Co K left Henderson at Wheeling
 July 29 /61 now at Webster en route
 for Beverly Va.

Field & Staff, 5th Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1864,

shows station,

New Creek N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

He M. O. B. Roll
of Field and Staff.

J. Merchant

Field & Staff, 5th Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

shows station,

Charleston N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll on
file Oct. 64.

Field & Staff, 5th Reg't N. Va. Cav.,

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb., 1864

shows station,

Martinsburgh N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment was changed
from Mounted Infantry to
Cavalry January 26, 1864
by order of the Secretary of War

J. Merchant

(2 Reg Va Mtd Inf)
Field & Staff, 5th Reg't Va Cav,

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station,

Martinsburgh Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Beverly Md.
from Nov 1st to Nov 17th a distance
of 306 miles - participating in
the Engagement at Drop
Mountain on the 6th & 7th -

Retd to New Creek Va
Regiment again marched
from New Creek Va. from
Dec 8th to Dec 28 a distance
of 437 miles penetrating
the Enemy's country to
Salem Roanoke County Va.
destroying a large amount
of stores, tearing up Rail
Road - capturing a large
amount of Prisoners &c &c
Returned to Martinsburgh Va.

J. Merchant

(2 Reg Va Mtd Inf)
Field & Staff, 3^d Reg't N. Va Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept, Oct, 1863,

shows station,

Beverly N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2 Reg. Va. Attd Reg)
Field & Staff, 5th Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,
shows station,

Beverly N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regt engaged in Battle
at Rocky Gap, Greenbrier Co,
N. Va. Aug 26 & 27

Marched 270 miles in
going out & returning.

J. Merchant

(2 Reg Va-Mtd Inf)
Field & Staff, 5th Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station,

Chaplon N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2 Reg Va Inf.)
Field & Staff, 3^d Reg't N Va Cav.,

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station,

Clarksburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2 Reg Va Inf.)
Field & Staff, 5 Reg't N. Va Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1863,

shows station,

Riverly Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2 Reg Va Inf.)
Field & Staff, 5th Reg't M. Va Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station,

Beverly, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment have been
encamped at Beverly Va.
since 29th of Oct, 1862

J. Merchant

(2 Reg. Va. Inf.)
Field & Staff, 3^d Reg't N. Va. Can.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station,

Camp Beverly, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment arrived in the fortifications of Centerville Va. the first day of Sept 1862
The second day of Sept. in March & arrived at Fairfax Courthouse. Left that place on the 3^d & marched towards the Potomac; on the 4th the regiment encamped near Langley Va.
The 6th day of Sept we encamped near the Chain Bridge. Gauged the camp again & moved to camp near Fort Ethan Allen from there on the 23rd to Camp Minor Hill
The 26th moved from the last camp to Camp near Fort de Kalb. On the 29th the Regiment marched to Washington City & took the Railroad for Pittsburgh & Wheeling. Arrived at Wheeling Va. The 1st day of October left Wheeling the 6th took the Railroad to Parkersburg & arrived there the next day. We arrived on the 8th towards Gallipolis and the 12th the Regiment halted (over)

J. Merchant

100T. 1.

11986759

1891

Opposite Point pleasant & encamped. Left that Camp on the 17th and marched the same Route about 50 miles - back to Parkersburg. from there to Clarksburg per Rail where we arrived on the 20th ^{inst} and marched from there to Buckhannon Va - distance 28 miles. Left Buckhannon the 28th and arrived at Beverly Va the 29th day of October 1862. Distance 32 miles

(2 Reg Va Inf)
Field & Staff, 3^d Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,
shows station,

Camp Near Centreville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left Camp near Strasburg Va. July 5, the 7th of July we passed Front Royal & on the 9th the Regt arrived near Purroy - encamped near Sperryville the 11 day of July, the 12 near Woodville. Marched off from Camp near Woodville the evening of the 8th & arrived on the morning of the 9th at Culpepper distance 15 miles. The 10 day of Aug Battle at Cedar Mountain Va. The 14 day of Aug encamped at Crooked Creek - The 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24 on march skirmish every day. The 25 of Aug fight at Waterloo Bridge. The 26 arrived at Waterloo & had a rest. The 27 on March passed New Baltimore & Buckland. The 28 on March passed Gaumville en route for Manassas. The 29 Battle at Bull Run. The 30 Continuation of the Battle. The 31 concentrated at the fortifications of Centreville.

J. Merchant

(2 Reg Va. Inf.)
Field & Staff, 5th Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station,

Strassburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left Franklin Va.
on the 26th day of May 1862 and
marched towards Petersburg Va
where it arrived on the 28th ultimo.
Marched from there to Port Republic Va.
Distance from Franklin to Port Republic 158 miles.
The different Head Quarters of the Reg-
iment as follows: viz- 1st Petersburg Va.
2nd 10 miles this side of Manassas Va.;
3rd Warrentonville; 4th Strassburg Va.;
5th Mount Jackson; 6th Harrison-
burg Va.; 7th Port Republic Va.
The 8th day of June 1862 Battle at Cross Keys

S. Merchant

Field & Staff, 5th Reg't W. Va. Cav.

(2nd Reg't Va. Inf.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 30, 1862,

shows station,

McDonnell Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Field & Staff, 5 Reg't W. Va. Cav

(2 Reg't Va Inf.)
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1862,

shows station,

Cheat Mountain Summit

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

C. J. Walker

Field & Staff, 5th Reg't W. Va. Cav

(2 Reg't. W. Va. Inf.)
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861,

shows station,

Camp Elkhwater Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

C. J. Walker

Field & Staff, 5th Reg't W. Va. Cav

(2. Reg't Va. Inf.)
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1861,

shows station,

Camp Elkwater

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

J. Walker

Field & Staff, 5th Reg't W. Va. Cavalry

(2 Reg't in. Inf.)
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1861,

shows station,

Beverly Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

C. J. Walker

F. & S., 5 Reg't N. Va. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Part of
Of Field and Staff in the 2^d
Regiment (1st Brigade), of Virginia 1st
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel John H.
Moss, called into
the service of the United States by the President
from the date of enrollment, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the officers whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have mustered them
into the service of the United States for the term of
three years, unless
sooner discharged
from the date of enrollment, 1861.

James W. Baker,
Major 2^d Virginia, Mustering Officer.

Done July 21st 1861

Station Washington, Va.

General Notation:

W. H. Baker, Esq.
Clerk

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. A, 5th WEST VIRGINIA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11986769	1/2
2	11986770	
3	11986771	
4	11986772	
5	11986773	
6	11986774	
7	11986775	
8	11986776	
9	11986777	
10	11986778	
11	11986779	
12	11986780	
13	11986781	
14	11986782	
15	11986783	
16	11986784	
17	11986785	
18	11986786	
19	11986787	
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

A Co., 5th Reg't W. Va. Infs

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Oliver R. West ^{Alfred C. Hayes} ~~late capt.~~
Company (A), in the 5th ^{Reg't & Infs} ~~Eno.~~ Regiment of

West Virginia Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
George R. Saltsman ~~late Col John H. Mass~~

called into the service of the United States by the

President, at

Wheeling Va

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 21 day of

May, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 21 day of May, 1861,

(when mustered), to the _____ day of

_____, 1861,

The company was organized by Captain Alfred

C. Hayes, at

Pittsburg Pa

in the month of April, 1861, and marched

thence to Wheeling Va,

where it arrived the 18 of May 1861,

a distance of 96 miles.

(OVER)

DOT. - 1.

11986787

1881

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Wheeling West Va, on this *14* day of

June, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

That I have stated in the column for United States that I possess the account of the Articles lost or issued. And that the officers have furnished me with a return in tabular form of all Public property used by them during their term, and made oath to the same

W G Zetch 1864-1865

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Wheeling W. Va*
Date of *June 14, 1864*

General Notation *See B.O. No 39 A.G.O. Wash- ington Jan 25/64 Charging 2 Va Inf Vols to 5th W Va Cavalry*

W G Zetch

Co., D Reg't 1st Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp near Charleston, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

17th May -

A Co., 5 Reg't W Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg West Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company was changed
from Mounted Infantry
to Cavalry Jan 26th 64
by order of the Secretary
of War

L. H. Wright -

A Co., 5th Reg't N Va Cav
(2 Reg Va Inf)

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

shows station of company,

Martinsburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left Beverly
in the Command of
General Averill Nov 14
took part in engagement
at Deep Mountain Nov
6th, Arrived at Lewis-
burg Nov 7th, Marched
thence to New Creek via
Franklin and Petersburg
Arrived at New Creek
Dec 8th in the Brigade
of General Averill arrived
at Salem Station on
the Virginia & Tennessee
Rail Road Dec 16th where
a large amount of pro-
visions and other stores
belonging to the enemy
were destroyed (over)

O. H. Wright

DEC. - 1.

11986784

1891

Marched then to Webster
a station on the B &
O. Rail Road arriving
at that place Dec 28
Marched in all a
distance of about 437
miles, Left Webster by
B & O Rail Road Dec
30th, Arrived at
Warrensburgh Dec 31
Distance 179 miles.

A Co., 5 Reg't 11 Va Cav

(2nd Va Mtd Inf)

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1861, 1863,

shows station of company,

Beverly 11 Va,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Captured while on
Picket Duty on Sevier
Road at the ford of
Chest River on the
Morning of Sept 25th. B.
Lieut James B. Hutchison
and the Guard under
his Command consisting
of 7 Non Commissioned
Officers and 25 Privates
all of whom were taken
Prisoners except one
Man Killed, one wound-
ed and one Man Ma-
king his escape.
Total loss one Lieut
and 31 Enlisted Men.

Sept 25th Night

A Co., 5th Reg't W Va Cav

(2nd Va Mtd Inf)

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

shows station of company,

Camp near Beverly W Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A detachment of the Company consisting of 2 Sgts & Corporals and 19 Privates under command of Capt. West left Buckhannon W Va Aug 20th 1863 Marched to a Point near White Sulphur Springs Va where we engaged the enemy on the 25th and 27th days of Aug 1863 we then returned arriving at Beverly W Va Aug 31st 1863 marching in all a distance of about 275 miles

V. M. Wright

Reg't

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Griffin West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Wright -

A Co., *5* Reg't *24. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Me. 1 Apr.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Clarksburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. J. Andrews.

A Co., 5th Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb. 1863,

shows station of company,

Beverly, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. J. Andrews

A Co., *I* Reg't *N. Va.* Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Beverly.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. J. Andrews

A Co., 5th Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Beverly, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Washington City on the cars and went to Parkersburg, Va. via Pittsburgh and Wheeling on Sept. 29, 30 and Oct. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6/62.

Left Parkersburg Oct. 7 for Point Pleasant where it arrived Oct. 11/62 having marched fifty-four miles.

On Oct. 15 started back to Parkersburg where it arrived Oct. 17. Thence to Clarkburg by rail, and from there to Beverly, Va., on foot a distance of sixty miles.

W. J. Audemus.

A Co., *5th* Reg't *N. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Centreville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. J. Andrews.

A Co., *D* Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June*, 1862,
shows station of company,

Strasburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company was engaged
in the battle of Cross Keys
on the 8 day of June 1862.*

M. J. Andrews

Sub. 5th Reg't 11th Va. Cav.
"I" Co., 2 Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1862,

shows station of company,

Franklin Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Magee

Sub. 5. Regt. 11th Va. Cav.
Co., 2 Reg't 1st Va. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1861 to Feb. 28*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Cheat Mountain Summit Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

J. A. Magee

A Co., 3^d Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May 18 to Dec. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Elkwater

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. J. Anderson.

Sub-5. Cav. W. Va.

Aⁿ Co., 2 Reg't Va. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May 18 to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Elkwater

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Sub. 5th Reg't 11th Va. Cav.
A Co., 2 Reg't Va. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May 18 to Aug. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Beverly Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

A Co., 5 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Albert B. Mayes*
Company (), in the *Second* Regiment
(..... Brigade, of *Virginia Foot*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

....., called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *21* day of *May*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3* years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *three*
years unless sooner dis-
charged

from this *21* day of *May*, 1861.

James W. Baker
Maj. 2 Co. Mustering Officer.

Date *May 21 1861*

Station *Wheeling, Va.*

General Notation :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 13th WEST VIRGINIA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.1 98.6787 1/2

11986788

119 86789

11986790

11986791

11986793

1119.86292

11986794

11086793

11986796

11886594

11986598

119 86 999

11986800

159.86801

11981802

119868017

1986804

169868043

B Co., 5 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Amos B. Hamner's
Company (B.), in the 52. Regiment of
N. Va. Cavalry Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
George D. Latham
called into the service of the United States by order
of the President, at
Wheeling, West Virginia
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 20. day of
May, 1861, to serve for the term of 3
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 25. day of May, 1861,
(when mustered) to the day of
, 1861,

The company was organized by Captain George
D. Latham
Grafton, Va.
in the month of May, 1861, and marched
thence to Wheeling, Va.,
where it arrived the 24. of May, 1861,
a distance of 100. miles.

(OVER)

OCT.-1.

11986804

21612

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Wheeling, W. Va., on this 14 day of
June, 1864, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States, that I have stated
in the columns for that purpose
the amount of all articles lost
or issued, and that the officers
have furnished me with a
tabular form of all public
property. W. J. Fitch,
Capt. 1st Regt. Ill. Cavalry, Mustering Officer.
have come into their hands
and made oath to the same.

Muster: { Station Wheeling, W. Va.
Date of June 14, 1864

General Notation:

B Co., 5 Reg't 1st Va. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Charleston, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

Only

B Co., 5th Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

shows station of company,

Marlinburg W. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company was
changed from Mounted
Infantry to Cavalry
January 26, 1864
by order of the Secretary
of War.

Posey

B Co., *2* Reg't *11th Md Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Martinsburg W. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

** Became Co B. 5th Va. Cav.*

** Forwarded by Surgeon, Co.*

Pasey

B Co., 2 Reg't La mto Inf⁺

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Beverly N. V.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

⁺ Became Co. B. 5 N. Va. Cav

Polly

B Co., 2 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.⁺

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Beverly H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was engaged
with the enemy on the
26th and 27th of August
at Rocky Gap in Green
brier Co. Va. In going
to and from we
marched a distance
of two hundred and
seventy miles.

+ Became Co. B. 5th H. Va. Cav.

Reely

B Co., 2 Reg't Va. Inf +

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not Given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

+ Became Co. B. 3 Regt.
N. Va. Cav

B Co., *5th* Reg't *4th Cal.*

Company Muster Roll

for *dated - April 30*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Clarksburg 1st

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 5 Reg't 110th Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for April 11, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* Inserted by Comp

B Co., *2* Reg't *Va. Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 26*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Belington, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* *Became Co. B. 1-11 Va. Cav*

Poser

Co., 5th Cav Reg't N. Va
" 2 - " Va Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

shows station of company,

Belington Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

Posley

B Co., *2* Reg't *Va Inf*^x

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Beverly Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

** Became Co. 13 5 Regt.*
W. Va. Cav.

Posley

B Co., 2 Reg't Va Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1867,

shows station of company,

Centerville, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

Posly

B Co., 1st Reg't W. 11th Cal.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Stamberg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Car. x
B Co., *1st* Reg't *W. Va.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Franklin *1st*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Inserted by Compressor

Hoyberger

5th Cav. W. Va.
"B" Co., 2nd Reg't Va. Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feby. 28th, 1862,

shows station of company,

Cheat Mountain Summit, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Goodman.

5th Cav. W. Va.
"B" Co., 2nd Reg't Va. Infy.

Company Muster Roll
for Dated Dec. 31st, 1861,

shows station of company,

Belington, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Goodman.

5th Cav. W. Va.

"B" Co., 2nd Reg't Va. Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for May 20th to Aug. 31st, 1861,

shows station of company,

Belington, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S POLL.

Goodman,

So. Co., 5th Reg't N. Va. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain George R. Latham
Company (.....), in the 2 Regiment
(..... Brigade), of Virginia Foot
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel (.....)

....., called
into service of the United States by the President
from the 25 day of May, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of three,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of Three

years, unless sooner
Discharged

from this 25th day of May, 1861.

James O. Jones
Major 2d Regt. U.S. Cavalry Mustang Floor.

Date May 25, 1888.

Station Whaling, Va.

General Notation :

(478)

M. Deane, Jr.

4
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. C, 5 WEST VIRGINIA CAV

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11986800	■
2	11986801	■
3	11986802	■
4	11986803	■
5	11986804	■
6	11986805	■
7	11986806	■
8	11986807	■
9	11986808	■
10	11986809	■
11	11986810	■
12	11986811	■
13	11986812	■
14	11986813	■
15	11986814	■
16	11986815	■
17	11986816	■
18	11986817	■
19	11986818	■
20	11986819	■
21	11986820	■
22	11986821	■
23	11986822	■
24	11986823	■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

See also

C Co., *5* Reg't *W Va Cav*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain *James K. Billingsly*
Company (*C*), in the *5th* Regiment of
W Va Cavalry Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
George K. Latham
called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Shuling W. Va.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the _____ day of
_____, 1861, to serve for the term of *three*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *first* day of *June*, 1861,
(when *mustered*.) to the *first* day of
June, 1864,

The company was organized by Captain
Edward Plankly, at
Shuling W. Va.

in the month of *May*, 1861, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

DOCT. 1.

11986823

1891

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Wheeling W. Va., on this *14th* day of

June, 186*4*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

That I have stated in the United States Column for that purpose the cost of the articles lost or issued, and that the officers have furnished me with a return in tabular form of all Public Property said to have come into their hands, and made oath to the same

W. H. Fitch. 1st Lt. U. S. A.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Wheeling W. Va.*
Date of *June 14/1864.*

General Notation:

G. H. Clark
comf.

Co., 1st Reg't 2. 1864

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Reg't 2. 1864,

shows station of company,

1st Reg't 2. 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company marched with
the Reg't from Washington
to Pattersons Creek W. Va.
Mch. 21/64. The company
marched with the Reg't in
Balt. & C. & O. to Parkers-
burg Apr. 14. Marched
to Charleston, W. Va. Apr. 18/64.

1st Reg't

5 Co., Reg't 1st

Company Muster Roll

for 1st, 1864,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left Martinsburg, W. Va. Feb. 14, 1864 and marched to Woodfield via Winchester, Stevensburg and Richmond. Feb. 14, 1864, distance 225 miles.

Company was changed from 1st to 2nd Reg't. Page 26 of by order of the Secretary of War.

Master

Co., 5 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ordered, and sent from Beverly
Nov. 163, via Martinsburg & Hills-
borough to Rock Mountain,
where the command engaged. The
Enemy commanded by Gen.
Scholtz and defeated them (the
company lost one man killed
and one mortally wounded).

We followed them to Lewisburg,
and marched from there to New
Creek, W. Va., via White Sul-
phur Springs, Catwood, Coal-
Bottom, Randolph & (Martinsburg)
where we arrived Nov. 18, 63.

Whole distance marched 270
miles.

We marched from New Creek, W. Va.
(over)

First -

100

11986820

1891

Dec 1st. In the morning, marching
 from Sweet Springs, Co. Va. to
 to Salem, (Roanoke Co., Va.)
 where the command destroyed
 the Va. & Tenn. R.R.
 marched from there to Webster,
 W. Va. (via Newcastle, Living-
 ton, Letchum, Anthony Creek,
 Hillsborough, Martins Bottom,
 Antioch, and Beverly), where
 we arrived Dec. 27/63. Whole
 distance marched 430 miles.
 Men lost 5 men taken
 prisoner.

Co., 5th Reg't 1st Div.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bundy, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Enlist.

C Co., 5 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1863,
shows station of company,

Beverly, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left Buck-
hampton, Va. Aug. 20/63
marched to White Sulphur
Springs, engaged in
fight - Returned to
Beverly, Va. Aug. 31/63.
Distance travelled 270
miles.

Feaster

103 Co., *10* Reg't *11th*

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

1st Reg't

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

Master

B. Co., 2 Reg't 116. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/62 to Apr 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Clarkburg. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. E. Smith

B. Co., 2 Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

~~shows~~ station of company,

Beverly, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. E. Smith

C. Co., *2* Reg't *Va. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Beverly, *Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. E. Smith

C. Co., 2 Reg't W. Inf't

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 4 Oct.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Beverly Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company marched
with the Regiment
from the City of Wash-
ington D.C. to Point
Ossant and returned
to Beverly Va. on the
29th day of Oct. 1862.*

B.C. Smith

6 Co., 2 Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,
shows station of company,

Camp near Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been
engaged at General
Skirmish on the Rap-
pahannock, and in
the Battle of Bull Run.

B. E. Smith

B Co., 2 Reg't Va. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,
shows station of company,

Near Stranburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Franklin Va.
26th day of May 1862
arrived at Petersburg
Va. 28th of May. March
ed from there on
way to Fort Republic
Distance from
Franklin 158, one
hundred and fifty-
eight miles, the 8th
of June Battle at
Cross Keys Va. 9th
June commenced our
march back to
Stranburg Va.

B. E. Smith

C Co., 2 Reg't Ca. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862,

shows station of company,

M. C. Dowel.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Captain Edward Planky
and company marched
from Cheat Mountain
Summit on the 5th
day of April 1862 and
arrived at Monterey Va.
on the 7th day of April
a distance of thirty six
miles. from Monterey
the company left on the
29th day of April 1862 and
marched to M. C. Dowel a
distance of ten miles. The
company received no pay yet which
is due to them from the first
enlistment up to the first of
June 1861.

B. E. Smith

Co. *Reg't* *M. A. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 18*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

White Mountain Summit

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Muster

La. Inst.

Camp Elkoater Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. E. Smith

Co.

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

1861, 1861,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

C Co., *5* Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug. 31,* 186*1,*

shows station of company,

Beverly Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Feaster

^{Capt}
Haley Co., 2 Reg't Va Foot Vols.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Edward Planke
Company (), in the Second Regiment
(Brigade) of Va. Foot
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

_____ , called
into service of the United States by the President
from the 1st day of June , 1861 ,
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three Years ,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of Three

years unless sooner
discharged
from this first day of June , 1861 .

James Cakes Maj 2d Cav
Mustering Officer.

Date June 1st 1861

Station Wheeling Va.

General Notation :

E. H. Clark
comf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. D, 5th WEST VIRGINIA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	119868233	•
2	11986824	•
3	11986825	•
4	11986826	•
5	11986827	•
6	11986828	•
7	11986829	•
8	11986830	•
9	11986831	•
10	11986832	•
11	11986833	•
12	11986834	•
13	11986835	•
14	11986836	•
15	11986837	•
16	11986838	•
17	11986839	•
18	11986840	•
19	11986840 1/2	•
20		•
21		•
22		•
23		•
24		•
25		•
26		•
27		•
28		•
29		•
30		•

See also

Co., 5 Reg't W. Va. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John R. Frisbee's
Company (), in the 5 Regiment of
W. Va. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Geo. R. L. Johnson (late Mass.),
called into the service of the United States by the
President,
Wheeling, Va.
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 14 day of
June, 1861, to serve for the term of 3
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 14 day of June, 1861,
(when mustered,) to the day of
, 1861,

The company was organized by Captain Thos.
Gibson, Jr.
Wheeling, Va.
in the month of June, 1861, and marched
thence to Camp Carlisle,
where it arrived the 14 of June,
a distance of miles.

(OVER)

OCT.-1.

11986840

1691☆

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Wheeling W. Va., on this *16* day of
June, 1864, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States; that I have stated in
the column for that purpose the
amount of the articles lost or
issued, and that the officers have
furnished me with a return in
tabulated form of all public
property said *W. V. Fitch*,
to have *W. V. Fitch*, *W. V. Fitch* Mustering Officer,
come into their hands
and made oath to the same.

Muster: { Station *Wheeling W. Va.*
Date of *June 16 1864*

General Notation:

L Co., *5* Reg't *W Va. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Up*, 186—,

shows station of company,

Charleston West Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

50 Co., 5 Reg't 24th Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan^y 1st to Feb^y 1st, 1864,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company was changed
from 1st to 2nd Infantry to
Cavalry June 21, 1864
by order of the Secretary of
War.

H Co., *5* Reg't *21st Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Martinsburgh West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company marched with the
regiment from Beverly W. V. on the
1st of Nov. 1863 via Huntersville
Hillsborough to Deep Run station
where we engaged the enemy
under command of General Exles
and defeated them the company
losing four men killed and one
wounded. we followed them to
Lewisburgh W. V. and returned to
New Creek via White Sulphur
Springs Rocky Gap, Williamsburg
Gateways Great Bottom Franklin
& Petersburg where we arrived
on the 18th of Nov. 1863 whole
distance marched 270 miles.

Company marched with the
regiment from New Creek W. V.

Franklin

100T. - 1.

11986878

1891

on the 8th of Dec. 1863 via Peters-
burg Franklin Hightown
Gaterwoods Covington New
Spings New Castle to Salem on
the Va. and Penn. Rail Road
arriving there on the 16th of Dec 1863
After destroying the Rail Road the
command returned to Webster
via New Castle, Covington
Callihans Anthony Creek
Hillsborough Martins Bottom.
Beverly went from Webster to
Martinsburg N. V. whole distance
427 miles arriving there on the
31st of December 1863

A Co., *5* Reg't *W. Va. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Beverly West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W Co., 5 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Beverly West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the 20th day of Aug
to the 31st day of August
1863 the company marched
from Buckhannon W. Va. to
White Sulphur Springs
West Va. and returned to Bev-
erly West Va. distance
traveled 270 miles

Company engaged in action
at Rock Gap near White
Sulphur Springs Green
Bias county West Va.

August 26 & 27, 1863

Thos. A. Kane

L Co., 52 Reg't 1st Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June....., 1867,

~~shows station of company,~~

Grafton, Mich. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular, and there's a small dark speck near the bottom center.

Faultlines

D Co., *5th* Reg't *Mass.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Clarkburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B Co., 5 Regt W Va Cgo
2d Reg't Va Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Beverly West Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS

D Co., *5 Regt M.A. Co*
2 Reg't *2a Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Severly M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

5 Regt Ma. Cav
D Co., 2 Reg't Va Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

Beverly West Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7

J. M. Peck

D Co., *5 Rgt Ma Cav.*
2 Reg't *2a Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Aug 31 1862

shows station of company,

Centerville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 5th Mass W Va.
2 Reg't 2^d Va Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,
shows station of company,

Near Strasburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company marched from
McDonnell on the 9th of
May and arrived at
Franklin on the 13th
a distance of 35 miles
Marched from Franklin
on May 26th and arrived
at Port Republic on
June 8th 1862 a distance
of about 150 miles

The company with 38
men & 2 commissioned
officers took part in the battle
of Cross Keys on June
8th 1862

J. V. Peck

5 Regt Ma Cav
Co., 2 Reg't Va Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862

shows station of company,

McDowell

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 5th of April the
company with the
Regiment by order of
Col Moss marched
12 miles on the way
to the Rebel camp
on Alleghany Mountains

On the 6th it marched
to Allegheny a distance
of 11 miles and on
the 7th marched to
Martins a distance of
16 miles On the 28th
of April marched to
McDonal a distance
of 10 miles

J V Beck
Copyist.

*Co., 5 Rgt Wm Cas
2 Reg't Va Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Feb 28, 1862,*

shows station of company,

Cheat Mountain Summit Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. B. S.

C Co., *5 Regt Ma Cav*
2 Reg't Va Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Order Dec 31*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Elkwater Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

J. Beck

5 Reg't Ma Cas
Co., 2 Reg't 7a Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Elkwater

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*D Co., 5 Regt Ma Cav
2 Reg't Va Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Aug 31*, 186 *1*,

shows station of company,

Beverly Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

J. W. Beck

D Co., 5 Reg't N Va Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Thomas Gibson, Jr.
Company (.....), in the Second Regiment
(..... Brigade), of Virginia Foot
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

....., called
into service of the United States by The President
from the 14th day of June, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of Three
years

from this 14th day of June, 1861.

W. Craig
Capt. & Q. M. Mustering Officer.

Date

Station

General Notation :

W. Craig
a
Copyist

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *E. 5th* WEST VIRGINIA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11986841
2	11986842
3	11986843
4	11986844
5	11986845
6	11986846
7	11986847
8	11986848
9	11986849
10	11986850
11	11986851
12	11986852
13	11986853
14	11986854
15	11986855
16	11986856
17	11986857
18	11986858

See also

E Co., 5 Reg't N. Va Cav

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain ^{late Capt} Hollister's
Thomas E Day
Company (2), in the 5th Regiment of
N. Va Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Gen. R. Ratham

called into the service of the United States by

The President
Wheeling, Va

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 16 day of

June, 1861, to serve for the term of

3 yrs, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 16 day of June, 1861;

(when mustered in,) to the 15 day of

June, 1864,

The company was organized by Captain Simpson

Hollister's
Wheeling, Va

at

in the month of June, 1861, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

11986858

11986858

1891

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Wheeling

W. Va

on this

16

day of

June

1864

, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is

hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

that I have stated in the column for that purpose the amount of the articles lost or issued, & that the Officer has furnished me with a return in tabular form of all public property said to have come into their hands & made oath to the same

W. G. Stiles (?)

Mustering Officer.

Muster:

Station

Wheeling W. Va

Date of

June 16/64

General Notation:

(479)

Recd

comp

come

E Co., 5 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Charleston, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. T. Richardson

E Co., 5 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company was
changed from 11th
Infantry to Cavalry
January 26/64 by
order of the Secretary
of War.

E. F. Richardson

E Co., 5 Reg't W. Va. Cav.
(Co. E. 2 Reg't. Va. Inf.)

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

shows station of company,

Martinsburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. T. Richardson

E Co., 5 Reg't W. Va. Cav.
(Co. 2. 2 Reg't. Va. med. Inf.)

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Beverly W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E.T. Richardson

E Co., 5 Reg't W. Va. Cav.
(Co. E. 2 Reg't Va. Inf.)

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,

shows station of company, ..

Beverly Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battle of Rocky
Gap, Greenbrier Co.,
W. Va., Aug. 26 & 27/63.

E. T. Richardson

E Co., 5 Reg't W. Va. Cav.
(Co. E. 2 Reg't Va. Inf.)

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Grafton, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. F. Richardson

E. Co., 5 Reg't H. Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Clarksburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 5th Reg't W. Va Can

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Beverly Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hark

E Co., 5 Reg't N. Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec....., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Beverly Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Barb

E Co., 5 Reg't W. I. Car

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

As stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 5th Reg't W. Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Centerville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 5 Reg't 11 Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Strasburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 5 Reg't N. Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1862,

shows station of company,

Cheat Mountain Summit Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Camp Eck
Hatter on the 7 of Jan'y
1862 and arrived at Cheat
Mt Summit on the 9th a
distance of 20 miles

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Warr

E Co., 5 Reg't W. Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Elk Water

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Wark

E Co., 5 Reg't N. Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for June 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Elk Water

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Wash

E Co., 5th Reg't W. Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Beverly Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Warr

E Co., 5 Reg't N Va Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Simpson Collected*
Company (), in the *2nd* Regiment
(Brigade), of *Va Foot*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called
into service of the United States by *The President*
from the *19* day of *June*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *3 years*

from this *19* day of *June*, 1861.

W. Brang

Mustering Officer.

Date

Station

Wheeling Va

General Notation :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *F. 5th* WEST VIRGINIA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	119868584	■
2	11986859	■
3	11986860	■
4	11986861	■
5	11986862	■
6	11986863	■
7	11986864	■
8	11986865	■
9	11986866	■
10	11986867	■
11	11986868	■
12	11986869	■
13	11986870	■
14	11986871	■
15	11986872	■
16	11986873	■
17	11986874	■
18	11986875	■
19	11986876	■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

See also

F Co., *3* Reg't *W. Va.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Thomas B. Smith*
Company (*F*), in the *3rd* Regiment of
W. Va. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Geo. R. Hatham

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at

Wheeling, W. Va.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the _____ day of

_____, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *24th* day of *June*, 1861,

(when *mustered*) to the *30* day of

June, 1861.

The company was organized by Captain *A.*

Scott, at

Wheeling, W. Va.

in the month of *June*, 1861, and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

OCT.-1.

11986875

1691

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Wheel-
ing, West Va., on this 30 day of
June, 1864, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States.

It Wm. Genolga has
furnished me with returns in
tabular form of all public
property, and to have some
into their hands and made
out to the same.

W. H. Fitch
1st Lieut 2d Regt Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Wheeling, W. Va.
Date of June 30, 1864

General Notation: _____

Wm. Genolga
Inspector

F Co., 5 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. & Apr., 1864,

shows station of company,

Charleston, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hardman

F Co., *5* Reg't *Ala. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *June 8 Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company was
changed from Mtd. Inf.
to Cav. Jan 26, 1864 by
order of the Secretary.
of War.

5 W. Va. Cav.
F Co., 2. Reg't V. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company marched from
Beverly, Randolph Co., Va. Nov.
1st, 1863 with Genl. Averell's
command to Groop Mountain
where it took part in
an engagement with the
Enemy which resulted in
the Enemy's defeat. It
then returned to New Creek
Hampshire Co., Va. Nov.
Having traveled a distance
of 31 1/2 miles. Co. left New
Creek, Hampshire Co., Va. Dec.
8, 1863 with Genl. Averell's
command and marched
through Hardy, Pendleton,
Highland, Bath, Allegheny,
Craig & Roanoke Counties
(over)

Hardman

1863

11986873

1863

to Salem where a great quantity of the Enemy stores were destroyed and the Virginia and Tennessee Railroad torn up. He then returned with the command to Beverly, Randolph Co., Va. thence to Habster, thence to this point, Martinsburg, arriving here Dec. 31, 1863. Distances traveled 637 miles.

5 W. Va Cav.
4 Co., 2 Reg't Va Mtd Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Beverly, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

50 W. Va. Cav.

F Co., 2 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Beverly, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Buckhannon
W. Va. Aug 20, and marched to
within one mile of White
Sulphur Springs, Prentiss
Co., Ia. where we had an
engagement with the enemy
Aug 26 & 27, 1863. Lost two
men severely wounded
one left in the field and one
in the Hosp. also four
men taken prisoners.

Distance marched about
275 miles. Arrived at
Beverly W. Va. Aug 31, 1863

Hardman

F Co., *2* Reg't *Va. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Grafton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., *2* Reg't *11th Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Beverly, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Philipson

F 5 W. Va. Cav.
Co., 2 Reg't Va Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec*, 1862

shows station of company,

Geyerly, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Philipson

F Co., *2* Reg't *Va. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Beverly, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Philipson

Va. Inf.

for

186 2.

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Near Centreville, Va

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Philipson

F. Co., *2* Reg't *Va. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Strasburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Philipsen

F Co., 2 Reg't Va Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

McDowell Highland Co, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company marched on the 5th Apr. from Cheat Mountain Summit to Greenbrier River, Va. - a distance of twelve miles. On the 6th Apr. the company marched from Greenbrier River to Camp Baldwin (Pebel) Allegheny Summit Highland Co, Va. - a distance of eight miles.

The company marched on the 7th Apr. from Camp Baldwin to Monterey Highland Co, Va. - a distance of sixteen miles. The company marched on the 29th Apr. from Monterey to McDowell Highland Co, Va. - a distance of ten miles.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Philipson

4 Co., 2 Reg't 1st Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Feb. 28, 1862,

shows station of company,

Great Mountain Summit, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lieuts. Hunter & French
with 50 enlisted men
formed part of an expedition
that drove the rebels out of
Huntersville, Va. on the 3^d
of January. They were
absent from Camp 5 days,
and marched a distance
of 100 miles. The Regt.
changed stations on the 7th
of Jan'y, moving from Camp
Elk Water to Great Mountain
Summit, Va. - a distance of
20 miles.

— FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL. —

Philipson

F Co., *2* Reg't *Va Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec. 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Old Water, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Philipsen

F. Co., 2 Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp at Elk Water, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Chapman

F. Co., *2* Reg't *Va. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Aug. 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Beverly, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

3 Co., 5 Reg't W Va Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Alexander Scott
Company (.....), in the 2 Va Regiment
(..... Brigade), of Virginia Foot
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel, called

into service of the United States by
from the 24 day of June, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of Three
years

from this 24 day of June, 1861.

W. J. Loring
Capt. & Adj. Mustering Officer.

Date

Station

General Notation :

8

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *G*, *5th* WEST VIRGINIA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11986886	2
2	11986887	2
3	11986888	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2
26		2
27		2
28		2
29		2
30		2
31		2
32		2
33		2
34		2
35		2
36		2
37		2
38		2
39		2
40		2

See also

G Co., 5th Cav Reg't *W. Va*

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Oct 31*, 1864,

shows station of company,

New Creek W. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N. M. O. Roll

J. H. Underwood

B Co., 5th Cav Reg't N. Va

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Aug 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

West Union N. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 17/64 Ordered from
Charleston N. Va to Colomac
on the Kanawha River Dis-
tance 12 miles. June 24
/64 We started on a scout
through Kanawha Putman
& Cabell Counties. Returned
on the 26. On the 1, 2, 3 & 4
of July we A. C. out through
Wayne Putman & Cabell
Counties. July 5/64 We left
Coal mouth, Arrived at
Charleston same day. July
9, 10, 11 & 12 Marched from
Charleston to Parkersburg
Distance 83 miles. Left
Parkersburg on the 13, Ar-
rived at West Union

(over)

J. Underwood

1891

11986887

1891

on the 15th July 1864

On the 14, 15, 16 + 17 - of
August - scouted through
Doddridge Ritchie and
Gibson Counties - August
22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27 scouted
through Doddridge Ritchie
Gibson Calhoun Roane
+ Wirt Counties

G Co., 5th Cav Reg't *N. Va*

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to June 30, 1864,*

shows station of company,

Coals Mount N. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

no m. f. Roll

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. N. 5th WEST VIRGINIA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11986889	"
2	11986890	"
3	11986891	"
4	11986892	"
5	11986893	"
6	11986894	"
7	11986895	"
8	11986896	"
9	11986897	"
10	11986898	"
11	11986899	"
12	11986900	"
13	11986901	"
14	11986902	"
15	11986903	"
16	11986904	"
17	11986905	"
18	11986906	"
19	11986907	"
20	11986908	"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"

See also

H Co., 5 Reg't W Va Cav

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

John Combs

Company

(H),

in the

5

Regiment of

Wt Va Cav

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

George R Latham

called into the service of the United States by

The President

, at

Camp Carlisle, W Va

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the

28

day of

June

, 1861,

to serve for the term of

3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the

28

day of

June

, 1861,

(when mustered in,) to the

29

day of

June

, 1864,

when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of _____, 186 , and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

100

11986908

1891

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Wheeling,*
West Va., on this *29* day of
June, 1864, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

W. Fitch, 1st Lt. U.S.A.
 Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Wheeling, W. Va.*
 Date of *June 29, 1864.*

General Notation:

C. H. Clark

H Co., *5* Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

New Creek, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. M. Clark

H. Co., 5 Reg't W Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Charleston, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. left Martinsburg,
March 12 and arrived at
Patterson Creek, West Va. March
21. Distance marched, 92
miles.

Left Patterson Creek
on April 13, per B & O
Road. Arrived at Parkers-
burg on 15th. Marched
off the same day and
came to Charleston, W. Va,
on the 19th inst.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

C. M. Clark

H. Co., 5 Reg't W. Va. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Martinsburg, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The co. left camp under command of Capt Andrew Grubb, on Feb. 1, marched to Winchester, from there to Strasburg, to Romney, and on to Moorfield; from there we returned by way of Romney & Winchester, arriving in camp at Martinsburg on Feb. 2, 1864.

The co. was changed from Mt. Inf. to Cav. Jan. 26, 1864, by order of Sec. of War.

C. M. Clark

H Co., 5 Reg't W Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Martinsburg, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. left New creek W Va, Dec 11/1863 with the Regt, passing Petersburg, & Franklin to Calahan Sta, Passd of Swat Springs, Newcastle and marched into Salem Va. There we destroyed the Railway &c and returned by passing Covington and marched on for Beverly by way of the old Greenbrier road. We arrived at Beverly Dec 25, 1863.

The 27, we marched on to Webster. There we took the card and arrived at New creek on Dec 30. Moved on to Martinsburg, where we arrived Dec 31, 1863.

Distance about 320 miles. On 1st day of Nov, 1863 the whole command under Gen Doxall, left Beverly (Ga.)

C H Clark

11986904

11986904

1891

marched on to Millspoint
on Lewisburg Road. Engaged
the enemy on Troop Mountain
under command of Gen. Echols.
Routed the enemy completely
and returned by way of
Lewisburg, Callahan Sta., Frank-
lin, Petersburg, arriving at
New Creek, W Va., on Nov 17,
1863.

H Co., 5 Reg't W.Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Beverly, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. U. Clark

H. Co., 5 Reg't W. Va. Law

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Beverly, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Started from Buckhannon
on Aug 20. Marched to
Rocky Gap, Greenbrier Co,
Va. Fought the Battle of
Rocky Gap on Aug. 26 & 27,
and returned to Beverly
on Aug. 31, 1863, having
marched a distance of
270 miles.

C. H. Clark.

A. Co., 5 Reg't 11 Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

Camp near Grafton, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

C M Clark

H Co., 2 Reg't Va Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Clarksburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 24 the company was ordered to Beverly to partake in a skirmish. Marched up and was ordered back again. The regiment fell back to Leadville. Left this place and arrived at Phillippi April 25; a distance of 22 miles. The 26 April Marched from Phillippi to Buckhannon 18 miles. April 27 Marched from Buckhannon to Weston 20 miles. April 28 Marched from Weston to Clarksburg 23 miles and here we encamped. April 30 the Co was on Picket

Floyd

H Co., 2 Reg't Va Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Leby, 1863,
shows station of company,

Leadville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Floyd

H Co., 2 Reg't Va Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Leadville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., 2 Reg't Va Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Beverly Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

Floyd

K Co., 2 Reg't Va Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July + August, 1862,

shows station of company,

Centerville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Floyd

H Co., 2 Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Strasburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., 2 Reg't Va. Infy

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1862,

shows station of company,

McDowell Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Floyd

Y. J. W. Va. Cav -
2^d N. Co., 2 Reg't Va Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Carroll, 1862,

shows station of company,

Chester Mountain Gap Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND ADDITION SHEET.

J. E. Carter

No Co., 2 Reg't Va. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 186 / ,

shows station of company,

Elk Water Camp

RECORD OF EVENTS.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Moyd

(5th Va. Cav.)

H Co., 2 Reg't Va Inftry

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 8th Oct., 1861,

shows station of company,

Elkwater, Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hummingbird

A Co., 5 Reg't W Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 3, 1861,

shows station of company,

Beverly Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND ADDITION ROLL.

Abbott

H Co., 5 Reg't W. Va. Bev.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Patrick McNally's*
Company (), in the *Second* Regiment
(*Virginia* Brigade), of *Virginia*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

_____ , called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *28* day of *June*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *three*
years

from this *28* day of *June*, 1861.

W. H. Brown
Capt & Co. Mustering Officer.

Date _____

Station _____

General Notation : _____

Approved by General, &c.

Henry Floyd

10
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *J. Smith*, *5th* WEST VIRGINIA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11986909	"
2	11986910	"
3	11986911	"
4	11986912	"
5	11986913	"
6	11986914	"
7	11986915	"
8	11986916	"
9	11986917	"
10	11986918	"
11	11986919	"
12	11986920	"
13	11986921	"
14	11986922	"
15	11986923	"
16	11986924	"
17	11986925	"
18	11986926	"
19	11986927	"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"

See also

I Co., *5* Reg't *N Va Cav*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Truxal's (Late L E Smith's)*

Company (*I*), in the *5* Regiment of

N Va Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

George R Latham

called into the service of the United States by *the*

President

Wheeling N Va

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *10* day of

July, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *10* day of *July*, 1861,

(when *mustered in*), to the *28* day of

July, 1861,

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of _____, 1861, and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

(over)

100. 1.

11986927

1891

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Wheeling Wt., on this *26* day of

July, 186*4*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

W. H. H. H.

1 Lt U.S.A.

Mustering Officer.

Muster:

{ Station

Wheeling Wt.

{ Date of

July 28/64

General Notation:

H. White

I Co., 5th Reg't N Va Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 9th Apr., 1864,

shows station of company,

Charleston W. Va. Apr 30/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. marched with Regt. from
Martinsburg to Pattersons Creek
Mar 19, 1864

Co. marched with Regt. via
B & O RR to Parkersburg,
thence to Charleston W. Va.
Apr 14/64 arriving at the
latter place on the 19th Apr/64

A. White

I Co., 5 Reg't N Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg N Va Feb 29/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. was changed from
Mounted Infantry to Cav-
alry Jan 26 1864 by
order of the Secretary
of War.

St White

2 Co., 5 Reg't 11 Va

Roll of Co. 5 2 Reg. Va Mts Inf.
Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Martinsburgh Va Dec 31 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 16 The whole command under
Gen. Averell left Beverly - marched
to Highpoint on Lewisburgh road, engaged the
enemy on Sharp Mt., routed him completely
& returned by way of Lewisburgh, Calla-
hanis stand, Franklin, & Petersburgh, ar-
riving at New Creek W. Va on the 17th Nov.,
making a march of about 300 miles. Dec. 8
Co. with Regt. & Brig. left New Creek, marched
through Petersburgh, Franklin to Calla-
hanis stand, Forest Springs, Newcastle & marched to John-
stown where we destroyed the railroad, depots, &c. Re-
turned by passing Covington & marched to Beverly
by way of Old Greenbrier Road. Arrived at
Beverly Dec. 25. On the 27th we marched to Web-
ster & thence by rail to Martinsburgh,
where we arrived the 31st Dec. distance
marched, over 500 miles.

W. White

15 Reg't. N. Va. Cav
Co., 2 Reg't Va Mtd L.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Beverly West Va. Oct 31/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. A solid horizontal line is present near the bottom of the page, likely indicating where to fold or separate pages. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white.

White

I Co., 2 Reg't Va Mts Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Beverly Va Aug 31 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Started from Duckhannon Va
on the 20th of Aug. Marched to
Rocky Point, Greenbrier Co Va.
Fought the enemy at that place
on the 26th & 27th of Aug, & returned
to Beverly on the 31st of August,
having marched a distance of 37
miles

*Subsequently 5 Regt.
O. Va. Cav.

White

2 Regt Va Infy
D Co., 5 Reg't Va Caval

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Grafton N. Va June 30/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bethel

2 Regt Wa Infy

Co.,

5

Reg't

M. Cabau

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1 2, 1863,

1865.

shows station of company,

Clarksburg Va Apr 30/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1 Bethel

Reg't

for

1863.

Beverly Va. Dec 28 63

Bethel

2 Reg't 1st Infy
Co., 5 Reg't 1st Infy

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Beverly Va Dec 3, 62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bethel

12 Regt Va. Inf.

D Co., 5 Reg't N. Va. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1862,

shows station of company,

Beverly, Va Oct 3/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Beckel

2 Regt Va Infy
D Co., 5 Reg't Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

shows station of company,

Centerville Va Aug 31/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bethel

(2 Regt Va. Inf.)
I Co., 5 Reg't 11th Va. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Strasburg Va June 30 62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I Co., 5 Reg't M. Va. Cav
(2 Reg't Co Only)

Company Muster Roll

for Date Feb'y 28, 1862,

shows station of company,

Shenandoah Mountain Va. Cav 25th

**RECORD OF EVENTS.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Bethel

2 Regt Va Infy
I Co., 5 Reg't Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Date Dec 3, 186 / ,

shows station of company,

Camp Elk Water ^{Va} Dec 3, 61

RECORD OF EVENTS.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Bethel

I Co., *2 Regt (Va. Infy)*
5 Reg't *W. Va. Can*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 3,* 186*1,*

shows station of company,

Camp Elk Water Dec 3, 61

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Beckel

C Co., 5th Reg't *U.S. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Aug 31, 1861*,

shows station of company,

Beverly Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

A. B. Clark

Capt Smith
A Co., 2 Reg't W. Va.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Louis Smith
Company (), in the 2^d Regiment
(Virginia Brigade), of Foot
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel John M.
Moss, called
into service of the United States by The President
from the 10th day of July, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
buses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of Three
years unless sooner
discharged

on this 10th day of July, 1861.

James Baker
Maj. U.S.A. Mustering Officer.

Date July 10, 1861

Station Wheeling Va.

General Notation :

As forwarded by Sealman, Sec.

Bethel

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. K, 5th WEST VIRGINIA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11984963	2
2	11986928	3
3	11986929	4
4	11986930	5
5	11986931	6
6	11986932	7
7	11986933	8
8	11986934	9
9	11986935	10
10	11986936	11
11	11986937	12
12	11986938	13
13	11986939	14
14	11986940	15
15	11986941	16
16	11986942	17
17	11986943	18
18	11986944	19
19	11986945	20
20	11986946	21
21	11986947	22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

See also

A Co., 5 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain Andrew Grubb
Company (A), in the 5 Regiment of
N. Va. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
George R. Ratham
called into the service of the United States by the

President, at
Wheeling N. Va.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 21 day of
July, 1861, to serve for the term of Three
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 21 day of July, 1861,
(when Mustered in) to the 20 day of
August, 1864, when mustered

The company was organized by Captain John
P. Kiefer, at
Wheeling West Va

in the month of July, 1861, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

Corrected by Section 300

(over)

OCT. 1.

11986947

1891

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Whell-
ing West Va, on this 20 day of
August, 1864, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

Henry C. Peck
Lieut 4th U.S. Infantry

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Whelling W. Va
 { Date of August 20 1864

General Notation: _____

D. P. Ketcher

A Co., 5 Reg't N. Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

New Buck N. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. M. M. M.

16 Co., 5 Reg't N. Va. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Apr & Apr, 1864

shows station of company,

Charleston N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Martinsburg
March 19th Marched to
Pattersons Creek Distance
88 Miles. Left Pattersons
Creek April 13th by Rail
to Parkersburg Distance
210 Miles. Left Parkers-
burg April 16th Marched
to Charleston N. Va. Dis-
tance 100 Miles.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

D. J. Webster

No., 5 Reg't N. Va cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Martinsburgh Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Changed from Mounted
infantry to Cavalry
January 21 1864 by
order of the Secretary of
War

D. P. M. S. L. S.

A Co., 2 Reg't Va Hds
(3 H. Va. Cav)

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company on March
from 8th Dec until
31st Dec from New
York Va. to Salem Va
& return to Marti
burg Va.

D P Weber

16 Co., 2 Reg't Va Htd Lys
(5 Reg't N. Va Cav)

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Beverly N. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 2 Reg't Va *Adtd by*
(5 Reg't W. Va. can)

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2 Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Buckhannon W. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company in Battle at
Rocky Gap Greenbrier
Co. Va August the 26th
27th, 1863

Marched in the month
of August 370 miles
Change of Station
from Buckhannon Va
to Beverly Va

D. H. Hatcher

K Co., 5 Reg't N. Va. Cav.
(" 2 Va. Inf.)

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Grafton N. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company Marched
from Berry, Va. to
Grafton Va. a distance
of 46 miles

W. H. Thompson

K Co., 5th Reg't W. Va. Cav.
" " 2 " " Inf.,

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Charlottesville, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Apr. 24th Company En-
gaged in Battle with
Enemy at Beverly, Va.
25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th & 30th on
March.

W. H. Thompson

K Co., 5th Reg't N. Va. Cav.
(" " 2 " " Inf.)

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863,
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

Beverly, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W H Thompson

K Co., 5th Reg't N. Va. Cav
(K Co. 2 Reg't Va. Inf)
Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1862,

shows station of company,

Beverly

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lieut. A. G. Weaver & 15th
Enlisted Men Guarded
Provision-Train from
Beverly, Va to Crabottom
a distance of 54 miles.
Starting on the 12th day of
November & returned
on the 19th day of Novem-
ber 1862.

James Kelley, Reporter
on last muster as a
deserter, returned to
Company at Beverly, Va.
December 5th 1862.

W H Thompson

K Co., 5 Reg't *Ma Can*
[K. Co. 2 Reg't Va Inf]

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862

shows station of company,

Beverly

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W H Thompson

K Co., 5th Reg't N Va Cav

(K Co 2 Reg't Va Inf)

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1862

station of company,

Centreville Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W H Thompson

K Co., 5 Reg't N. Va.

(K Co 2 Regt Va Inf.)

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Strasburgh

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Crabbottom
to Monterey. from Monterey
to Franklin, Petersburg,
Morefield, Strasburgh,
Harrisonburg & engaged
in Battle at Cross Keys
June 8th Marched to Poplar
Republic & back to Stras-
burgh a distance of
Three Hundred miles.

W. H. Thompson

K Co., 5 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

[K Co., 2 Reg't. Va. Inf.]

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862,

shows station of company,

Hightown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Change Station from
Cheap Mountain to
Alleghany, Dist. 20 miles
from Alleghany to
Montgomery 17 miles From
Montgomery to Loudon 30
miles

* As appears on Roll-

W. H. Thompson

K Co., 5th Reg't W. Va. Cav
~~CK~~ Co. 2 Reg't Va Inf)

Company Muster Roll

for Waten Feb 28, 1862,

shows station of company,

Cheat Mountain Summit

RECORD OF EVENTS.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

W H Thompson

K Co., 5 Reg't N. Va. Cav.
(K Co., 2 Reg't Va. Inf.)

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Elkwater Camp

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

W. H. Thompson

K Co., 5 Reg't W. Va Cav

THE CO 2 Dept Va Inf)

Company Master Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 186/

shows station of company.

Camp Elkwater

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W H Thompson

K Co., *5* Reg't *N. Va. Cav.*

(K Co 2 Regt Va Inf.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug. 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Beverly, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

W. H. Thompson

K Co., 5th Reg't N Va Cav

(Capt Kiger Co. 2 Reg't Va. Foot Vols)
Company Muster Roll

Dated Wheeling Va July 2nd 1861,

shows station of company,

Wheeling Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was
organized at Parkersburg
Va. Ninety six miles
from Wheeling The place
of muster.

W. H. Thompson

K Co., *5th* Reg't *N. Va. Cav.*
Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John P. Kigers*
Company (), in the *2^d* Regiment
(Brigade), of *Virginia* *Foot*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *John*
W. Mass, called
into service of the United States by *The President*
from the *21* day of *July*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *three*
years, unless sooner dis-
charged

from this *21* day of *July*, 1861.

James Oakes
Maj. 2^d Cav.

Mustering Officer.

Date *July 21, 1861*

Station *Wheeling, Va*

General Notation :

W. H. Thompson

(Detachment)
6 Regt. West Virginia Ca

CARD NUMBERS.

12524638

12524639

12524640

See also

6 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Detachment Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr. 1864.

shows station,

Webster, N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Detachment of Dismounted
Men of 6th N. V. Cav. were
ordered from Martinsburg, N. Va.,
to Beverly, N. Va., under command
of Maj. H. H. Hunter, Apr. 27, 64.

6 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Detachment Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb.* 1862.

shows station, *West Union,*

Doddridge Co., Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Reunions established Jan'y 14,
1862, at West Union, Doddridge Co.,
Va., by special order.*

6 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Detachment Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb. 1862

shows station, Morgantown,
Monongalia Co., Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rendezvous established
Jan'y 15, 1862.

2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental (Field and Staff)
and
6th West Virginia Battery

CARD NUMBERS.

12524642	12524663
12524641	12524664
12524643	12524665
12524669	12524666
12524670	12524667
12524644	12524668
12524645	12524672
12524646	12524673
12524647	12524674
12524648	40614442
12524649	40614443
12524650	40614444
12524651	40614445
12524652	40614446
12524653	40614447
12524654	40614448
12524655	40614449
12524656	40614450
12524657	40614451
12524658	40614452
12524671	40614453
12524659	40614454
12524660	40614455
12524661	40614456
12524662	40614457

over

See also

51 40614458	72 40614479
52 40614459	73 40614480
53 40614460	74 40614481
54 40614461	
55 40614462	
56 40614463	
57 40614464	
58 40614465	
59 40614466	
60 40614467	
61 40614468	
62 40614469	
63 40614470	
64 40614471	
65 40614472	
66 40614473	
67 40614474	
68 40614475	
69 40614476	
70 40614477	
71 40614478	

H R Smith

6th Regt. N. Va. Cavalry

3 Reg't Va. Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Buckhannon N. Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. A. Rawson

6th Regt. W. Va. Cavalry

3 Reg't Va. Infy.

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Buckhannon

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st inst. Company H
marched to Sutton a distance of five
miles on a scout By order of Col.
S. T. Hesse. Time consumed in
marching two & a half days after
after remaining and waiting five days
the Company marched back to Buckhannon
where they arrived the 11th inst. 1862.

On the 1st of Jan the first & second
Lieutenants of Company B 3^d Regt
Va. Inf. with 58 men marched to
Sutton Branton Co. Va under Comm
of W. J. Judy a distance of 50 miles
by order of Col. S. T. Hesse time in
marching to Sutton 2 1/2 days
(over)

W. A. Rawson

OCT - 5.

40614443

1898.

after remaining & scouting
5 days were ordered to
Buckhannon where they
arrived on the 11th Jan'y 1862
in tolerable good health
and spirits Also 29 of
Comp (K) were on the same
scout.

6th Regt. W. Va Cavalry
3 Reg't Va Inftry.

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

On March from Buckhannon Camp Elk
Water

except as follows:

NEXT RETURN ON FILE JULY 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6th Regt. W. Va. Cavalry

3 Reg't

W. Va. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Woodville, Va.

except as follows:

~~Next to be taken in file~~ 100 503

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. A. Rawson

1st Regt. W. Va Cavalry

3 Reg't W. Va Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Bulltown, Va.

except as follows: A. B. H. + K. at Little Va.

East Buchanan, Va.

Next Return on file Jan'y 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. A. Ransom

6th Regt. W. Va. Cavalry

3 Reg't Va. Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Sutton, Va.

except as follows: Co's D, G. & H. at Bulltown

Va. and Co's F & K at Centreville
Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6th Reg't W. Va. Cavalry

3 Reg't Va Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Lutton, Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

J. A. Gausson

Captain

6th Regt. W. Va. Cavalry

3 Reg't Va. Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of Mar, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Sutton, Va

except as follows: Co. A + H at Birch

Mountain + Co. D. at

Winchester, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. A. Rawson

(342)

Capt.

6 Reg't. W. Va. Cavalry

3 Reg't Va. Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of Apr, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Sutton, Va

except as follows: Co. H. at Birch

Mt. Va. + Co. I at

Winchester, Va

~~NEXT REG'T. RETURN FILE~~ Aug. 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. A. Rawson

6th Regt. W. Va. Cavalry
3 Reg't Va. Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Beverly, Randolph Co. W. Va.
except as follows:.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W A Rawster

(302.)

4728

220

Capt. Genl.

6 Reg't. W. Va Cavalry

3 Reg't Va Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Beverly Randolph Co. W. Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. A. Dawson

(2430)

Captain.

197

206

6 Regt West Virginia Cavalry
3 Reg't W Va Mt Inftry

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated Return dated Beverly

W Va Nov 24/63
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6th Regt West Virginia Cavalry
3 Reg't W Va Mtd Inftry

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Fort stated, Return dated New Creek
W Va December 7/63
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Fairley
Capt.

6th Regt West Virginia Cavalry
3. Reg't W. Va into Lfthy

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated, Return dated Martins-
burg W. Va Jan'y 14/64
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Fairley
Capt.

6 Reg't West Va. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan'y, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Martinsburg W. Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. H. Patterson

6 Reg't W. Va. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Martinsburg, West Va.,
except as follows:.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Martinsburg, W. Va.

except as follows: Co's E, G & H

on Veteran Leave

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Patterson

6 Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Winchester

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Patton

6 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Hall Town, N. Va.,

except as follows: Co's B, C & H.

at Kearneysville W. Va.

Co's I & K at Bufffield

N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ch. Palmer

6 Reg't W. Va. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Green Spring.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. H. Patterson

6 Reg't West Virginia Cav'y

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
North Branch

except as follows:

.....

.....

.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. J. Armstrong
for

6 Reg't West Virginia Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
North Branch, Md.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Armstrong
J. H. H.

6 Reg't West Virginia Cav'y.

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
New Creek, W. Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Coms. C & K of the old organization
consolidated into A of the new
organization.

Coms. B & G of the old organization
consolidated into B of the new
organization.

Coms. E & J of the old organization
consolidated into C of the new
organization.

Coms. D & F of the old organization
consolidated into D of the new
organization.

Com E organized from the recruits of the new
Battalion and Com D.

Coms. A & H of the old organization, consolidated
(over)

S. J. Armstrong
Capt.

OCT - 5.

40614464

1898.

into H of the new organization.

Note for information. Regiment
was reorganized and consolidated
September 7, 1864.

6 Reg't West Virginia Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
New Creek, W. Va.

except as follows:

Next Return in File Jan'y. 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. J. Armstrong
for

6 Reg't West Virginia Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Pleasant Valley, Md.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. J. Armstrong *copyist.*

6 Reg't West Virginia Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Remount Camp, Md.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. J. Armstrong
Capt.

6 Reg't West Virginia Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Remount Camp, Maryland.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. J. Armstrong
per

6 Reg't West Virginia Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Relief, D. C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. J. Armstrong
Comd'g

6 Reg't West Virginia Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Relief, D. C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. J. Armstrong
Capt.

6 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Fort Leavenworth Kansas
except as follows:.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James Funk

6 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Rautin Colorado

except as follows: Territory

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James Funt

6 Reg't N. Va Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Ransom Col. Territory

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James Franks

6 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Laramie Dakota Territory

except as follows: Co. B. Mud Springs

Cpl. Ter. Co. D. Lillian Springs

Cpl. Ter. Co. K. Pole Creek

Col. Territory.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James. F. Fink

6 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Fort Casper D. T.

except as follows: Co. B. at Mud
Springs Dakota Ter. Co. D.
at Hellman Springs Col. Ter.
Co. K. at Pale Creek Col. Ter.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental Head Quarters
ordered by telegraph from
Head Quarters West. Sub. Dist.
Nebr. to be transferred from
Fort Casper D. T. to Lieut
Col. R. E. Fleming Command-
ing Post. at Aikali Nebr.
Nov. 18, 1865. Arrived at
Cottonwood Springs Jan'y
3^d 1866 a distance of Four
Hundred and thirty Miles.

James Frank

6 Reg't W. Va Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Stated

except as follows: less A. C. F. G. at

Fort Casper D. T. less B. D.

E & K at Alkali Mo. T.

Co. H at Fort Sedgewick

Co. I. Return dated Cottonwood

Springs W. T. Jan'y 24/66

RECORD OF EVENTS

James Frank

6 Reg't West Va. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

except as follows: Co. B at Alkali

Det. Ser. Co. D at Elbow Station

Cos E, H & K at Fort Sedgewick

C. T. Return dated Cottonwood
Springs A. T. Jan'y 27/66.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. R. Ripley.
Copied.

6 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1866,

shows Field and Staff ~~and companies~~ stationed at

Cottonwood Springs N. T.

except as follows: Cos. A. C. F. & G.

at Fort Casper Dak. Ter.

Cos. B. at Alkali Sta. N. T.

Cos. D. at Elbow Sta. N. T.

Cos. E. H. & K. at Fort Sedwick, Col. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Return dated

Cottonwood Springs N. T.

March 7. 1866

James Funk

6 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1866,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort M^cPherson N. T.

except as follows: Co. A. C. F. G. at

at Fort Cooper D. T. Co. B.

at Alkali Sta. N. T. Co. D.

at Elbow Sta. N. T. Co. E. H. K.

at Fort Sedgewick C. T.

~~Notes of events~~

Return dated

Fort McPherson N. T.

March 29, 1866

James Funn

6. Reg't W. Va Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1866,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Stated

except as follows: Co. A. C. F. & G.
at Fort Casper D. T. Co. B.
at Alkali Sta. N. T. Co. D.
at Elbon Sta. N. T. Co. E.
& H. & I. at Fort Seward D. T.

REMARKS OR EVENTS.

Return dated

Fort Lavenworth Kas.

May 11-1866

James Funk

6 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 186 *6*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Enroute to Fort Leavenworth

except as follows: *Has from the Dir.*

of Nebraska for muster
out of service.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James Frank

Federal Staff

Co. *6* Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Federal Staff
Of Captain *Federal Staff*

Company (), in the *3* Regiment

(Brigade), of *Virginia*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *David Thomas*

, called
into service of the United States by *The President*

from the *date* day of *Enrollment*, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,

unless sooner discharged. *for Defense of Va.*

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of *3*

years unless sooner discharged

from this *The date enrollment* day of , 1861.

J. W. Carter
Mustering Officer

Date *Aug 9, 1861*

Station *Whiting Va*

General Notation :

10th Mass
Co., 10th Reg't 10th Mass
Co., 10th Reg't 10th Mass

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

10th Mass
~~Company~~ *10th Mass*
Company (.....), in the *3* Regiment
(*1* Brigade), of *1st Mass*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
David T. Hewes, called
into service of the United States by *The President*
from the *12* day of *July*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *3 years*
unless sooner discharged
By order of the President
from this *27* day of *Nov*, 1861.

W. J. Purdy Capt
3rd Mass Mustering Officer.

Date *Nov 27/61*
Station *Rockhampton Va*

General Notation :

Field & Staff,

3 Reg't

1st Md. Inf.

Subsequently became 6th Va Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Dec 31

, 1861,

shows station,

Buckhannon VA

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~LOST ROLL ON FIRE. APR 1862~~

~~3-3-78~~

Head

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't W Va Cav
(3 Va. Vols)

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Oct 2-14, 1867,

shows station,

Buckhannon Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

13th Reg't Va Inf (mt)
Field & Staff, 6 Reg't *Malay*

3
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept 30*, 1862,

shows station,

McDonnell

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3rd Reg't Va Inf 11th
Field & Staff, C. Reg't Va Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May 1st June, 1862,

shows station,

Shenandoah Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

3d Va Regt Inf. 11th
Field & Staff, 6 Reg't *W Va Cav*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Aug 31/62 to Jan 1*, 1863,

shows station,

Bulltown va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't

for Sept 30 to Sept 1, 1862.

Near Charlottesville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Head

(3d Reg't va Inf 11th d)
Field & Staff, Co Reg't W Va

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Dec 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863,

shows station,

Sutton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3d Reg't Va Inf'ly
Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Va Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

shows station,

Sutton, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st Reg't Va Inf (Mtd)

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Va Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to Apr 30, 1863,

shows station,

Charlestown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Cavalry

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for April 30 to July 1, 1863,
shows station,

Dear Grafton W. 10/1

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8578)

Copyright.

(2nd rec'd 10 Sept 1863)
Field & Staff, 6 Reg't 11th Va Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Aug 31*, 1863,
shows station,

Beverly Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't 201st Gen

for Aug 31 to Oct 31, 1863,

shows station.

Revised 11/1/01

RECORD OF EVENTS

(2575)

Kind

Copyright

(3d regt va inf Mtd,
Field & Staff, 6 Reg't *10th Cav*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Oct 31 to Dec 31*, 1863,

shows station,

Adjutant 11th Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, *6 Reg't 10th Cav*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 to 16*, 186*4*,

shows station,

Markinsburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't 10th Caval

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Chas. F. Child, 1867,

shows station,

Bunker Hill Mass.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. A solid horizontal line is positioned about one-third of the way down from the top edge. The paper appears to be a standard notebook or ledger page.

100

April

Field & Staff, *6* Reg't *10th Va Cav*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station,

Green Springs Mass

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, *Co* Reg't *11th Va*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July 1 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station,

North Beaumont

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Vincennes

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1864;

shows station,

New Creek W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved by rail from
North Branch W. Va.
to this Post Sept 16/64.
Have been in no
engagement with the
enemy.

Field & Staff, *6* Reg't *10-1-1864*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *1st Reg't*, 186*4*,

shows station,

Chaplain

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, *6* Reg't *Verde*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 1865,

shows station,

Remount Camp

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 10 Reg't 117th Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov 4th, 1865,

shows station,

Camp Nelson, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

(8578)

Copyright

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't 10th Caval

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station,

Fort Lavenworth

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't *Wabaw*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July 8 Aug*, 186*5*,

shown station,

Camp Rankin Co T

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Regt has marched
from Fort Leavenworth
Kans to Julesburg 62
since last mustered a
distance of five
hundred miles is
now doing garrison
duty at this Fort*

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't w. w. w. w.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1865,

shows station,

Fort Casper & 1

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Started from Julesburg
Sept 21 1865 arrived
at Fort Laramie D T
Sept 25 1865 a distance
of 180 Miles Left Fort
Laramie D T & 13
arrived at Fort Casper
D T Oct 23 1865 a
distance of 130 miles
Regiment doing duty at
Fort Casper D T

Field & Staff, *Co* Reg't *Wm. A. Bar*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865,

shows station,

Bottomwood Neb. Ter

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Reg't Wm. A. Bar changed
from Fort Cooper to
Fort Bottomwood
Neb.*

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't 11th U.S. Col

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866,

shows station,

Cottonwood T. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't Headquarters
has not been changed
since last muster
The Regiment is serving
in East and West
Sub District of Neb

Meade

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't *Mass Caval*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Month of Oct*, 186*6*,

shows station,

Fort Leavenworth Kas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Reg't Head Quarters accompanied
Sergeant Fort H. Thompson
to Fort Leavenworth
Kas*

Frederick Staff Band
Co., *6* Reg't *W. Va.*
(3 " W. Va.)

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Frederick Staff Band*
Company (*Band*), in the *3* Regiment of

W. Va. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
David I. Heaves

called into the service of the United States by *The*

President, at

Charleston W. Va.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *27* day of

Aug., 1861, to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *27* day of *Aug.*, 1861,

(when *Enrolled*) to the *24* day of

Feb., 1862,

The company was organized by Captain *Leal*

D. I. Heaves, at

Charleston W. Va.

in the month of *Aug.*, 1861, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

3-1300

12524670

118911

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Buckhannon, on this *24* day of

Feb, 1862, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *except those members who are returned to duty with their original certificates as indicated in marginal remarks*

W. C. Harrison Captain
1862 Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Buckhannon Va*
 Date of *Feb 24, 1862*

General Notation:

Fried's Staff

Co.,

6 Reg't *W Va Cav*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Fried's Staff*
Company (*Fried's Staff*), in the *6* Regiment of

W Va Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Frank W. Thompson

called into the service of the United States by *The*

President, at

Charlestown W Va

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *5* day of

July, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *8* day of *July*, 1861,

(when *mustered in*), to the *18* day of

Aug, 1861, *Mustered Out*

The company was organized by Captain *Col*

David H. Hewes, at

Charlestown W Va

in the month of *July*, 1861, and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

001-3

12524671

118913

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Wichita*

Mo. Co......, on this *11* day of

Aug....., 186*7*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *in which I have stated in the discharge for that purpose the request to properly*
best possible and that the officers
mustered out must be of worthy and
good character and with a liberal
education and a good knowledge of his
duties and a good knowledge of the
State received by him from the
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Wichita Mo. Co.*
 { Date of *Aug 18, 1867*

General Notation:

Frederick State

Co.,

6 Reg't *11th Va Cav*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Frederick State

Company (

), in the

Regiment of

11th Va Cav

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Reynolds & Harrison

called into the service of the United States by

President

, at

Frederick State Va

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the

day of

1864, to serve for the term of

3

Years

from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *28* day of *Feb*, 1866,

(when *not paid*), to the

day of

May

1866, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain

Geo R Latrease

, at

New Creek West Va

in the month of *Sept*, 1864, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the

of

a distance of

miles.

(OVER)

OCT.-3.

12524674

1891

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Fort

Lavenworth Kan., on this 22 day of

May, 1866, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

W.D. Hubbard

Capt 13th Wisconsin Cavalry

Asst Comdr of musters

Mustering Officer.

Master: {

Station Fort Lavenworth Kan

Date of May 22/66

General Notation: _____

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't W. 1st Cav.

^{out}
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Dated May 22, 1866,
shows station,

Fort Leavenworth Kansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment was organized at New Creek West Va in the month of September 1864 by G. A. George & Latham joined by the amputation of the 13 and 6 went to Kan served in Moberfield Valley Va skirmishing frequently with the columns under Roper and McNeil until Nov 28 1864 when the Garrison of New Creek of which this Regt forms a part was surprised and captured those of the Regiment who escaped together with the 1st Batt at the

OCT.-3.

12524672

1891

time of the Capture
 away on a scout were
 sent to Remount Camp
 Pleasant Valley, Mo.
 where the Regt was
 remounted and fully
 equipped from there it
 marched to Berryville, Va
 in the Shenandoah
 Valley where it performed
 scouting duty in search
 of guerrillas under command
 of the Rebel Moreby left
 Berryville Va Sept 21, 1865
 marched thence to
 Washington City D C
 The 2nd Battal on picket duty
 in the search of the Rebels
 both the crossing of
 President Lincoln
 performed picket
 duty in the city until
 June 2, 1865 was present
 at the Grand Review on
 the 12 day of June 1865
 The regiment embarked
 Reconverts continued

Record of event continued 2
Field & Staff, 6 Reg't 11th I. I. Cal.

^{out}
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Dated May 22, 1866,

shows station,

Fort Leavenworth Kas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

By rail for St Louis Mo
arriving the second
Bat collided with Eastern
bound train on the
night of the 18th of June
1865 near Fairyle Station
Ill. in which 3 men
were killed several wounded
and seventy odd horses
killed arrived at Saint
Louis Mo on the 21st but
without further accident
Embarked on boat for Fort
Leavenworth Kansas
arrived June 27 1865

Marched thence to Fort
Casper T. participated
in several engagements
with the Indians

OCT.-3.

12524673

1891

on the plains served in
Ditch Co. until March
28 1866 when ordered
to Fort Leavenworth Kansas
for muster out where one
det arrived on the 7 day
of May 1866 the other
on the 14th day of May 1866
Total number of miles
Marched since
Organization four
thousand two hundred
and seventy

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. A, 6th WEST VIRGINIA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	12524675	12524700
2	12524676	12524701
3	12524677	12524702
4	12524678	12524703
5	12524679	12524704
6	12524680	12524705
7	12524681	12524706
8	12524682	
9	12524683	
10	12524684	
11	12524685	
12	12524686	
13	12524687	
14	12524688	
15	12524690	
16	12524689	
17	12524691	
18	12524692	
19	12524693	
20	12524694	
21	12524695	
22	12524696	
23	12524697	
24	12524698	
25	12524699	

See also

New 6 Reg't Va. Cav.
Co.,

out
Company Muster Roll

for May 22nd 1866

shows station of company,

Dr. Seavernth, Rand.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. was organized Sept. 7, 1864 at North Branch, Md. Ordered to New Creek W. Va. Sept. 1864. Remained there as Garrison at Fort, and engaged in service in the Marshall Valley, Va. Ordered to Pleasant Valley, Md. Jan'y 15, 1865; remained until April 23, 1865 then moved to Berryville, Va. and joined the 2nd Brigade, 2nd Cav. Division Sheridan's Command. Moved with Genl Chapman's Brigade to Washington City in April 1865. Engaged in Rebel duties in Washington City from May 24, 1865 to June 24, 1865; then joined the 3rd Cav. Division Custer commanding at Clouds Mills, Va. Ordered with 1st Division to St. Louis, Mo. - June 12, 1865 Arrived at St. Louis, Mo. (over)

Grogan

OCT-3.

12524705

1891

June 21-1865. Ordered to
Fort Leavenworth, Kans. Ar-
rived at Fort Leavenworth
June 30, 1865. Ordered to Fort
Ledgwick, C.T. July 15-1865.
From Ft. Ledgwick Co. was
ordered to Fort Caspar, D.T.
for duty; remained on duty
at Fort Caspar until April
3rd 1866 when Co. was or-
dered to Fort Leavenworth,
Kans. for Muster out.
Arrived at Fort Leavenworth,
Kans. May 14-1866.

F

A New Co., 6 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

John Somerville

Company (A),

in the

6

Regiment of

W. Va. Cavalry

Volunteers,

commanded by

Colonel

R. E. Fleming

called into the

service of the

United States by

the President

at

North Branch, Md.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the

1st

day of

Sept.

1864,

to serve for the term of

3

years,

from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged;

from the

28

day of

Feb'y,

1866,

(when last paid)

to the

22

day of

May

1866,

when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

Daniel Sheets

at

North Branch, Md.

in the month of

Sept.

1864,

and marched

thence to

where it arrived the

of

a distance of

miles.

(over)

OCT.-3.

12524706

1891

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *El*

Seavonmouth, Lane, on this *22^d* day of

May, 186*6*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *(Sgd) W. D. Hubbard*

Capt. 1st Mo. Cav. Vols., 1st

Company Mustering

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *H. Seavonmouth, Lane*
Date of *May 22, 1866*

General Notation: _____

A New
Co., *10* Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 186*6*

shows station of company,

St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ernest

A New Co., *6* Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Fork Casper, D. D.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. New
Co., 6

Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Vol. & Rec. 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Casper, D.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

New
A Co., 6 Reg't 9th Va Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct. 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Casper, D. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

New
Co., 6 Reg't N Va Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865,

shows station of company,

Julesburg, Colorado Territory

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Fort Leavenworth,
Mo. July 15, 1865 in route
Fort Laramie, N. D. being
a distance of 284 miles.
Nothing of interest occurred
while on the march. Arr-
ived at Fort Laramie,
Neb. D. Aug. 6th 1865. Recd-
ed orders there to report
to Julesburg, Colorado Terri-
tory a distance of 216
miles. Arrived at Julesburg,
Colorado Territory Aug. 22nd
1865. Total distance trav-
eled 500 miles.

^{New}
O'D., Co., 6 Reg't 11th Va Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Leavenworth, Kansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left
Washington D.C. June
12^d 1865 - by rail to Car-
terburg, W. Va. D.C. & L.
from Carterburg to
Cincinnati via N. & C.
R.R. - from Cincinnati
to St. Louis via P. & M.
R.R. - from St. Louis
to Fort Leavenworth,
Kansas via Steamer
Mollie Dozier
Total distance trav-
elled 1437 miles.

E. J. [Signature]

New
ed. Co., 6 Reg't 9th Va. Par

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apr. 1865,

shows station of company,

Washington, D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A New Co., 6 Reg't K Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Pleasant Valley Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Grogan

New
Co., 6 Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

New Creek, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A New Co., 6th Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

shows station of company,

New Creek, N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Grogan

A Co., 6 Reg't 10th Cav

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Thompson

Company (6), in the 6 Regiment of

W. Va. Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

F. H. Thompson

called into the service of the United States by the

President, at

Charleston W. Va.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 1 day of

June, 186 / , to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 25 day of June, 186 / ,

(when mustered in,) to the 15 day of

August, 186 / , mustered out

The company was organized by Captain F. H.

Thompson, at

Charleston W. Va.

in the month of June, 186 / , and marched

thence to Richmond W. Va.

where it arrived the 15 of August,

a distance of 100 miles.

(OVER)

OCT.-3.

12524694

1891

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Whaling
ing Nova, on this 13 day of
August, 1864, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

Henry L. Beck
Lieut 14 Mtd. Inf.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Whaling Nova
 Date of Aug 13 1864

General Notation:

J. E. Porter

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

186 *L.*

shows station of company,

North Branch - 21 M d

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Carter

A. Co., Reg't 100th

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Recon. Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company was sent to the
Recon. Co. at
Recon. Co. at
Recon. Co. at
Recon. Co. at

Co., Reg't *Vol. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Detachment H. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*ordered with the
dismounted men
of the company to
be in West Va. on the
29 day of April 1864
under the command
of Major H. H. Hunter
in charge of dismount
ed men of the Regt
Three hundred serviceable
Horses were left on duty
with the Regt at
Martinsburg West
Va.*

J. B. Foster

4 Co., 1 Reg't 1st

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1864,

shows station of company,

March 1st, 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Old wa
Co.,

11th Reg't
Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186

shows station of company, *Oct 31 63,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Case a

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sub became old Capt Reg't Cal
Co., 3 Reg't Va. Mil'd Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st, 1867,

shows station of company,

Beverly Hall

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Subs. became Old co & 6" H. Va
"A" Co., 3" Reg't Va Inftry

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Fetterman

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Subsequently Co. A. 6 Regt. W. Va. Cav.)

A Co., 3 Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apl*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Clarksburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harris

"A" Co., 3^d Reg't Va. Inf.
(6th W. Va. Cav.)

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Subsequently, 6th Co. A. 6 Reg't
6th W. Va. Cav.

C Co., *4* Reg't *1st W. Va.*

Company Muster Roll

for *January & Feb.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Sutton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ades
Co., *6* Reg't *5th Va.*

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Cost Sutton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sabine

"A" Co., 3 Reg't Va Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Buchanan, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Subsequently Old Co. Co. 6 Reg't
W. Va. Cav

Hensley

"A" Co., 3^d Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

from Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Senterville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Became Co. A (Col.) 6 Regt.
St. Va. Cav.

Hansley

*A" Co., 3^d Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Strouberg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Subsequently Co. A, 1st Reg't
H. Va. Cav.

Hensley

"A" Co., 3^d Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

~~to~~ Dated April 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp McDowell, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Subsequently, ^{out} Co. A & Regt
of Va. Cav.

Hansley

²A Co., 3^d (6th W. Va. Cav.)
Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* Subsequently Old Co. A. 6 Regt.
6th W. Va. Cav.

Itinerary

"A" Co., 3^d Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

~~is~~ Dated Aug. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Jaysville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the date of the original
muster roll, the Company
have been detached in squad
of from 4 to 15, as bridge guards
between Petroleum Station
on the N.W. Va. R.R. -- and
Parkersburg.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

~~WEST ROLL~~

Hensley

16 Regt. W. Va. Cav!
"A" Co., 3 Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain F. W. Thompson.

Company ("A"), in the 3^d Regiment

(1st Brigade), of Virginia Foot

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

....., called

into service of the United States by Proclamation of President

from the 25th day of June, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of Three years

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-

ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their

names and equipments, and have accepted them into the

service of the United States for the term of Three

Years (unless sooner discharged)

on this 25th day of June, 1861.

W. B. Switzer, 1st Lt. 1st Regt. Va. Inf.
Mustering Officer.

Date 25th June, 1861.

Location Camp Meade, Clarkburg, Virginia.

General Notation :

Hensley

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *B* *6th* WEST VIRGINIA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	12524706	2	12524730
3	12524707	4	12524731
5	12524708	6	12524732
7	12524709	8	12524733
9	12524710	9	12524734
10	12524711	10	12524735
11	12524712	11	12524736
12	12524713	12	12524737
13	12524714	13	12524738
14	12524715	14	12524739
15	12524716	15	12524740
16	12502360	16	12524741
17	12524717	17	12524741 1/2
18	12524718		
19	12524719		
20	12524720		
21	12524721		
22	12524722		
23	12524723		
24	12524724		
25	12524725		
26	12524726		
27	12524727		
28	12524728		
29	12524729		

See also

B Co., *6th* Reg't *1st Va. Cal.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *W. A. Shuttleworth*
Company (*B*), in the *1st* Regiment
(*1st* Brigade), of *Virginia*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

....., called
into service of the United States by *Proclamation of Abraham Lincoln, Pres.*
from the *25th* day of *June*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *three*
years (unless sooner discharged)

from this *25th* day of *June*, 1861.

W. B. Switzer
1st Lieut. Mustering Officer.

Date *25th June 1861.*

Station *Camp New, Clarksburg, Va.*

General Notation :

(11)

B Co., 6 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for date d Aug 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Flat Woods Braxton Co., Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was organized at Camp Harris near Clarksburg, Harrison County, Va. on the 10th day of June 1861. and was regularly mustered into service on the 25 of the same month.

Soon after its organization it, together with several other companies of the same Regt. (3d Va) was scattered along the line of the North Western V^a Rail Road, from Parkersburg to Clarksburg, a distance of 84 miles to guard the same. This road being the shortest and best route.

G. W. Davis

001--3.

12524707

1891

by which to transport provisions and supplies to the Army in West Va. was of immense importance to the Government, and passing as it does through a region of country in which secession sentiment are entertained by a large minority of the people, the most untiring and sleepless vigilance was necessary to secure its preservation.

While under the guardianship of the 3^d Va. Regt. no damage was done to the road or bridges - and no accident of any kind occurred upon the line.

About the 30th of August. This company and companies E & H of the same Regt. (3^d Va.) were ordered to make a forced march to Spencer in Roane County.
(Record of Events continued)

(Record of Events continued) 2.

B Co., 6 Reg't N. Va. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Flat Woods Braxton Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

to cooperate with Major
Slummer's command for
the relief of some Union men
surrounded in the Court
House at that place by a
large force of Rebels. These
Companies set out imme-
diately without incumber-
ing themselves with tents,
Camp equipage or baggage
of any kind, and marched
day and night with but
little rest or sleep, until
we arrived at Brooksville
in Calhoun County. We then
learned that Major Slummer's
command had routed
the rebels from Spencer's
(town)

W. Davis

OCT.-3.

12524708

1891

relieved the loyalists there,
and that the Rebels had
divided into Guerrilla
parties and fallen back
into Calhoun County,
which they were overrun-
ning, committing all
sorts of depredations - steal-
ing horses, burning houses
and shooting down Union
men. Our companies
were immediately put in
motion and marched for-
ward to open communica-
tion with Major Slemmons
so as to cooperate with his
command. We had proceeded
but a short distance however,
when a brisk fire was opened
upon us from the hillside
along the road. The
distance being too great
for the calibre of the rifles
no one was hurt. Skirmishes
were sent forward, and
in a few moments the
Rebels were driven back.
(Record of Events continued)

(Record of Events Continued) 3.

B Co., 6 Reg't N. a. Cav,

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Flat Woods Braxton Co. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

with the loss of several killed and wounded, A Consultation of Officers was held and they deeming it inexpedient to march the company and through the hills where the enemy could safely conceal themselves behind trees and overhanging rocks, and shoot down our men with impunity and rightly judging that we had before and around us what we had set out to find and to fight - determined to fall back upon Brooks ville in order to get information
(over)

God arie

OCT.-3.

12524709

1891

As to the numbers and position of the enemy.

We remained at Brooksville about ten days, but the Rebels kept divided in squads and scattered among the hills so that we had more trouble to had to labor harder to find their hidden retreats, than to fight them when found. Skirmishes took place daily between detachments of our command and parties of Guerrillas. During our stay in Calhoun we killed about 30 and wounded about an equal number of Rebels in skirmishing and took about seventy prisoners to whom we administered the oath of allegiance prescribed by the Wheeling Convention. We also captured a large number of "deser." (Record of Events continued)

(Record of Events Continued) 4.

B Co., C Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 3/1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Flat Woods, Braxton Co., Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rifles (that being the weapon with which most of the Rebels were armed) - which we left in the hands of trustworthy loyalists for self protection. In all our skirmishing only one member of our company was (slightly) wounded.

On the 12th day of Sept we took up the line of march agreeable to Genl Rosecrans's order and arrived at this point (Flat Woods, Braxton County, Va.) on the 17th day of Sept 1861. Upon the whole we had an active exciting Campaign and a long
(over)

Geo Davis

OCT.-3.

12524710

1891

Wearry tedious, journey
over miserable roads,
which were indeed at
times almost impassible,
We traversed the Little
Kanawha River from its
mouth to its source -
passing through the
Counties of Doddridge,
Ritchie, Calhoun, Wirt,
Gilmer and Braxton,
several of which we had
to overrun in every direction.

In skirmishing the men
exhibited the most reckless
daring & bravery; and in
scouting and marching
endured extraordinary
hardships and privations
with an uncomplaining
fortitude which cannot
be too highly extolled.

The members of my com-
pany generally are in a
surprising degree stout and
hardy.
Record of Events continued

(Record of Events Continued) 5.
B Co., 6 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Flat Woods, Braxton Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

- Having great powers of
endurance; and in other
respects are as well dis-
ciplined and as efficient
as could be expected.

We are at present sta-
tioned ^{at} Sutton at Flat
Woods, seven miles dis-
tant from Sutton the
County town of Braxton

*As shown on Roll.

G. W. Davis

B Co., *6* Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *June 10 to Oct 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Camp Flat Woods Braxton County, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 6 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 5th, 1861,

shows station of company,

Buckham Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Quodavis

B Co., 6 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Elk Water

RECORD OF EVENTS.

We were mustered by Capt James Washburn, Commanding Post at Camp Elk Water 28 Feb 1862, by order Genl R. H. Milroy and the Rolls sent to him by his order. We were afterward directed by Major J. M. Pumphrey to make them out again on the "late Rolls". The ordinary "Must & Pay Rolls", the old Rolls being discarded. We did so, but the mustering officer Capt Washburn being relieved here and absent we could not get his signature to
(over)

J. S. Davis

OCT.-3.

12524714

1891a

These rolls, The rolls
having been sent to
me and examined are
found to be correct
as compared with the
rolls upon which they
were registered by me

Beverly 'Mch 10. 1862.

B Co., 6 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

McDowell, Highland Co., Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Davis

1.

B Co., 6 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Strasburg Shenandoah Co. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster this Company (being in a Regt belonging to Genl Milroy's Brigade) has been kept almost continually upon the march. Early in May it marched as part of a detachment sent by Genl. Milroy to occupy an advance post at the Eastern base of Shenandoah Mt. 21 miles N.W. from Staunton. On the 6th of May the detachment retired before Genl Jackson's advancing columns and rejoined the Brigade at McDowell participating (over)

J. W. Davis

OCT.-3.

12524716

1861

in the Battle of Bull
Pasture Mountain fought
near McDowell on the
8th of May. After which
we retired to Franklin Va.
We remained at Franklin
until the latter part of
May when we were
marched by Genl Fremont
across the Shenandoah &
North ranges of mountains
via Petersburg and Moor-
field to Strasburg, and
thence up the Valley in
pursuit of Jackson, to a
point of miles S.E. of Har-
risonburg where on the 8th of
June was fought the Battle
of Cross Keys in which
fight the Company par-
ticipated. Jackson having
got beyond our reach Genl
Fremont marched us back
to this place (Strasburg).
Where we have since remained.
(Record of Events Continued)

B Co., 6

Reg't

2.
N. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Strasburg Shenandoah Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

inactive only taking occasional scouts, in search of the Guerrilla bands that infest the neighboring Mountains. Since the 8th of May the Company has had no tents and being exposed to all the inclement weather among the Mountains and being compelled to make long and rapid marches upon a limited quantity and most unwholesome quality of food - the strength of the Company has been much reduced by sickness as these rolls will show.

J. W. Davis

B Co., 6 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug 7, 1867,

shows station of company,

Camp near Fort Stanton Centerville Va,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

As shown on Roll

G. W. Davis

B Co., *6* Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 8 27*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Buckhannon Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. W. Davis

B Co., 6 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Sutton Braxton Co. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 6 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Sutton Braxton Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gwasawin

B Co., 6 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Sutton Bryson Co., Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 6 Reg't H. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 9 1863,

shows station of company,

Chickburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hardman

B Co., *6* Reg't *A. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fetterman, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hardman

B Co., *6* Reg't *N. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Beverly, N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., *6* Reg't *11th Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Beverly, N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 6 Reg't H. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 1 Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg, H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., *Co* Reg't *11th Ca.*

Company Muster Roll

for *June 7 Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty ruled lines for recording events)

Hardman

B Co., *6* Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & Apr.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Bunker Hill, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 6 Reg't 11th Ia. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Green Spring Run.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 6 Reg't 21st Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

North Branch Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hardman

B Co., 6 Reg't H Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4,

shows station of company,

Sew Creek St. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hardman

B Co., 6th Reg't W. Va. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

New Creek, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 28 1864 the rebels under
Gen. Rosser surprised and
captured the camp including
all the books and papers
pertaining to the Company
making it impossible to
settle the clothing account
prior to Nov 28 1864

Fletcher

B Co., *6th* Reg't *W. Va. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Pennell Camp. Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fletcher

B Co., 6 Reg't W. Va. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Relief, &c.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 28. 1864 the Rebels
under Genl. Rosser surprised
and captured the camp of
the 6th W. Va. Cav. including
the Books and papers per-
taining to the company
making it impossible to
settle the clothing account
prior to Nov 28. 1864.

J. Fletcher

B Co., 6 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Leavenworth, Kas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Washington D.C.
June 12. 1865 for Parkersburg,
W. Va. B. & O. R.R. from
Parkersburg to Cincinnati O.
Via M. & C. thence to St. Louis,
Mo. O. & M. R.R. from St. Louis,
Mo. to Fort Leavenworth Kas.
Sergeant Mollie Dozier.
Total distance traveled

Fletcher

B Co., 6 Reg't W. Va. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865,

shows station of company,

Julesburg C. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regt. left Ft. Leavenworth, Kas. July 15 1865 en route for Ft. Kearney, Neb. Territory. being a distance of 284 miles nothing of interest occurred while en march, arrived at Ft. Kearney Aug 6 65.

Received orders there to report to Julesburg, Colorado Territory a distance of 216 miles, arrived at Julesburg C. T. Aug 24 1865. Total distance travelled 500 miles.

Fletcher

Reg't

for

Sept & Oct, 1865,

shows station of company,

Station of company,
Julesburg Co. D.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fletcher

B Co., *6th* Reg't *W. Va. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Alkali N. G.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fletcher

B Co., 6 Reg't W. Va. bat.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866,

shows station of company,

Alkali, N. I.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. Fletcher

D B Co., *6* Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Ft. Leavenworth, Kas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 6 Reg't W. Va. Cav

Company Muster ^{out} Roll

for dated May 22, 1866,

shows station of company,

Fort Leavenworth, Kas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was reorganized at North Branch Md. Sept 7. 1864 in obedience to S. O. N^o 129 Head Qrs. Dep^t of Va. dated Harpers Ferry Va. July 29. 64, remained there until Sept 16. 1864 Marched thence to New Creek Va. performed duty in the "Horefield" Valley under command of Col. Geo. B. Latham participated in several skirmishes with the Rebel forces under the command of M^r. Neil and Rasser which resulted favorably until the 28th Nov. 1864. The garrison at New Creek Va. of which this company composed a part was surprised and captured by the Rebels under command of Genl Rasser a portion of the men were captured. The company moved from New Creek (over)

Fletcher

1001-3

12524741

1897

to Remount Camp, Md. Jan 16 1865
remained there and performed guard duty
until April 4 1865 moved thence to Ope-
quan Crossing, Va. performed duty at that
place and was engaged in scouting through
the country in opposition to the Sherrills Mob
until April 15 1865 moved thence to Remount
Camp, Md. Was there fully mounted and
equipped moved thence to Berryville, Va. as-
signed to duty in 2^d Cav. Div. under command
of Genl Chapman moved thence to Washington,
Dc. arrived at Washington April 21 1865
moved thence to Bladys Mills, Va. Returned
to Washington April 26 1865. Was engaged in
the march through the Mountains of the Eastern
Shore of Md. for J. Milles Booth was placed
on patrol and in Washington. Was present
at the Review May 1865 moved thence to
Alexandria, Va. moved thence to Fort Leavenworth,
Kas. arrived there Jan 29 1865
Moved from Ft. Leavenworth to Julesburg, C.T.
July 15 65 arrived there Aug 25 65 performed co-
ast duty on the Overland Stage line until Nov 3/65
Moved thence to Alkali N.T. participated in
several engagements with the Indians. Remained
there and performed escort duty on the Overland
Stage line until April 19 66. Moved thence to
Ft. Leavenworth, Kas. for muster ret. arrived
at Ft. Leavenworth, Kas. May 7 1866

B Co., 6 Reg't W. Va. Army.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John B. Kidwell, late Law.
Company (B), in the 6th Regiment of
W. Va. Army. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
R. E. Fleming

called into the service of the United States by the
President, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 3^d day of
Sept., 1864, to serve for the term of 3
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 31 day of Dec., 1865,
(when last paid) to the 22^d day of
May, 1866,

The company was organized by Captain
R. E. Fleming, at
North Branch, Ind.

in the month of Sept., 1864, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

OCT. 3

125247415

☆1891☆

OCT. 3

~~125247415~~

☆1891☆

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Fort
Lavenworth, Kan., on this 22nd day of
May, 1866, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

W. D. Harper, Capt. 12th Inf. Regt. Ia.
 Adj. Comd. and Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Fort Lavenworth, Kan.
 Date of May 22 1866

General Notation:

M. Carter

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 6, 6th WEST VIRGINIA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	12524742	12524767
2	12524743	12524768
3	12524744	12524769
4	12524745	12524770
5	12524746	12524771
6	12524747	12524772
7	12524748	12524773
8	12524749	12524774
9	12524750	
10	12524751	
11	12524752	
12	12524753	
13	12524754	
14	12524755	
15	12524756	
16	12524757	
17	12524758	
18	12524759	
19	12524760	
20	12524761	
21	12524762	
22	12524763	
23	12524764	
24	12524765	
25	12524766	

See also

Kirk's Co., 6 Reg't Va Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Lucian Kirk
Company (Kirk's), in the Va Regiment
(..... Brigade), of 4th Vols
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

....., called
into service of the United States by the President
from the 28 day of June, 1861,
for the defence of Western Virginia
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 yrs,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of 3 yrs
unless sooner discharged for
the defence of Western Virginia
from this 28 day of June, 1861.

James Oakes
Maj 2 Cav Mustering Officer.

Date Newbern Va
Station June 28. 1861

General Notation :

Banes
Comps

Cold Co., 6 Reg't N. Va. Cav.
(as C 3 Reg't Va. Inf)

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Clarkburg Va. Aug 31, 1861
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. Kirk's Company (C) was stationed on the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad at Newburg from the time of arrival (24 June) till July 4 1861 guarding said road at that place and awaiting further orders.

July 4, 1861 ordered to Webster on the Parkersburg branch engaged while there in guarding said place Railroad, to do the work in the same and also in guarding provision & ammunition wagons to Beahington to supply Gen. McClellan's forces there. commanded by Gen. Masie a distance of 25 miles also a squad (14 in number) of said company with a like squad of Capt. Swing's Company of the 2nd Regiment (over)

Schenbach

OCT. - 3.

12524743

1891

Va. Vol. On the night of the 6th of July made a forced march to Rothsville Marion County Va. 17 or 18 miles distant. Captured four secessionists two of which the four being previously been in the rebel army and delivered them to the proper authority at Headquarters Grafton Taylor County, Va.

July 22, 61 ordered from Webster to Clarksburg where we still remain on the 25th of July. Forty of Capt. Hicks' Company (6) in charge of Lieutenant Brown & 40 men of company

(B) Cap Litzinger in charge of Lieutenant Artio was detailed to erect a telegraph line from Clarksburg, Harrison Co to Nestor Lewis Co. Va a distance of about 24 miles which they accomplished in 7 days carrying many of the poles from the woods.

* After a distance of from one fourth to one half mile for which they received no extra pay we are still at the above place performing picket & camp guard duty.

* Is appears on roll.

Co. 3 Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 9 Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Everly, Va., Oct. 31, 1861

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. Hicks company (C) was ordered from Clarkburg to Cheat Mountain Summit the 13th of Sept. '61 under command of Col. D. T. Hoos where they arrived on the 18th a distance of about 64 miles. Remained at the above place until Oct 10 performing picket & camp duty. Also many of our company were detailed to do fatigue duty to assist in fortifying &c. also was left with one other company of the 3rd Va. Reg under orders to hold those fortifications while the other forces were drawn off to attack the rebel forces at the Green Brier Mountain which duty they performed faithfully.

(over)

Achenbach

OCT.-3.

12524744

1891

Oct. 10. '61 ordered from
Cheat Mountain to Beverly
where we still remain guarding
Government stores performing
picket & all other duty re-
quired.

Gold Co., 6 Reg't N Va. Cav.
(Res't 3 Reg't Va. Inf.)

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Buckhannon, Va., Dec. 31, 1861.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 10th 1861. The company received marching orders while at Beverly with two other companies of the Regiment to get to Buckhannon where the company is now stationed performing patrol and other duty. The company is progressing well in drill

Achenbach

Co. C, 1st Reg't N. Va. Cav.
(Co. C 3rd Reg't Va. Inf)

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 24th 1862,

shows station of company,

Blk Water Va., Feb. 28, 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. Thiele Company Co.
left Buckhannon on the 23rd
day of February and marched
to Blk Water where the company
is at present where they ar-
rived the 27th of February
a distance of (50) miles
roads very muddy time
occupied in marching
4 1/2 days.

A. C. H. C. H.

Gold Co., Reg't N. Va. Cav.
(as to 3 Reg't Va. Inf.)

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Sutton, Va., Feb. 28 '63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Achenbach

Special Muster Roll
for April 10, 1863,

Sutton, Va., April 14/1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2506)

Copyright

Co., 63 Regt Va Inf Reg't N. Va. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Clarkburg, Va. May 1, 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Achenbach

Old Co. *E*, 6 Reg't *N. Va. Cav.*
~~(Co. *E*, 3 Reg't *Va. Mts. Inf.*)~~

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Petersen June 30. 63.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. C, 6 Reg't N. Va. Ev.
(Co. C, 3 Reg't N. Va. Inf.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Beaverly, West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company Muster Roll

for Dr. K. A. C., 1863

shows station of company,

Webster, W. W.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rochester

Co. C, 6 Reg't W. Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Martinsburg, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reckard

Ad Co. E, 6 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 8, 1864, 1864

shows station of company,

Bunker Hill, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Old Co. L, 6 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Green Spring Run, N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Old Co C, 6 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 - Aug 31*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

North Branch, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reister

New. Co., C. 6. Reg't W. Va. Caval

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

New Creek War. Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

New. Co. 6 Reg't W. Va. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1000, 1864

shows station of company,

New Creek W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Curtis

New. Co. C. 6. Reg't W. Va. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Lamy & Kelly, 1865,

shows station of company,

Pleasant Valley Mch.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

New Co. B. C. Reg't W. Va Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Leavenworth Kas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

New Co. C. Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865,

shows station of company,

Julesburg, Co. Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

We marched from Fort
Leavenworth, Kansas to
Camp Rankin, Julesburg,
Colorado Territory where we
are camped for the time being.
Duties fatiguing and Guard
duty. Distance marched
being 500 miles.

New Co. Co. 6. Reg't U. S. Caval.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Casper Plate Bridge D. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regt marched from Fort
Sedgewick to Julesburg
Co. D. to Fort Casper Plate
Bridge D. T. Distance
marched three hundred
miles. Duties fatiguing
and Guard duty. Stationed
here for the present

C. W. C.

New Co. B. 6. Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

shows station of company,

Frank Caspar. D. L.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2546)

Copyright

New Col. 6 Reg't W. Va. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866,

shows station of company,

Fort Casper. D.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

New Co. C. 6. Reg' W. Valcar

^{Out}
Company Muster Roll

for ~~Outd F. Heavensworth Kans~~ May 12 1866,

shows station of company,

~~F. Heavensworth Kans.~~

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was organized from the veterans of Co. I West Va. Cav at New Branch Md Sept 7 1864. Marched thence to New Creek W. Va. arriving on the 16th he became part of the garrison of that Post, accounting in death of guerrillas in the Valley of Moorefield Va. until Nov 28 64 when the garrison was surprised and captured by the enemy under Gen. Rodes. Hundreds of this company were totally destroyed. Some of the few who escaped marched thence Jan 14 65 to Remount Camp Md. where the Co. was reconstituted & fully equipped. Marched thence April 11 65 to Opequan Crossing Va. performed duty at that place in death of the guerrilla Mosby. Marched thence June 21 65 to Washington D.C. performed Post Duty in its City. Was present &

Wm. J. Allen
Quinn

OCT-3-

12524773

1881

at the grand review. Served as
guard to members of Anti-Martial
on trial of assassins of President Lincoln.
Marched thence June 12 '65 by rail to In-
dian Mo. Arrived June 21 '65 Embarked
thence on steamer for Ft. Leavenworth, Kas.
Arrived on the 29th July. Marched thence
July 15 '65 to Fort Leavenworth D.T.
Arrived on the 20. Oct 1865.
Assisted in the erection of the
Fort. Remained at the latter
place until April 3. 1866.

Marched thence to Fort Leavenworth
Kas. Arrived on the 15 day of
May 1866.

This Company has served
in Virginia, Maryland, District of
Columbia, Kansas, Nebraska,
Colorado and Dakota.

Marched a distance of
[5600] five thousand
six hundred miles.

New Colo 6 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Robert F. Lindsey's (late Potts')
New Company (C.), in the 6th Regiment of
W. Va. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Rafel B. Fleming.

called into the service of the United States by the

President, at
North Branch, W. Va.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 7th day of
September, 1864, to serve for the term of Three
Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 28th day of July, 1866,

(when Capt. Potts,) to the 22nd day of
May, 1866, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain Capt.
C. F. Potts, at
North Branch, W. Va.

in the month of September, 1864, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

OCT.-3.

12524774

1891

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Fort
Seaworth Kansas on this 22nd day of
May, 1866, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

(580) W.D. Huttard

Capt. 13th Mo. Cav. Regt.

Asst. Secy of Must. Off.
 Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Fort Seaworth Kansas
 Date of May 22. 1866

General Notation:

Muster

Conf.

Old Co., C. 6 Reg't *N. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Dennis B. Jeffer's*
Company (*C*), in the *6th* Regiment of
West. Va. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

F. H. Thompson

called into the service of the United States by *the*

President, at
Newberg, N. Va.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *22* day of

June, 1861, to serve for the term of *three*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *28* day of *June*, 1861,

(when mustered in,) to the *16* day of

August, 1864, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain *Josiah*
Kirk, at

Pleasant Valley

in the month of *June*, 1861, and marched

thence to *Newberg*,

where it arrived the *16* of *August*,

a distance of *forty* miles.

OCT-3-100

12524763

1891

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Wheeling*
West Virginia, on this *17* day of
August, 1864, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

Henry C. Peck
St. 1st U. S. Infantry
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Wheeling, W. Va.*
Date of *Aug. 17. 1864.*

General Notation :

(479)

*A. A. Hall**capt.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. D 6th WEST VIRGINIA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	12524775	2	12524800
3	12524776	3	12524801
4	12524777	4	12524802
5	12524778	5	12524803
6	12524779	6	12524805
7	12524780	7	12524804
8	12524781	8	12524806
9	12524782		
10	12524783		
11	12524784		
12	12524785		
13	12524787		
14	12524786		
15	12524788		
16	12524789		
17	12524790		
18	12524791		
19	12524792		
20	12524793		
21	12524794		
22	12524795		
23	12524796		
24	12524797		
25	12524798		
26	12524799		

See also

Bapt. Libyngers Co. Va Foot Vols
Sub Co., D 6 Reg't W. Va Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Libyngers Co.*
Company (.....), in the Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Va Foot*,
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

....., called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *28* day of *June*, 1861,
(*for the defense of West Virginia*)
(date of this muster,) for the term of,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *three years*
unless sooner discharged
for defense of West Virginia
from this *28* day of *June*, 1861.

(*Sgd*) *James Oak*
May 2 Mustering Officer.
Date *June 28*, 1861
Station *Newburg Va*

General Notation :

George
Smith

Formerly Co. D. 3 Reg't Va Foot Bats.
D Co., C Reg't H. Va Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

West Union

NEXT ROLL ON FILE

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 4th 1861 Moved from Newburg
Garrison Co, Va, to Staflon, Taylor
Co, Va, a distance of 13 miles, by
order of Brig General Keill.

July 5th 1861, returned to Newburg.
By order Brig. Gen Keill, at
which place we guarded
Rail Road and performed
other military duty.

July 13th 1861. from Newburg, Va. to
Pittsman, Va. a distance of
14 miles, by order of Brig Gen.
Keill, at which place we
remained doing guard duty
and drilling until the 22^d

July 22^d 1861. from Pittsman,
Taylor Co, Va. to Clarksburg
Garrison Co, Va a distance
(over)

Hanson

OCT.-3.

12524776

1891

of 23 miles by order Brig. Gen.
Hill. July 26/61. 40 men &
1 Lieutenant detached to assist
in putting up a Telegraph
Line from Clark'sburg, Harrison
County Va, to Weston, Lewis Co
Va, a distance of 23 miles by
order of Col. Comd Post.

The line being completed
The detachment arrived at
this Head Quarters August
1. 1861, from which time we
have been doing guard duty,
drilling &c. August 21/61.
from Clark'sburg to Grafton, a
distance of 22 miles by order of
Brig. Gen. Kelley. August 24th
from Grafton, Taylor Co. Va,
to West Union, Doddridge
Co. Va, a distance of 50 miles,
by order of Brig. Gen. Kelley, at
which place we are posted
to guard Rail Road Bridges
& Tunnels, a distance of 8 miles
from West Union to Long
Run station.

D Formerly *C. D. 3 Reg't Va Foot Tals,*
Co., *C* Reg't *H. Va Cav,*

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31,* 186*1,*

shows station of company,

Webbs Mills/road,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sumner

Formerly Co. D, 3 Reg'ta, Foot & Co.
Co., *C* Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb. 16th 1862. by order of
Genl Milroy, I proceeded
from Webb Mills, Ritchie
County, Va., to Buckhannon,
Upshure County, Va., a
distance of 102 miles,
arriving there on the
23^d inst. Feb. 26th 1862,
by order of Col D. F. Hewes,
I proceeded with my
Company en route for
Elk Water.

Hudson

Formerly Co D. 3 Reg't 7th Cal.
Co., C Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *January and February*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Bulltown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hanson

Forward Co D. 3rd Va. Inf. Reg't
Co., Reg't H. N. Carr

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st to Dec. 31, 1862*

shows station of company,

Camp near Bullton, Brayton Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hanson

D Formerly Co. D, 3 Reg. Va Foot bats
Co., *C* Reg't *N. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *September* ^{*4th*} *October*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

Buckhannon, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Shuman

Formerly Co. 3 Reg't 7th Foot Colo.
Co., Reg't *N. Va Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30 to Sept 1*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Centerville, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hawson

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1862,
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

Strawburg, N.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Huber

Donnelly Co D. 3 Reg'ta Footbols
Co., P Reg't N. Va Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *dated April 30, 1862*

shows station of company,

McDonnell Highland Co Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hanson

L. J. Hornum & Co. D. 3 Reg't Footbols,
Co., C Reg't W. Va. Cav,

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

shows station of company,

Sutton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I have reported for
30 men to make my
Co. full, while the
aggregate shows a
want of only 25, but,
there are 5 men in
the Hospital that will
never return to duty
in the company, of
whose discharge I
have no official notice.

Hawson.

D Co., *Batt* *6* Reg't *W Va* *Car*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

New Creek W Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lawrence

D Co., *Battln*
Reg't *N Va Cor*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

New Creek N Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Handwritten lines for record of events)

Lawrence

D Co., *6* Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

North Branch, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., *6* Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

Green Spring Depot

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. E. Wilson

D Co., *6* Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

On Picket near Bunkershill Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. E. Wilson

Company Muster Roll
for Jan'y. and Feb'y., 1864,

Martinsburg, W. Va.

[illegible]

R. E. Wilson

3 Regt. Va. Mtd Inf.
D Co., *6* Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Webster, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. E. Wilson

D *3. Reg't Va. Mtd Inf*
Co., *6* Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Octo.*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Beverly, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. E. Wilson

D *S. Regt Mtd Inf*
Co., 6 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Beverly, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. E. Wilson

D 3 Reg't 7a Mt'd Inf
Co., 6 Reg't W Va Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fettersman, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. E. Wilson

D *Formerly Co D. 3 Reg't. Prot Bz Co,*
Co., *C* *Reg't N. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March⁴ & April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Near Clarksburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hanson

10 Co., 6 Reg't 11 Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Remount Camp Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lawrence

L Co., 6 Reg't 11 Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar / Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Relief D C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N Co., 6 Reg't 11 Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Leavenworth Kans

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In May 1/65 the Co was en-
camped at Camp Relief
Ok. On June 4/65 Marched
to Council Mills Va. Eight
miles distance and joined
2^d Div Caval Corps June 8th
65 Marched to Long Bridge
On June 12/65 Carried on
the B & O Rail Road for Fort
Leavenworth Kansas Arrived
at Fort Leavenworth Kas June
29/65.

L. A. W.

40 Co., 6 Reg't W Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Rantlin C. I.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1865
NEXT ROLL ON FILE. DEC, 1864

Lawrence

10 Co., 6 Reg't W Va Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Elbow N.J.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co marched from
Lillian Springs Co. Va
to Alkali N.J. arrived
at Alkali Nov 12/65-
Moved from Alkali N.J.
to Julesburg Co. Va. from
thence to this station
Arrived Nov. Dec 16/65-
Distance marched since
last muster Two Hundred
miles

Lawrence

N Co., 6 Reg't N Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866,

shows station of company,

Elbow N J.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co has been stationed
at Elbow N J. since last.

Muster Escorted the over,
land. stage

Laurel

10 Co., *6* Reg't *N Va* Gov

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1861*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Big Blue River Kans.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Laurin W

id Co., *6* Reg't *W Va* *Gov*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *E L Porter*

Company (*id*), in the *6* Regiment of
W. Va Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Rufus E. Flemming,^{*Lt.*}

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *7* day of
Sept, 1864, to serve for the term of *three*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *31* day of *Dec*, 1865,
(when last paid,) to the *22* day of
May, 1866, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain *Andrew*
J. Squires, at
North Branch Md

in the month of *Sept*, 1864, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

OCT.-3.

12524806

1891

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at 712
Leavenworth Kans., on this 22 day of
May, 1866, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

W. D. Hubbard
Capt. 13 1st Cav. Regt. 1st Div. 1st Army, Mustering Officer.

Mustered: { Station 1st Leavenworth Ks.
Date of May 22/66

General Notation:

Laurel

1
Co., 6 Reg't N Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for dated May 22, 1866,

shows station of company,

5th Leavenworth Kans

RECORD OF EVENTS.

As 7th & 8th Original organizations
were consolidated formed 600
at North Branch Md Sept 7 in
compliance with S.O. No 129 14th
Apr Spt of N Va. dated N
Jenny Va July 29/64 Marched
thence to New Creek Va Sept 16/64
performed duty in the Moon-
-field Valley Va under com-
-mand of Col Latham par-
-ticipating in several other
-marches with the Rebels
under McNeil & Rosser re-
-sulted favorably until Nov
28/64 when the Garrison at
New Creek Va of which this
co composed a part was
surprised & captured (over)

Lawrence

OCT-3.

12524804

1891

by the Rebels under the
Rebel Genl Rosser. a portion
of the Company were cap-
-tured - The Company moved
thence to Remount Camp
Md Jan 10, '66 Remained
there since - performed good
duty dismounted until
Apr 15/65 Moved thence to
Oppegan crossing Va per-
-forming duty at that place
& were engaged in fight-
-ing through the country
in opposition to the Rebel
Guerrilla Mosby until Apr
15/65 Removed thence to Re-
-mount Camp Md was there
fully mounted & equipped
Moved thence to Berryville
Va. Apr 19/65 was assigned
to duty in 7d Div Cav Corps
under command of Genl
Chapman. Moved thence
(continued)

W Co., 6 Reg't N Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for date May 22, 1866,

shows station of company,

Jt Leavenworth Kans

RECORD OF EVENTS.

To Washington D C Arrived
 at Washington D C Apr 4 65
 moved thence to Culpeper Va
 Returned to Washington
 D C Apr 26/65. was engaged
 in search (through the Counties
 of the Eastern Shore Md) for
 J. William Booth. was placed
 on Patrol duty Washington
 D C was present at the Re-
 view June 5/65 Moved thence
 to Alexandria Va thence to
 Jt Leavenworth Kans June 12
 65- arrived at Jt Leavenworth
 Kans June 29/65 (over)

Lawrence

OCT.-3.

12524805

1891

Moved thence to Julesburg
C.J. July 15/65. Arrived at
Julesburg C.J. Aug 25/65-
Thence to River Side Station
C.J. performed escort duties
for overland stage to Nov 1/65
Moved thence to Alkali Mts
Nov 4/65. Thence to Julesburg
C.J. Dec 1/65th thence to Elbow
Station N.J. performing
escort duty for overland
stage line until Apr 18/66
Thence to Ft. Leavenworth
Kans. Arrived at Ft. Leaven
worth Kans May 7/66

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E, 6th WEST VIRGINIA CAV

CARD NUMBERS.

12524807	12524832
12524808	12524833
12509927	12524834
12524809	12524835
12524810	12524836
12524811	12524837
12524812	12524838
12524813	12524842
12524814	12524839
12524815	12524840
12524816	12524841
12524817	12524828
12524818	
12524819	
12524820	
12524821	
12524822	
12524823	
12524824	
12524825	
12524826	
12524827	
12524829	
12524830	
12524831	

See also

Of Captain

Company

(

Volunteer

into service

from the

(date of the

unless soon

CERT

I CERT

ined the w

horses and

service of t

Yan

from this

Date

Station

General No

E Co., 3 Reg't Va Foot Vols

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Elyester R Phillips

Company (

E

), in the

3

Regiment

(

Brigade), of

Va Foot

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

, called

into service of the United States by

President

from the

27

day of

June

, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of

3 yrs,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

Three

Years unless sooner discharged

from this

27

day of

June

, 1861.

W B Switzer

Maj. Drap

Mustering Officer.

Date

June 27

1861

Station

Camp Harris Leesburg Va

General Notation :

F C Jones

E Co., 3 Reg't Va Vols

Subsequently became attached to 6th Va Cavalry
Company Muster Roll

for Not dated, 186

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 28 left Clarksburg, Har-
rison Co. Va. Marched 12 miles
to the Suman Farm. and Encamped
June 29. Marched 16 miles to Buck-
hannon, Jefferson Co. Va. and Encamped
Monday July 8, left the Encampment at
Buckhannon at 7 am and Marched
12 miles to the Middle Fork river then
Marched at 3 Pm & Encamped
for the night. July 9 left Middle
Fork at 5 1/2 am. Marched 9 miles
to Roaring Creek Randolph Co. Va.
July 12 left Roaring Creek at 8 1/2 am
Marched 9 miles to Barclay Run.
Letch Co. Va. July 13 Marched 11
miles to the Encampment near
Huttonville. July 16 left the Camp
near Huttonville at 8 am Marched
12 miles. Encamped near Bandy (over)

J C Jones

OCT.-3.

12524808

1881

July 23 left Camp near
 Beatty, Marched 20 miles
 to Grove Hotel. Upshur Co. Va.
 July 24 Left Grove Hotel at
 day light Marched 11 miles to
 Buchanan Upshur Co.
 Friday Aug. 9 Left Camp at Buchanan. Marched 9 miles to Camp
 Charlotte Upshur Co. Va. When we
 remained until the 27. Constantly
 employed in clearing the surrounding
 Country. Tuesday Aug 27 left Camp
 Charlotte Upshur Co. Va. at 7 am.
 Traveled 22 miles to Amherst
 Co. Va. - Aug 28 Left Camp
 at 7 am Marched 16 miles to
 Clarksburg Harrison Co. Va. Aug 30
 left Clarksburg at 11 am Traveled
 by the Car to Elkinsburg.
 Ritchie Co. Va. Aug 31 left Elkins-
 borough at 8 am Marched 17
 miles to Smithville. Sept 1 left
 Smithville at 9 Left Friday, Mon-
 day 12 miles to Brooksville when
 we at 11 this morning. Sept 10 left
 Brooksville Calhoun Co. When we
 had been stationed for 10 days
 about 10 miles to Northfork Church Calhoun Co.
 & camped. Sept 11 Left Camp Early Marched
 15 miles to Hall Farm Gilman Co. Va. The
 Camped Sept 12 Marched 7 miles to Greenville
 Gilman Co. Va. & camped. Sept 13 left Greenville
 at 10 am. Marched 12 miles to Buchanan
 on the river. Sept 15 left Camp (over)

Continued

~~8~~ Co., 3 Reg't Va Vol

Company Muster Roll

for *Not dated*, 186 ,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*at 6. v marched 15 Miles
to Balltown Braxton Co Va.
Encamped Sept 17 Marched
8 Miles to Camp 7 Chambers
Braxton Co Va and Stationed*

*

*Comprehends to 2 and roll
from Enrollment to Aug 31/61*

J C Jones

E Co., 3 Reg't Va Vol.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company, Camp

Flatwoods Braxton Co Va
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Have been in Camp Flat
Woods - Braxton Co Va since
the 17th of September, guard-
ing the lines and scouting
the surrounding country.

Those who enlisted at
Frank Cross on the 27th of June
should receive pay & mileage
to the 27th which has not
made out on the previous pay
roll

Sub became old co E 61st Va Inf

J. Jones

E Co., 3 Reg't Va. Vol.

Subsequently became ord to E. C. M. Va.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Buckhannon M. Shum Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Flatwoods
Dec 7. for Buckhannon -
Arrived there Dec 10. When
we have been drilling, 8
hours a day, under command
of our gallant Colonel S
J. Shum. While in
Camp at Flatwoods
we made several forays
up in the Mountains of
M. Shum Co. When we
made a goodly number
of the Guerrilla Home there
bite the dust.

J. Jones

E Co., 3^d Reg't 1st Va. Cav.
Subsequently became 6th Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1862,

shows station of company, Exeter, N. H.

Buckhannon Va to Camp Exeter, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On Jan'y 1 Two Lira. Mch 60
Then under Command of Capt. Purdy
Started for Braxton Co. W. Va. 11/11/61
to join two Companies of the 1st Va. Cav.
Under Command of Col. Anderson
by order of Col. D. J. Hume. Which
order was fulfilled from Braxton
over Company with Capt. Shannon
Co. of the 1st Va. Cavalry Started
for Webster Co. by order of Col.
Anderson - which order was
fulfilled we scouted the Country
killd some Rebels. Returned
to Camp Sutton Braxton with
a Capture of 50 head of Cattle
& 5 head of horses from Sutton
Returned to Buckhannon when arrived
Jan'y 12 1862 distance of about
60 miles

J C Jones

Co., 3 Reg't Va T.C.

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1867,

shows station of company,

McDowell Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. C. Jones

E Co., 3 Reg't Va Vol

~~Subsequently became one of the~~
Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Thrasburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* Co. E was in the action
at McDowell Va on the
8 of May also at the
battle of Cross Keys Va
on the 8 of June 1862.

* Inserted by Comp.

J. Jones

E Co., 3 Reg't Va Vols
~~The originally, below of Co. 6th Va~~

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1867,

shows station of company, Camp

Cleburne Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This section contains horizontal lines for recording events, which are mostly blank in the image.)

J. J. Jones

E Co., 3 Reg't Va Vol. Inf

Subbrigade, 6th Mass. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Buck Lamm Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Subsequently became old to G. W. W. W.

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862,

Burr Town Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2545)

Copyright

E Co., 3 Reg't Va Vol.

Subsequently became old 6667
Va Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for June 31/ or to Feb 28, 1863,

shows station of company,

I have yours &c

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Flower

E Co., *3* Reg't *1st Vol Inf*
Subsequently became old Co. E. 6th Reg't

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Spottsville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 5 Reg't 7th Vol

Frequently known as E & W Co.
Company Muster Roll

for Michigan, 1863,

shows station of company, Clear

Charlestown 7a

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. C. Jones

Subsequently became Ad. C-6 M. v. C. v.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Grafton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Alan C. Sutton

Subsidiary, became old Co. C 6th Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for

for July 1893, 1863,
 shows station of company

shows station of company,

Camp near Beverly Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(1963)

James Sutton

Copyright

Subsequently became old C. E. 6 24 12 Car.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Beverly H. 79.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

(1963)

Manchington

Copyright

C. Co., 3 Reg't 7th Mtd Inf.
subsequently became old Co. E. 6 H. Va. Cal.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

(mustered on March)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

San Antonio
4

E. Co., 6 Reg't H. Va. Cav.
Subsequently became 6th Co. 6th H. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Alan Chilton

C. Co., 6 Reg't H. Va. Cav.
Subsequently became Old Co. E. 6 H. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March. April., 1864,

shows station of company,

Webster, H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ordered with the dis-
mounted men of my
Co. to Beverly H. Va. on
the 27 day of April 1864
under command of
Maj. Hunter in charge
dis-mounted men of
the Regt.

The portion of the Co.
having serviceable
horses were left on
duty with the Regt.
at Martinsburg H. Va.

Samuel Hutton

E. Co., 6. Reg't H. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Beverly H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. has been stationed at Beverly H. Va. since last muster and has been on three different scouts South & East of the Pot. Distance of marches varying from 100 to 150 miles

Ran. Hutton

E. Co., 6 Reg't 24. Ia. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30th 1867,

shows station of company,

Fort ranch Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

New Co., 6 Reg't N. Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

shows station of company,

New Creek N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Evans

Elmer Co., *6* Reg't *N. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Decr*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

New Creek N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. F. Evans

Elmer Co., *6* Reg't *N. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Re mount Camp N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Evans

New Co., *6* Reg't *H. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Camp Relief Wash. City D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

T. H. Conrad

New E Co., 6 Reg't N Va. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Leavenworth Kansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Washington D.C.
on the 12th day of June
1865 via B. & O. R. R.
to Parkersburg W. Va. by the
W. & O. R. R. to Cincinnati
Ohio and via O. & M. R. R.
to St Louis Mo. O. via St. Louis
Lizzie Lipp to Fort Leavenworth
Kansas total distance
travelled four hundred
and thirty seven miles.

P. E. Grant.

New E. Co., 6 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Rantier, Julesburg, C.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. marched from Fort
Leavenworth, Kansas, to
Julesburg, Col. Tex. dis-
tance of 500 m. duty
morally, fatigue & guard
duty in Garrison.

F. I. Ennis

New E Co., 6 Reg't N. V. Car

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865,

shows station of company,

St. Casper D. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. Marched from Julesburg C. T. to St. Casper D. T. a distance of over 300 miles since last muster. Since then been doing guard and escort duty.

P. H. Evans

New E. Co., 6 Reg't H. M. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Fort Ordgumet C. S.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Connor

(New) Co., 8th 6th Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1 Feb'y, 1866,

shows station of company,

Fort Sedgwick Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

New E. Co., 6 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Rock Creek, Neb. Terr.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company marched
from Fort Dodge, N.T.
to Rock Creek, N.T. Dis-
tance marched 250 miles.*

A. E. Evans

E. Co., 6 Reg't N. Va Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *P. J. Potts (late S. B. Phillips)*

Company (*E.*), in the *6th* Regiment of *Lieut* *N. Va Cavalry* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

F. W. Thompson

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Blacksburg West Va

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *27th* day of

June, 1861, to serve for the term of *Three*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *27th* day of *June*, 1861,

(when *Mustered in*.) to the *15th* day of

August, 1864, when *Mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain *S. B.*

Phillips, at
French Creek

in the month of _____, 1861, and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

OCT.-3.

12524828

1891

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Wheeling West Va, on this *fifteenth* day of*August*, 186*4*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of theUnited States. *Lt Bart B Clark* has*made affidavit that he never was*
responsible for any public property of the U.S.
*certified to by Capt of said Co & Col. of Regt.**Henry C Beck*
Swiss Va. Infy. Mustering Officer.Muster: { Station *Wheeling W. Va*
Date of *August 15: 1864*

General Notation:

Dan C. Kutton

New & Co., 6 Reg't *1st* Va. Cav.

^{and}
Company Muster Roll

Dated Fort Leavenworth Kansas
for *May 22*, 186*6*

shows station of company,

Fort Leavenworth Kansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was organized at Grafton N. Va. as Co. "D" 6th N. Va. Cav. Feb. on the 4th day of March 1864; remained there until March 7, 1864. Thence marched to Martinsburg. N. Va. done guard duty until April 16, 1864. Marched thence to Camp Davis N.C. remained there until 24th day of April 1864. Thence marched to Berry N. Va. performed duty as scouts under Command of Major Hunter, until July 1st. 1864. Thence marched to North Branch N.C. The 8th Reg't N. Va. Cavalry being organized (over)

G. B. Evans

OCT.-3.

12524842

'1891'

per D. O. No. 129. Head
 Quarters Department Va.
 July 29. 1861. Co. "I," then
 changed to Co. "E," 6th W. Va.
 Carb. Remained at North
 Branch Md. until Sept 16th
 1861; marched thence to New
 Creek W. Va.; performed duty
 in the Morgantown Valley under
 Command of Col. Geo. R.
 Latham, participated with
 several skirmishes with the
 Rebel forces under M. W. Hunt
 and Rosser, which resulted
 favorably until the 28th Nov.
 1861. The Garrison at
 New Creek W. Va. of which
 this Company comprised a
 part was surprised by
 the Rebels under Genl.
 Rosser Nov 28th, 1861. a
 Record of Events continued.

(2) Record of Events Continued.

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster ^{out} Roll

for 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A portion of the men were captured, the Company moved from New Creek, W. Va. Jan'y 16th, 1865, to Remount Camp Md: remained there and performed dismounted guard duty until April 4th, 1865; then moved to Opequan Crossing Va; performed duty at that place and was engaged in scouting through the Country in opposition to the Rebel General Mosby, until April 15th, 1865. Moved thence to Remount Camp Md, was there fully mounted and equipped, moved thence to Berryville Va, April

J. F. Evans

OCT.-3.

12524839

1891

17th, 1865, Assigned to duty
in Second Division Cavalry
Regt under Command of Gen.
Chapman: Moved thence to
Washington D.C. April 21st,
1865; Moved thence to Cloud's
Hills Va., returned to
Washington D.C. April 26th,
1865. Was engaged in the
search through the Counties
Eastern Shores of Maryland
for J. M. Booth, was placed
on patrol duty at Washington
D.C. Was present at the Review
May 5th, 1865; remained at
Washington D.C. to June 4th,
1865. Moved thence to
Alexandria Va. Moved from
thence to Fort Leavenworth
Kansas June 13th, 1865.

Record of Events Continued.

(3) Record of Events Continued
Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

arrived at Fort Leavenworth
Kansas June 29th, 1865. (then
a part of the Company moved
from Fort Leavenworth Kansas
to Julesburg C. T. July 15th,
1865; arrived at Julesburg
Aug. 25th, 1865. Moved
thence to Fort Laramie S. T.
arrived there Nov 3rd 1865.
Moved thence to Fort Casper
S. T. arrived there Nov. 9th
1865; remained until Dec 8th,
1865. Moved thence to Julesburg
C. T. arrived at Julesburg Dec
28th, 1865). The remaining
portion of the Company remained
at Fort Leavenworth Kansas
until Sept. 27th, 1865. Moved

T. H. Grant

OCT-3.
100

12524840

1891

thence to Alkali Station

A. T. arrived there Oct. 22?
1865, had a skirmish with
the Indians which proved
favorable thence to Julesburg

B. T. arrived there Oct. 25th,
1865; remained there until Oct.
27th, 1865; then ordered in
pursuit of a band of hostile
Indians on the Western and
Fork, of the Republican River.

had a slight skirmish with
the Indians Nov 2? 1865,
which resulted quite favorably;

returned to Alkali Station
Nov. 4th, 1865. Fought a

Battle at Alkali Station A. T.

Nov. 9th, 1865. which resulted
quite favorably. Remained at
Alkali Station A. T. until

Record of Events Continued.

Co., Reg't

Company Muster ^{roll} Roll

for, 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec. 6th, 1865. Moved thence
 to Julesburg Co. T. arrived
 there Dec. 7th, 1865. Remained
 there until April 12th, 1866.
 performing escort duty O. S. T.
 until April 12th, 1866; thence
 to Fort Leavenworth Kansas
 for Muster out. Arrived at
 Fort Leavenworth Kansas May
 7th, 1866.

J. H. Crane

8

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. F. 6th WEST VIRGINIA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

112524843	12524868
112524844	12524869
112524845	12524870
112524846	12524871
112524847	12524872
112524848	12524868
112524849	12524867
112524850	12524862
112524851	
112524852	
112524854	
112524853	
112524855	
112524856	
112524857	
112524858	
112524859	
112524860	
112524861	
112524873	
112524863	
112524864	
112524865	
112524866	
112524867	

See also

Co.,

Reg't

(Co. 43 Regt. 4. V. Vols)

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1861,

shows station of company,

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt Webb's Company (7) remained
at Clarkburg drilling and performing
Picket and Camp guard duty from the
25th day of January until Aug 14th 1861
which time the Company was detached
and sent to repair the Buckhannon
Turnpike Road which was accomplish-
ed and the Company returned
to Clarkburg on the 21st day of Aug-
ust since which time the Company
has been performing Picket and
Camp Guard duty

To M. J. Roll.

Sergeant

(3 Regt N. Va Vols)
Co., 6 Reg't N. Va Caval

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1861,

shows station of company,

Leadville, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was ordered from
Clarkburg Va to Beverly Va on the 12th
day of Sept '61 - and arrived there on the
18th of same month - at which place
the company was ordered to remain
and perform guard duty which it did
until the 8th day of Oct '61 - was
then ordered to Leadville, Va at which
place has remained ever since guard
ing and scouting. While on duty,
has captured one mule belonging
to a man in the Rebel Army. On a
trip to Buchanan river (23 miles
distant) captured two horses one
steeple and one set of harness
owned by a Rebel Lieutenant all
of which has been duly returned

(3 Regt A. Co. 1st)

Co.,

6 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31st to Jan 1, 1862,

shows station of company,

Lebanon

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3 Regt N. Va. Vols)
Co., *1* Reg't *N. Va. Vols*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 - 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

2nd Regt N. Va. Vols

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

Sergeant

(3 Regt W. Va. Vols)
Co., 6 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1862,

shows station of company,

2nd Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3 Reg't Va Light
27 Co., Reg't *11 Va*

Company Muster Roll

for 186*2*

shows station of company,

Strasburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sargent

3 Reg't Va Light
Lt. Co., 6 Reg't Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *May 10* *Aug 5*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Cronterville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3 *Reg't* *1st* *Reg't*
Co., *6* *Reg't* *1st* *Reg't*

Company Muster Roll

for *1st* *Reg't*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

1st *Reg't*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3rd Squad Co. Light
21 Co., 6 Reg't 11th La. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1862, 1862

shows station of company,

Richardson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

Sargent

3 Reg't 1st Light
H Co., *6* Reg't *11th* *Cal*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1863*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Sutton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3 Reg't Co. 1st)
Co., 6 Reg't 1st Cav

Company Muster Roll

for April 1st, 1863,

shows station of company,

1st Reg't 1st Cav

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Sargent

3 Regt 1st Inf
71 Co., *6* Reg't *11th Va*

Special Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

5th Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6th W. Va. Cav.
F Co., *F* Reg't *W. Md. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Detachment 1st W. Va. Cav.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. Va. Cav.
F Co., *E* Reg't *1st Md. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1863*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

1st Md. Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ed. Johnson

1st Reg't
F Co., *B* Reg't *2nd Md Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Company lost to

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Req't

for

186 *E.*

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Csd 7
Co. Co., *Reg't* Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for *1861*, 186

shows station of company,

Mustering

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for record of events)

W. J. ...

Co. F Co., *6* Reg't *1st Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

San Antonio

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. AUG 1864

L. J. Johnson

Chas. J. Co., *C* Reg't *1st Regt.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

North Branch Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. J. Johnson

F. W. Co., *6* Reg't *1st Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 1st. 1864,

shows station of company,

New York City.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. New Co., 6 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Aug Dec. 1864,

shows station of company,

New Creek. W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Camp 6th W. Va. Cavalry.

New Creek, W. Va. Dec. 31/64.

Owing to the late surprise and capture of New Creek, W. Va. by the Rebel Gen. Roper in which I lost all my books and papers. I am unable to make a full settlement of clothing account. But I have settled for all the months for which I could get a correct account up to the 31st day of Dec 31/64.

I certify that the above statement is correct.

Attest. Wm. S. Colman 1st Sgt. Co. F. 6th W. Va. Cav. W. H. Kautner
1st Sgt. Co. F. 6th W. Va. Cav. Opl. Co. F. 6th W. Va. Cav.

O. J. Cooke

7th New Co., *6* Reg't *W. Va. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y to Feb'y*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Remount Camp, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. J. Cooke

F. M. Co., 6 Reg't M. V. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March Aug April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Camp Relief, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. J. Cooke

F New Co., 6 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1865,
shows station of company,

Fort Leavenworth, Kansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st day of May the Co.
was engaged at Camp
Miles, D. C. June 4th 1865 marched
to Cloud's Mills, Va. Eight miles
distant and joined the 2^d Division
Cav. Corps. June 5th marched
to Long Bridge. June 13th 1865 crossed
on the R.R. Railroad bound for
St. Leavenworth, Kansas. June 21st 1865
the 3^d Battalion in collision
with train going east near
Chillicothe, Illinois, on the O & M
Railroad.

Co. F lost (37) Horses killed.
Arrived at Ft Leavenworth,
Kansas June 29th 1865

B. J. Cooke

New Co., 6 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug. Sep., 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Pauline, Johnston, C. I.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On 1st day of July 1865 the Co.
was ordered to Ft. Keown-
worth, Kas. On the 15th day
of July 1865 started for Ft.
Keownworth, N. T. and arrived
there on the 6th day of Aug.
1865. Distance 284 miles.
Left Ft. Keownworth, N. T. Aug.
16th arrived at Johnston, C. I. Aug.
22nd. Distance
200 miles. Making a
total of distance of 484
miles.

B. J. Crook

F. New Co., 6 Reg't H. K. Co.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Aug Oct., 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Casper, D. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regt left Julesburg,
D. T. Sept. 21/65 and
arrived at Ft. Laramie, D.
T. Sept. 25/65, distance
187 miles. Left Ft. Laramie,
D. T. Oct. 13/65 and arrived
at Ft. Casper, D. T. Oct.
23/65 distance 130 miles.

B. J. Cooke

F New Co., 6 Reg't N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 10 / Dec., 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Archer, D. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was at this Sta-
tion on the 1st of Nov. 1865.
and has been here during
the months of Nov. & Dec.
1865. The men are detached
duty at Julesburg, C. T.
have taken part in
any engagement with
the Indians near Moh.
Station, N. T. Nov. 9/65.

B. J. Cook

F. M. Co., 6 Reg't 1st Cal. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Aug July, 1866,

shows station of company,

Fort Cooper, D. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 1st Co. of 6th Cal. Cav. was at Fort Cooper, D. T. on the 1st day of Jan'y 1866. There have been no recruits and no changes of station during the months of Jan'y Aug July 1866.

B. J. Cooke

F. New Co., 6 Reg't W. H. Co.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April 1866

shows station of company,

Not served.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. G. Cooke

Co. F. Co., *6* Reg't *1st*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John H. Moore*

Company (*6*), in the *1st* Regiment of

1st *Vol.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by *the*

President, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *25* day of

June, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *three*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *15* day of *June*, 186*1*,

(when *mustered in*) to the *15* day of

August, 186*4*, *then mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain *John H. Moore*

at

in the month of *June*, 186*1*, and marched

thence to *Washington*,

where it arrived the *15* of *June*,

a distance of *100* miles.

OCT.-3.

12524862

1891

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Walling

....., on this *15* day of

August, 186*4*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

Henry C. Zerk
Lieut. Col. U.S. Infantry
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Walling D. Co.*
Date of *August 15 1864*

General Notation:

~~Record of Events Contained~~
F. W. Co., 6 Reg't N. H. Cav.

Company Muster ^{Out} Roll

At Fort Lawrence, Kas. May 23, 1866,

shows station of company,

Fort Lawrence, Kansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. was first organized as a detachment in the field at North Branch, Md. Capt. J. H. Fenn. The Veterans Reg. Committee of Col. A. H. H. 6th N. H. Cav. pursuant to S. C. No. 29, led the detachment with the 29th Regt. on the 16th day of Sept. 1864. The Battalion 6th N. H. Cav. then moved to New Creek, W. Va. where this Co. received a detachment of Veterans and its organization was completed. This Co. remained at New Creek, N. H., scouting and skirmishing with the Forces under Gen. Rosecrans. Capt. McNeal, the Quilla. On the 27th day of Nov. 1864 this Co. took a part in an engagement near Monfield, W. Va. where it lost 2 men killed and 1 man wounded. On the 28th day of Nov. 1864 the Garrison of New Creek, W. Va. which

(over)
B. J. Cooke

100-101

12514668

1891

This Co. formed a part were surprised and captured (the Co. records were destroyed, thereby rendering the Co. history incomplete) Those who escaped capture were sent to Re-
mونت Camp, Md. Jan'y 16/65 where they remained until April 4, 1865. Moved thence to Opequan Camp-
ing, Va. performed duty at that place scouting in pursuit to
Gerrville, Moab, until April 15/65. moved thence to Remونت Camp, Md. where the exchanged Pris-
oners returned and the Co. was fully mounted and equipped. Marched thence to Berryville, Va. April 17/65 where it was assigned to duty in
3^d Cav. Div., under command of Genl Chapman. Moved thence via Washington, D.C. to Falls Church, Va.
April 23/65. Returned to Washington D.C.
April 25/65 marched to Sweettenting and April 26/65, in search of the assassin of President Lincoln.
Was engaged in scouting around Sweettenting, Bryantown by Port Tobacco, Md. Returned to Washington, D.C. April 29/65.
(See next card)

7
F. M. Co., 6 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

^{Cut}
Company Muster Roll

Stationed at Leavenworth, Kas May 22, 1866,

shows station of company,

Fort Leavenworth, Kansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS. ^{continued}

When the Co. was placed on garrison duty it formed a part of the Guard on the day of the Grand Review and a portion of the escort of the Court which tried the Assassins. The Co. was relieved at Washington, June 4/65, and reported to the Commanding Officer of the 2^d Cav. Div. on the discontinuance of the Cav. Corps. The Div. was broken up, and the Co. returned to Long Bridge, Washington, D.C. June 8/65 where it remained until June 12/65. Moved thence to St. Louis, Mo. on the night of the 20th June 1865 the Train of which this Co. was transported collided with a Train bound East near Carlisle, Ill. where it lost (27) horses, men & (over)

B. J. Cook

5-10

12514667

1881

From St Louis Mo. June 23/65 arrived
at Ft Leavenworth, Kas. June 29/65.
Moved from Ft Leavenworth, Kas. July
15/65, arrived at Julesburg, C. T. Aug.
25/65, a portion of the Co. moved
thence to Alkali, N. T. and performed
escort duty on the Overland Stage
Line. That portion participated in
an engagement with a party of
Sioux and Cheyenne Indians at
Rocky point on the 29th day of Oct.
1865, and also on the 9th day of Nov.
1865, at Alkali, N. T. Another por-
tion of the Co. was sent to Denver,
Central and Empire Cities as escort
for goods for the Ute Indians.
This Co. moved from Julesburg,
C. T. on the 22nd day of Sept. 1865, arrived
at Ft Laramie N. T. Sept. 26/65, moved
thence to Platte Bridge, Neb. 13th weeks
Platte Bridge, N. T. Oct. 3/65, assisted in
the erection of Ft Casper, and remained
at that Post until April 9/66 when it was
ordered to Ft Leavenworth, Kas. for M. S.
reached Ft Leavenworth, Kas. May 15/66.
This Co. has served in Va. M. S., Dist of Columbia,
Ark. Cal. & Co. marched a distance of (5,000)
thousand and six hundred miles.

F. New Co., *6* Reg't *N. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Kantner

Company (*F.*), in the

6

Regiment of

N. Va. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

W. E. Fleming.

called into the service of the United States by *The*

President

, at

North Branch, Md.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *7* day of

September, 186*4*, to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged: from the _____ day of _____, 186*6*,

(when *Law Paid*), to the *22* day of

May, 186*6*, when *discharged*

The company was organized by Captain *William*

H. Kantner, at

North Branch, Md.

in the month of *Sept.*, 186*4*, and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

OCT.-3.

12524873

1891

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Ft**Lawrence, Kas.*, on this *22* day of*May*, 186*6*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

*W. D. Hubbard**Capt 13th Mo. Cav.*

Mustering Officer.

Best Army musters

Muster:

{ Station

Ft Lawrence, Kas

{ Date of

May 22, 1866.

General Notation

*This Co is M.C. under No. 7035**H.C. Capt W.D. Hubbs St Louis, Mo. 11th of 66*

This muster to take effect in each one of
offices & enlisted men the 22 day of May '66

B J Cooke

9 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *G*, *6th* WEST VIRGINIA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	12524875	2	12524899
3	12524874	4	12524900
5	12524876	6	12524901
7	12524877	8	12524902
9	12524878	10	12524902 1/2
11	12524879	12	
13	12524880	14	
15	12524881	16	
17	12524882	18	
19	12524883	20	
21	12524884	22	
23	12524885	24	
25	12524886	26	
27	12524887	28	
29	12524888	30	
31	12524889	32	
33	12524890	34	
35	12524891	36	
37	12524892	38	
39	12524893	40	
41	12524894	42	
43	12524895	44	
45	12524896	46	
47	12524897	48	
49	12524898	50	

See also

for

shows sta

to

This com

of 1861

the Hunt

with R

Coalmin

burned

25.1861

to H. D.

Brigad

for the p

first,

on this

mishu

dated

the Reg

Partic

Petrub

under

G Co., 6 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

out
Company Muster Roll

for May 22, 1866,

shows station of company,

J. H. Leavenworth Kans.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was organized at Charleston N. Va. April 26, 1864 as Co. G. 5 N. Va. Cav. Participated in the Hunter Creek & returned to Charleston N. Va. with Prisoners June 10, 1864. Stationed at Coalbourn N. Va. June 15, 1864 Captured & burned Hemline Mills Cabot Co. N. Va. June 25, 1864. Joined Cavalry Brigade at Charleston N. Va. July 8, 1864. Was detached from Brigade at West Union N. Va. July 25, 1864 for the purpose of scouting the Counties of Gilmer, Wirt, Roane, Braxton & Calhoun. Remained on this duty until Sept 25, 1864 having skirmishes with bushwhackers. Was consolidated with C. N. Va. Cav. Sept 7, 1864. Joined the Regt. at New Creek N. Va. Sept. 30, 1864. Participated in the several skirmishes at Petersburg & Monfield N. Va. with the forces under McKeale, Woodson & Rosser which
(over)

J. Merchant

OCT-3

12524902

1861

resulted in the capture of New Creek N. Va.
 Nov 28, 1864. Removed to Remount Camp Md.
 Jan 14, 1865. Stationed at Opagnon Creek for a
 few days & returned to Remount Camp Apr 23.
 1865. Moved out from Camp to Berryville N. Va.
 Left Berryville & marched via Washington D.C. to
 Fall Church Va. Apr 29, 1865. Participated in the
 march after took the assassin until May 1, 1865
 Returned to Washington D.C. & served as Mounted
 Patrol Guards until June 4, 1865. Joined the
 Brigade at Clouds Mills Va. Left Clouds Mills
 June 11, 1865 & moved via Parkersburg N. Va., Lincon, Mo.
 St. Louis Mo. Arrived at Fort Leavenworth Kan June 28/65
 Marched from Ft. Leavenworth Kan. via Ft. Kearney N. T.
 Julesburg C. T. Arrived at Ft. Laramie D. T. Sept 25, 1865
 Left Ft. Laramie Oct 10, 1865 arrived at Ft. Bowen D. T.
 Oct 20, 1865. Stationed at Ft. Bowen until Apr 3, 1866
 Marched from Ft. Bowen via Ft. Laramie D. T., Ft. Lodge
 Creek D. T., & Ft. Kearney N. T. arrived at Ft. Leavenworth
 Kan. May - 1866. Entire distance marched by this
 company 4092. This Co. was mustered out under G.O.
 No 99 11th Div Dept of the Mo. Dated St. Louis Mo. Mar 10, 1866
 This muster to take effect in each case this 22 day of May 1866

OCT. 3

12524902

☆1691☆

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Fort*
Leavenworth, Ks., on this *22* day of
May, 186*6*, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

Lt. J. H. Mearns, Capt. 1st Mo. Inf. Regt.,
Comd'g Co., Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *May 22 - 1866*
 { Date of *Fort Leavenworth, Ks.*

General Notation:

J. W. Carter

G Co., *A* Reg't *W. Va. Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *1st Lt. H. W. Brazier late*
Company (*G*), in the *6* Regiment of
W. Va. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by *Colonel*
R. E. Fleming,

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at

in the Field Virginia,

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *26* day of

April, 1864, to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *28* day of *Febry*, 1866,

(when last paid,) to the *22* day of

May, 1866, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain

M. Conacher, at

Charleston, W. Va.

in the month of *April*, 1864, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

G Co., 6 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866,

shows station of company,

Fort Casper D. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

XT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER

G Co., 6 Reg't N. Valan

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Dec., 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Casper D. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Merchant

G Co., 6 Reg't M. Va. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Rankin C.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Fort Leavenworth Kans
as July 15/65 19 Enlisted
men mutinied and
did not march

Arrived at Fort Kearny
N.T. Aug 6/65 distance
about 300 miles.

Left Fort Kearney Aug.
13/65 and arrived at
Julesburg C.T. on the 22
of August 1865 distance
about 200 miles

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. DEC 1865

J. Merchant

OCT.-3.

12524898

1891.

me at St. Louis Mo
June 23/65. Left
St. Louis June 25
arrived at Fort Leavenworth June 28
1865. distance from
Cincinnati 840 miles

nmf Co., 6 Reg't Wpa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865,
shows station of company,

Fort Leavenworth Kansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Washington D. C.
marched to Cloud Mills
Va June 4/65 distance
11 miles - returned to
Washington D. C. June 8/65
Left Washington D. C. June
12/65 arrived at
Parkersburg W. Va June
14/65 distance marched
440 miles. Left Park
ersburg June 17/65 - ar
rived at Cincinnati
Ohio June 18 1865
198 miles. Left Cincin
nati June 19/65 arri-

(copy)

House

OCT.-3.

12524898

1891

me at St. Louis Mo
June 23/65. Left
St. Louis June 25
arrived at Fort Leavenworth
June 28
1865. distance from
Cincinnati 840 miles

New York Co., 6 Reg't N.Y. Caval

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Relief

RECORD OF EVENTS

House

new Co., 6 Reg't N. Va. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Remount Camp Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular, and there's a subtle texture visible. The lighting is even, and the background is plain.

House

Sum
a *g* Co., 6 Reg't N. Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec 1864,

shows station of company,

Run Creek West Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

House

Old
Co., *b* Reg't *U. Va. Cir.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Rufus C. Jennings*
Company (*b*), in the *b* Regiment of
U. Va. Cir. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

W. Thompson

called into the service of the United States by

the President, at
Charlestown, U. Va.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *12* day of

June, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *27* day of *June*, 1861,

(when mustered in,) to the *12* day of

Aug., 1864, when *U. Va.*

The company was organized by Captain *A. C.*

Moore, at

Charlestown, U. Va.

in the month of *June*, 1861, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

OCT.-3.

12524894

1891

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Wheeling
West Virginia, on this 12th day of
Aug., 1864, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

Henry W. Rich.
Lieut. 14 U. S. Inf.

Mustering Officer.

Must: { Station Wheeling, W. Va.
Date of Aug. 12/64

General Notation:

CONFIDENTIAL

(470)

William
Comdr.

Copyist.

Clas. Co., 6th Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

North Branch Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O R Blair

Old G. Co., 6 Reg't N. Va. Cav.,

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Iron Springs Run N. Va.,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blair

Old. G. Co., 6 Reg't N. Va. Cal

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Hebster N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ordered with the dis-
-mounted men of the
Company to Beverly
N. Va on the 27th day
of April 64, under Com-
-mand of Maj. Hunter
in charge dismounted men
of the Regt. The portion of
the Company having
serviceable horses were
left on duty with the
Regt at Martinsburg
W. Va.

Clair

old G Co., 6 Reg't W. Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg W. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blair

G Co., *3* Reg't *Va. Mtd. Inf.*
(and subsequently to 1st N. Va. Cav.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blair

G Co., 3 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf.
(Subsequently Co. B. 6th N. Va. Inf.)

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Brooklyn, West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blair
per Cor

G Co., 3 Reg't Va. Med. Inf.
(subsequently 4th Va. Cav.)

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Beverly Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co. 6 Reg't N. Va. Cav.
(Co 4-3 Va. Caval.)

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Potterman Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUTHOR'S ROLL.

* Subsequently became Old Co.
G 6th N. Va. Cav.

Clair

G Co., 6 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Clarksburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Knapp

Co., 6 Reg't W.Va. Cav

Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Sullivan Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Knapf

G Co., 6 Reg't 10th Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1863,

shows station of company,

Sutton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Knapp

9 Co., 6 Reg't 7th Va Cav

Company Muster Roll
for Aug. 31 to Dec 31,
x Dec & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Bulltown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1863~~

extended beyond Dec 18 1862

Knapp

G Co., *6* Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Centerville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Knapp

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Strasburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the last muster
the Co. has engaged in the
battles near McDowell
Highland Co. & fought on
the 8th day of May 1862
From McDowell the Co. marched
to Franklin - from thence via
Petersburg Moorefield & Strasburg
to Cross Keys & Fort Republic
was engaged in the battle of
Cross Keys fought on Sunday
June 8/62 in which engagement
one man was wounded - In the
battle of McDowell six privates
were wounded & one killed

Knapp

G Co., 6 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Apr 30, 1862,

shows station of company;

McDowell Highland Co. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Krupp

G Co., *6* Reg't *W. Va Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 28*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Philippi Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Knapp

9 Co., 6 Reg't W. Va. Cav.
as 4. 3 Regt. Va. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Jan 1, 1862,

shows station of company,

Philippi Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Knapp

9 Co., 6 Reg't W Va Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Nov 1, 1861,

shows station of company,

Clarksburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chapman

of Co., 6 Reg't 11th Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Grafton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2054)

Coverage

Co. G. 6th W Va Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Capt. Alexander C. Moore's Co. G. in The 3^d Regt.
[1st Brig] of Va. Vols. Commenced by
Col. Daniel J. Heanes Called into the Service of
the U. S. by — from the 25th day of June 1861
for the term of three years unless sooner discharged
The Co. was organized by Capt. Alexander C. Moore
at Clarksburg Va. in the month of June 1861 &
marched thence to Co. Heanes Clarksburg Va
where it arrived the 25th day of June 1861
a distance of — miles

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I Certify on Honor, that I have
carefully examined the men whose
names are borne on this roll
& have accepted them into the
Service of the United States for the
term of three years from the 25th day of June 1861

N B Switzer

Capt 1st Drago

Mustering Officer.

Done, June 25th

at Clarksburg Va.

General Notation:

Knapf

10

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *N. 6th* WEST VIRGINIA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	12524903	2	12524928
3	12524904	3	12524929
4	12524905	4	12524930
5	12524906	5	12524931
6	12524907	6	12524932
7	12524908	7	12524933
8	12524909	8	12524934
9	12524910	9	12524934 1/2
10	12524911		
11	12524912		
12	12524913		
13	12524914		
14	12524915		
15	12524916		
16	12524917		
17	12524918		
18	12524919		
19	12524920		
20	12524921		
21	12524922		
22	12524923		
23	12524924		
24	12524925		
25	12524926		
26	12524927		

See also

new Co., 6 Reg't H. Va. Cav'y

Company Muster^{out} Roll

Dated May 22nd, 1866,

at station of company,

Fort Leavenworth Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was organized at Cumberland Md. on the 10th day of Oct. 1864. Moved thence to New Creek H. Va. served as a part of the General Det. Post operating in the Newfield Valley. Skirmished with the enemy & inflicted det. enemy losses besides until Nov. 21, 1864 when the Rebels, under Col Ross captured and captured the prisoners at New Creek Det. Hq. in which our two men were wounded, all the men of the Company were lost except one. Those who escaped reached thence to Summit of Va. when the Company was recruited & fully equipped. Moved thence to Wytheville Va. served in the Shenandoah Valley until Apr. 21, 1865, reached (was)

Washington

OCT.-3.

12524934

1881

then to Washington D.C.

Participated in the march after J. Wilkes Booth the assassin of President Lincoln, as a Provost Guard in Washington D.C. until June 12, 1865.

Embarked on Cars for St. Louis Mo. June 12, 1865. Traveled with Eastern bound train on night of 18 inst. near Corick Station Ill. This Company

contained no less than in Horses & Ordnance, arrived at St. Louis Mo. on the 21st inst. Embarked there on steamer for Ft. Leavenworth Kas. arriving on the 29th with Marched there to Ft. Sedgewick C.T., arriving on the 20th of August 1865.

Performed so art duty for overland stage line. Participated in three General Engagements with the Indians. Remained on the Plains until Apr. 10, 1866 when ordered to Ft. Leavenworth Kas. for Muster out, arriving on the 7th day of May 1866. Total distance marched since organization 4960 miles.

H Co., *6* Reg't *11th Mass*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James H. Smith's*
Company (*H*), in the *6* Regiment of
Mass Volunteers, commanded by, Colonel
 Rufus T. Fleming,

called into the service of the United States by
the President, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *15th* day of
October, 186*4*, to serve for the term of *3*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *31* day of *Decr.*, 186*5*,
(when last paid,) to the *22^d* day of
May, 186*6*, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain *H.*
George W. Miller, at
Cumtans, Ind.
in the month of *October*, 186*4*, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

OCT. 3.

12524934

☆1891☆

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Fort*.....

Lawrence, Kansas, on this *22nd* day of

May....., 186*6*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,

stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

and mustered the company for discharge; and it is

hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

A. L. Haggard, Capt 10th Regt. Pa.
Mustering Officer.

Act Comdr of Muster.

Muster: { Station *Fort Lawrence, Ks.*
Date of *May 22 - 1866,*

General Notation:

H Co., ^{*New*} *6* Reg't *N. Va. Brig*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Rock Creek N. J.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Washington

M. H. Co., *6* Reg't *H. Va. Cav'y*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Fort Ledgewick C. V.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~H~~ Co., 6 Reg't *H. V. Cav.*

for Nov. & Dec., 1860.

7k. Sedgwick C.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Washington

New
H Co., *6* Reg't *W. Va. Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. - Oct.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Fort Casper S. Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

New
H Co., 6 Reg't H. Va. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July + August, 1865,

shows station of company,

Julesburg C. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Fort Leavenworth Mo.
July 15- 1865, arrived at
Fort Kearney Nebraska
Territory August. 6, 1865.

Distance 300 miles, left
Fort Kearney on the 13th
and arrived at Julesburg
Col. Ter. 23rd. Distance
210 miles.

Washington

New
H Co., 6 Reg't W. Va. Corp

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

7th. Learneworth Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Washington
D. C. June 12 and proceeded
to Parkersburg, Va. via
B & O R.R. Thence to
Cincinnati, O. via M &
C R.R. Thence to St.
Louis Mo. via Q. & M. R.R.
From St. Louis Mo. to
7th. Learneworth Co. via
steamer Lizzie Gill.
Total Distance 1487.

Washington

Mus
H Co., 6 Reg't *H. Va. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Relief. D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I certify on honor
that on the 28 day of Nov.
1864 the Enemy under
Gen'l Rosser surprised and
Captured the Post at New
Creek *H. Va.* in which
affair all the Book and
Papers pertaining to
clothing were lost, it is
therefore impossible for me
to make a settlement of
the clothing accounts prior
to the 28th day of Nov. 1864.

Jas. B. Smith
Capt. Co. H. 6 H. Va. Cav.

Washington

H Co., 6 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1865,

shows station of company,

Pleasant Valley, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I certify on honor
that on the 28th day of Nov.
1864 the Enemy under
Gen'l Rosecrans surprised
and captured the Post at
New Creek N. Va., in which
affair all the Books &
papers pertaining to the
Company were lost, it is
therefore impossible for
me to make a settlement
of the clothing account
prior to the 28th day of
November 1864.

J. B. Smith
Capt. Co. H. 6th N. Va. Cav.

Washington

Mut

H Co., *6* Reg't *H. Va. Cong*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Pleasant Valley, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I certify that on the
(28) Twenty eighth of November
1864, the rebels under
General Rosser surprised
and Captured the Comp.,
including all the Books
and papers, belonging to
my Company making it
impossible for me to settle
the clothing account prior
to the (28) Twenty eighth
day of November 1864.

J. H. Ridwell Lieut
Comd'g Comp' H. G. H. Va. Cong.

Washington

OCT.-3.

12524924

11891

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Wheeling
W. Va., on this 16th day of

August, 1864, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

Henry C. Pick
Lieut 14th U.S. Infy. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Wheeling, W. Va
Date of August 16, 1864.

General Notation:

G. M. B. Bradshaw

H Co., *6* Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Levi L. Bryte* (*Late Capt. Sweeney*)
Company (*H*), in the *6* Regiment of
W. Va. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

J. W. Thompson

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at

Clarksburg W. Va.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *26th* day of

June, 186 /, to serve for the term of *three*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 186 ,

(when _____,) to the _____ day of

_____, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain _____

_____, at

Clarksburg

in the month of *June*, 186 /, and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

OCT.-3.

12524924

1891

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Wheeling*
W. Va., on this *16th* day of

August, 186*4*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

Henry C. Pick
Lieut 14th Wd. Infy. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Wheeling, W. Va*
Date of *August 16, 1864.*

General Notation:

G. M. B. Bradshaw

Old H Co., 6 Reg't W. Va Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,
shows station of company,

North Branch Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G M B Bradshaw

Old *H* Co., *6* Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

186*4*

shows station of company,

Green Spring Run, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. M. B. Bradshaw.

Old H Co., 6 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

& 7th division.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

& directed by company

G. M. B. Bradshaw.

Old H Co., 6 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. M. B. Bradshaw.

H Co., *3* Reg't *Va. Mtd. Inf.*
**Became Old Co. H. 6 Reg't. U. Va. Cash.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov r & Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. M. B. Bradshaw.

*H. Co., 3 Reg't Va. Mtd. Inf. **
** Beram, Old Co. H, 6 " W. Va. Cav. **

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & October*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Beverly West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G M. B. Bradshaw

H Co., *3* Reg't *Va. Mtd. Inf.*
Beverly ON *C. H.* *6* .. *U. S. Cal.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* .., 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Beverly West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. M. B. Bradshaw.

H Co., 3 Reg't Va. Med. Inf.
* Became Old Co. H. L. .. W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Grafton, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. M. B Bradshaw.

Co. No., 6 Reg't 1st Va Caval

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Clarkburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Landoz

36 Co., 6th Reg't N. Va. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

shows station of company,

Sutton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cardozo

Art Co., 6 Reg't M. Valcar

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb'y, 1863,

shows station of company,

Sutton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Old No., 6 Reg't 1st Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Dutton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cardozo

Old No., 6 Reg't H. V. A. C.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Buchannon, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo. H. Bardo

Old H Co., 6 Reg't H. Valer

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 - Aug 1, 1862,

shows station of company,

Centreville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cardozo

Old. H Co., 6 Reg't H Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,
shows station of company,

Strasburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Huttonville
Va. to Beverly Va May 26th
'62 by order of Col Harris
10th Va Infy, and from Bev-
erly Va June 1st 1862,
arriving at Webster, Va.
June 3rd '62, a distance
of 54 miles by order of
Col Harris and thence by
rail to New Creek Va June
3rd 1862, arriving at New
Creek Va June 4th '62.

Marched from New Creek Va
June 19th '62 to Morefield
Va. arriving at Morefield
Va. June 21st and from there
to Winchester, Va. June
22nd 1862, arriving there

Wm. D. Dyer

OCT.-3.

12524909

1681

at Winchester Va June 25th
and from Winchester, Va. to
Middletown, Va. June 26th
by order of Maj Genl
Shermont, and from Middle
town, Va to Strasburg Va
June 28th by order of
Genl, Schenck a dis-
tance of 120 miles
from New Creek, Va to
Strasburg Va.

Co., 6 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Huttonville, (Va.)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cardozo

asst Co., 6 Reg't N Valer

Company Muster Roll

for dated Feb 28, 1862,

shows station of company,

Clarksburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Handwritten signature

As H Co., 6 Reg^t Vt. Inf. 1st

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Cumberland, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company moved from
Romey, Pa. to Cum-
berland, Md. on 28th Nov.
1861, by order of Brig
Genl. B. J. Kelley.

Cardozo
Captain

Old No., 6 Reg't H. Vabars

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Romney, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was
moved from Cumberland
Md. to New Creek, Va.
Sept. 10 '61 and from
New Creek to Romney
Oct. 26 '61, under
command of Genl Kelley.

Cardozo

art Co., *6* Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Aug. 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Cumberland, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Cardozo

17 Co., *6* Reg't *1st Va. Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Charles C. Swearingen*
Company (.....), in the Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Western Virginia*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

....., called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *10th* day of *July*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three*.....,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
buses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *three*
years unless sooner discharged by
order of Maj. Genl. McClellan

on this *10th* day of *July*, 1861.

T. L. Evans
Capt. T. E. Giff. Mustering Officer.

Date *July 10/61.*
Location *Camp near New Market Va.*

General Notation :
.....
.....

R. M. Williams
compr. *Captain.*
(478)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *J. 6th* WEST VIRGINIA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	12524935	■
2	12524936	■
3	12524937	■
4	12524938	■
5	12524939	■
6	12524940	■
7	12524941	■
8	12524942	■
9	12524943	■
10	12524944	■
11	12524945	■
12	12524946	■
13	12524947	■
14	12524948	■
15	12524949	■
16	12524950	■
17	12524951	■
18	12524952	■
19	12524953	■
20	12524954	■
21	12524955	■
22	12524956	■
23		■
24		■
25		■

See also

Co., 6 Reg't W. Va. Cav

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Louis B Purdy*
Company (*D*), in the *6* Regiment of
W. Va. Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
F. W. Thompson

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Clarksburg W. Va.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *6* day of

July, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *10* day of *July*, 1861,

(when *Mustered In*), to the *17* day of

August, 1864, *When Mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain

William J Purdy, at
Moundsville

in the month of *July*, 1861, and marched

thence to *Clarksburg*,

where it arrived the *6* of *July*,

a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

OCT-3

12524956

1891

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Wheeling W. Va., on this *17* day of
August, 186*4*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

Henry B. Peck
Lieut - 1st U.S. Inf.

Mustering Officer.

Mustered: { Station *Wheeling & Va.*
Date of *August 17 1864*

General Notation:

Henry B. Peck
Comdr

Co.,

Reg't

W. A. Cov.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

186 4.

shows station of company,

North Branch

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2245)

Opinion

A Co., *6* Reg't *2nd Va. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,
shows station of company,

(not given)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't

Bunker Hill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Butterell

I Co., *6* Reg't *9th Va. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 27th*, 186*4*,
shows station of company,

Martinsburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

Cottrell

D Co., *6* Reg't *N. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Hibster, N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched in Nov 30 miles
Was in the engagement at
Dois Mountain Nov 6.
Marched in December from
My Creek Va to Salem on
the Va & Tenn RR and re-
turn to this place, a dis-
tance of 450 miles

Cottrell

G Co., *6* Reg't *1st Va Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Burnside Vt Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I Co., 6 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,
shows station of company,

Berry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 2 March from Fetterman! W.
Va. to Ketonville. arrive at Ket-
onville the 4. Return to Fetterman
the 7. March from Fetterman to
Williamsport Md. Leave Fetterman
July 10 arrive at Williamsport.
July 14. From Williamsport to
Winchester. Leave Williamsport July 15
arrive at Winchester July 30. Be in
skirmish at Hagerhill July 31/7
From Winchester to Antietam Gap
White Sulphur Springs. Leave
Winchester Aug the 5. arrive at
Antietam Gap White Sulphur Springs
Aug 26. Be in skirmish at Warm
Spring Aug 28. Be in action.
Aug 30 & 31 at Antietam Gap White Sul-
phur Spring. Be on scout from
Petersburg to Brooks Gap Aug 15 & 16
at night

L. H. H.

OCT.-3.

12524949

1891

March from W.S.S. to Beverly
Leave W.S.S. Aug 27 arrive
at Beverly Aug 30.

* Distance marched 700 miles

166av)
I Co., 3 Reg't W. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Pittsburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Scott.

(660)

I Co., 3 Reg't 8 Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr 3, 186

shows station of company,

Winchester Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company
has been doing
Provost Duty
in the town of
Winchester Va
for the months
of March and
April

H. H. Scott

(6600)
I Co., 3 Reg't N. Va. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Winchester Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company
is detached as
Provost Guard,
2nd Division &
Army Corps,

N. Hays Scott.

I (6 cav)
Co., 3 Reg't N. Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb 1*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Winchester Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company was
detached as Provost
Guard for Gen. R. H.
Milroy's Division
and has been
doing Provost duty
in the City of Winchester
for 2 months.*

W. H. Scott.

(66av)
Co., 3 Reg't N. Va Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Winchester Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was
detached as Provost
Guard for the Great
Mountain Division
Oct 30, 1862. at
Buckhannon Va.
Nov 1 & 2 Marched
to Beverly 30 miles
Nov 15 & 16 Marched
to Webster 43 miles
A Road to New Creek.
92. Dec 11 & 12
Marched to Petersburg
43 miles Dec 28 & 29.
30 & 31. Marched to
Winchester 80 miles
Whole distance.
Marched 286 miles

W. Har. Scott,

(6 leave)
D Co., 3 Reg't N.Y. Inf

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Guckhannon Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. H. Scott

(6cav)

D Co., *3* Reg't *N. Va. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jul. Aug*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Centerville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Scott

(6 Cav)

C Co., 3 Reg't H. V. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Strasburg Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was engaged in the battle of McDowell May on the 8th of May on the 21st of May 25 men of the Company with detachments from other Companies of the Regiment amounting to 100 men were sent out from Franklin to Oxhill to recon the vicinity for Guinillas. Returned to Franklin on the 26. The Company marched from McDowell to Oak Pasture Valley on the 2nd of May a distance of 15 miles on the 7th marched back to McDowell on the 9th marched from McDowell to Franklin where it arrived (over)

M. H. Scott,

OCT.-3.

12524941

1891

on the 10th a distance of 32
miles. Left Franklin on
the 26th and marched via
Peterburg morrfield
Strasburg. Harrisonburg to
Cross Keys where the Company
participated in the battle
of the 8th of June. a distance
of 160 miles marched back
to Strasburg a distance
of 62 miles and arrived on
the 18th inst,

(6Cav)

D Co., *3* Reg't *11a. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

McC. Howell,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Scott,

(66a0)

I Co., *3* Reg't *N. Va.*

Company Muster Roll

for *George Leby*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Huttonville N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. A. Scott

E Co., *3* Reg't *11th Col.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31st Oct*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Beverly *Mass*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Scott

(2)

I Co., *3* Reg't *N. Va. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Aug 31*, 186 *1*,

shows station of company,

Clarksburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

M. H. Scott

Capt Perry Co., 6 Reg't W Va Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

A J Perry

Company (

), in the

Regiment

(Brigade), of

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called

into service of the United States by

the President

from the 10th day of

July

, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of

3 years

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their ~~houses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

Three

years unless sooner discharged by order of Maj Genl McClellan

from this 10th day of

July

, 1861.

T J Cram Capt US Army

Mustering Officer

Date

July 12 1861

Station

Camp near Clarkstown Va

General Notation :

Deputy

Perfor

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. K, 6th WEST VIRGINIA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

112524957	12524983
112524958	12524984
112524959	12524985
112524960	12524986
112524961	12524987
112524962	12524988
112524963	12524989
112524964	
112524965	
112524967	
112524968	
112524969	
112524970	
112524971	
112524972	
112524973	
112524974	
112524975	
112524976	
112524977	
112524978	
112524979	
112524980	
112524981	
112524982	

See also

Halli Co., Western Va. Vols. Reg't

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain M. L. Hall's Inf
Company (), in the Regiment
(Brigade), of
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

, called
into service of the United States by the President.
From the 10th day of July, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of three
years unless sooner discharged.
(By order of Maj Gen M^cCallan)

From this 10 day of July, 1861.

P. J. Gram
Capt. W. A. Mustering Officer.

Date July 10 / 1861

Station Camp Harry near Clarkburg, Va.

General Notation :

Quame 6 Regt. W. Va. com old
Co. K.

Fitz
Camp

A Co., 3 Reg't *Va. Inf.*
Became 6 H. Va. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31, 1861,*
shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*At the time of enlistment, which
was at Harrisville, Ritchie Co Va
July 4th 1861. We then traveled to
Ellensburg five miles, and there
the care took us to Camp Haver,
the Government paying all our
expenses, here we encamped
from July 4th to August 13th. We
then was ordered by Gen'l. Kelley
to take charge of the Rail Road
from Ellensburg to Petroleum, here
we staid until August 30th when
we was ordered to Spencer,
Roane Co Va. We marched to
Yellow Creek, Calhoun Co Va where
we scouted, and had three
skirmishes, in the last one,
at Howell's Run in Roane Co
Va 2nd Lieut. Mc Claskie (over)*

J. L. Aull

OCT.-3.

12524958

1891

Record of events = was mortally wounded
Private Marion Malone was slightly.
We staid at this point from August
30th to Sept 9th when we was
ordered to Bull Town, Braxton
Co Va which is at this date.

K. Co., 3rd Reg't Virginia Inf.
Became 6th Va Cal

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & October*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Beverly Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Ault

K Co., *3* Reg't *Va. Inf.*
Private 6th N. Va. Co.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Buckhannon Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Bull

K Co., 3 Reg't *1st* *Inf*
(Became 6th *regt. cav.*)

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 1862,
shows station of company,

Elk Water Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company "K" started to
Elk Water Va. from Buck-
hannon Va on the 19th
of February and reached
their place of destination
on the 22^d day of the
same month, the roads
being exceedingly mud-
dy: the distance traveled
being fifty miles.*

J. L. Aull

K Co., *3* Reg't *Va. Inf.*
Became 6" H. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Strasburg, Shenandoah Co. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Aull

K Co., *3* Reg't *7^a* Inf.
Became 6 N. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Centreville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Mull.

Va. Inf.

Всего 6 п. 7 а. 8 а.

Company Muster Roll

Sept. & Oct.

186

shows station of company,

Buckhaman

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2545)

Copied

A Co., *3* Reg't *Va. Inf.*
(Became 6th H. Va. Cav.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Buckhannon Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Ault.

K Co., 3 Reg't Va Vol. Inf.
(Became Co. K. 6 W. Va. Cav.)

Company Muster Roll

for January and February, 1863,
shows station of company,

Bulltown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. S. Bull.

Reg't

Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 13, 1863,

Sutton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3504)

Copyright

K Co., *3* Reg't *Va. Vol. Inf.*
(Became 6th Va. Cavalry)

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Clarkeburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Hull

K. Co., 3 Reg't *1st Va. Vol. Inf.*
Became 6 Regt 2nd Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fetterman, N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Aull

(1863)

Captain.

(3rd. Mtd. Inf)

K. Co., 6 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Beverly M. Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. J. J. J.

K. Co., Co Reg't 11th Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Beverly Station.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. W.

F Co., *6* Reg't *11th Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In June of the present
year the Regiment was
mustered. Since then
it has done an immense
amount of service.

Passed through one
summer, one fall and
one winter campaign
the distance marched
on each was immense.

Weather being so cold
during the two last
the men burned their
clothes off them in their
efforts to keep warm by
the bivouack fires than
their extravagant clothing
accounts.

J. J. J. J.

Kelly
Co., 6 Reg't *Ma. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kold Co., 6 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st Apr 2, 1864,

shows station of company,

Webster W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ordered with the dismounted
men of the Co. to Beverly
W. Va. on the 27 day of Apr.
1864. under command
of Maj Hunter in
charge. Dismounted
men of the regt. The
portion having service-
able horses were left
on duty with the Regt.
at Martinsburg W. Va.

The records of the company
could not be obtained
Accounts for not being
able to furnish the date of
Reenlistment of the follow-
ing were born on
the rolls: - Henry B. Miller
over

Joiner.

OCT.-3.

12524975

1891

John L. Taylor, James
Moate, Jacob Morgan,
Francis, Nicholas
Jesse Romine, James
A Rider. Jacob Smith,
Dan'l McSmith
& Jacob Watson.

1st Co., *6* Reg't *W. Va.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Beverly W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since May 1st 1861
Capt Law. & Lieut
Core with a
Part of the Com-
pany has been
at Martinsburg
W. Va.*

K. H. Co., *6* Reg't *11th Cal.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

North Branch Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., *6* Reg't *N. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Gaelma Laws*
Company (*K*), in the *Sixth* Regiment of
N. Va. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by ^{*ex*} Colonel
F. H. Thompson

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at

Clarksburg, N. Va.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *4th* day of

July, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *three*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *4* day of *July*, 186*1*,

(when *mustered in*,) to the *16* day of

August, 186*4*, *when mustered out*.

The company was organized by Captain *M. S.*
Hall, at

Riceville, Ct.

in the month of *July*, 186*1*, and marched

thence to *Clarksburg*,

where it arrived the *4* of *July*,

a distance of *58* miles.

OCT.-3

12524978

1891

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Wheeling, W. Va., on this *16* day of
August, 186*4*, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

(Signed) *Henry G. Beck*
Lieut. U.S.A. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Wheeling, W. Va.*
 { Date of *August 16/1864*

General Notation:

Fitz
Comptroller

New K Co., *6* Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

New Creek W. V.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Some men of Co. K, 5th W. Va.
Cav. Transf'd to this Co. &
Reg't: Nov. or Dec. 1864*

Scherick

Reg't K Co., *6* Reg't *11th Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*;

shows station of company,

Re Mounted Camp Pleasant Valley Mich

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Schenck

New. K. Co., 6 Reg't W. Va. Cav

Company Muster ^{out} Roll

for May 22, 1866,

shows station of company,

Fort Leavenworth, Kas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was organized at
Cumberland Md. on the 10 day of Oct.
1864. Marched thence to New Creek
West Va. Served as part of the gar-
rison of that Post, scouting in the
Morefield valley, skirmishing with
the enemy that infested that Coun-
ty known as Guerrillas until Nov.
28/64. when the rebels under Gen.
Rosser surprised and captured the
garrison of New Creek West Va.
destroying all the records of this Co.
Those who escaped marched thence
to Remount Camp Md. where the
Company was re-mounted and
fully equipped. Marched thence
to Berryville W. served in the
Shenandoah Valley until Oct. 1864
over

Schenck

OCT.-3

12524988

1891

Marched thence to Washington D.C. participating in the search after J. Miller Booth the assassin of President Lincoln. Served as Provost Guard in the city until June 12/65. Was present at the grand Review. Embarked on Ore for Saint Louis Mo. June 12/65; train collided with eastm bound train on night of 18 inst. near Carlisle Station. Ill. This Co. sustained ^{no loss} ~~loss~~ in horses - Men escaped unharmd. Arrived at Saint Louis Mo. on the 21 inst. Embarked thence on steamer for Fort Leavenworth Kas. arriving on the 29 inst. Marched thence to Fort Leavenworth C. T. arriving on the 25 of Aug. 1865; performed our duty for overland stage line. Participated in the several engagements with the Indians several on the Plains until Mch. 25/66. When ordered to Fort Leavenworth Kas. for Muster Out; Arrived on the 7 day of May 1866. Total distance marched since organization (4270) four thousand two hundred and seventy miles.

mak Co., *6* Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. 4. Cpl.*, 186*5*;

shows station of company,

Camp Relief D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Scherich

New K Co., 6 Reg't 11th Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865,

shows station of company,

near Fort Leavenworth, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. left Washington, D.C.
June 12.65 via B & O RR.
to Parkersburg W. Va.
Thence to Cincinnati
via M & C. R. R. Thence
to St Louis via C & M.
R. R. thence to Ft. Leav-
enworth via Steamer
Total distance traveled
1437 miles

W. M. Sayre
captain

new
K Co., 1 Reg't 11th Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865,

shows station of company,

Julesburg, C. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Ft Leavenworth
Kearney July 15/65 with 36 men, 26 men
Trained and did not march
Reached Fort Kearney
Nebraska Territory August
16 distance 300 miles
Left Fort Kearney August
18 and reached Julesburg
Colorado Territory Aug.
the 22 distance 200
miles. Private John
Sallyard deserted on
march July 29/65-

Schenck

New *K* Co., *6* Reg't *11 Va. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct: 31*, 186*5*;

shows station of company,

Fort Saywick, C.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Schenck

hewitt Co., *6* Reg't *11th Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*;

shows station of company,

Fort Sedgwick C.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Schenck

^{new}
K Co., 6 Reg't *Ma. cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866

shows station of company,

Fort Sedgewick C.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

New K Co., 6 Reg't W Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & Capt. 1866,

shows station of company,

Fort Kearney N.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company on March
from Fort Sedgewick C.T.
to Fort Kearney N.T.

Scherich

Art K Co., 6 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain David J. M. Williamson,^(late Day)
Company (K), in the 6th Regiment of
N. Va. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by ^{Col} Colonel
Rufus E. Fleming
called into the service of the United States by The
President, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the Tenth day of
October, 1864, to serve for the term of Three
Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 31 day of Dec, 1865,
(when Last Paid), to the 22 day of
October, 1866,

The company was organized by Captain Thomas E
Day, at
Cumberland, Md.

in the month of _____, 1866, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

OCT-100

12524989

1891

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Fort
Leavenworth Ke, on this 22 day of
May, 1866, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

W. D. Hubbard
Col 13 Mo Cav. Vols
Asst. Comy of Musters
 Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Fort Leavenworth Ke
 Date of May 22, 1866

General Notation: _____

(479)

W W Sayre
 Comparer

L Co., *6* Reg't *A. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug. 31*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Cumberland, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Only Roll on file

Wm. H. Smith

GENERAL NOTATIONS.

[illegible]

7 H. Va. Cash

GENERAL NOTATION.

Book mark: 2982 - B - 1879

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

March 19, 1879.

The recruited men were ordered to report to the Chief of Recruiting Service for West Va. for furlough and reorganization. Special Order No. 39. Dept. of West Va. March 2, 1864.

The book mark of this general notation has not been stamped on any card or jacket. R.H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. A 7th WEST VIRGINIA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	13014588	2	13014613
3	13014589	5	
3	13014590	8	
4	13014591	9	
5	13014591	10	
6	13014592	11	
7	13014594	12	
8	13014595	13	
9	13014596	14	
10	13014597	15	
11	13014598	16	
12	13014599	17	
13	13014600	18	
14	13014601	19	
15	13014602	20	
16	13014603	21	
17	13014604	22	
18	13014605	23	
19	13014606	24	
20	13014607	25	
21	13014608	26	
22	13014609	27	
23	13014610	28	
24	13014611	29	
25	13014612	30	

C Co., 7 Reg't 1st

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain C. J. Smith

Company (C), in the 7 Regiment of

Vol. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

J. M. Smith

called into the service of the United States by the

President, at

Charleston W. Va.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 1 day of

Nov., 1861, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 1 day of Nov., 1861,

(when enrolled in.) to the 1 day of

Nov., 1864 when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain Richard

H. Lee, at

Charleston W. Va.

in the month of Nov., 1861, and marched

thence to Richmond,

where it arrived the 1 of Nov.,

a distance of 100 miles.

(OVER)

OCT.-2.

13014612

1891

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Wheel-
ing, W. Va., on this 24 day of
Jan., 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

H. C. Peck.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Wheeling, W. Va.
Date of Jan. 24 - 65.

General Notation:

C Co., 7 Reg't Va Cav

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Company (

A)

in the

1st Regiment of

Volunteers

7th Va Cav volunteers, commanded by Colonel

7th Va Cav

called into the service of the United States by

President, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the _____ day of _____

_____, 186 _____, to serve for the term of _____

Year, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,

(when _____,) to the _____ day of _____

_____, 186 _____,

The company was organized by Captain _____

_____, at _____

in the month of _____, 186 _____, and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

OCT. - 2.

13014613

1891

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Charles
Fort Mifflin, on this 24th day of
August, 1863, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States _____

W. Phelps

Lieut. Wm. Phelps
Mustering Officer.

Mustering: { Station Charleston W. Va.
 Date of August 1st 1863

General Notation: _____

A Co., 7 Reg't W. Salas

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/54 to Jan 31, 1865,

shows station of company,

Charleston, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Stevenson

Co., 7 Reg't *Mass. Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Charleston S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 7 Reg't 1st Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Charleston S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. L. Houston
(2006) Copyright.

A. Co., 7 Reg't West Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Charleston, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Co., 7 Reg't 11th A. Cal.

Company Muster Roll

for June 10 to Oct. 11, 1861,
shows station of company,

at Washington D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 7 Reg't West Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,
shows station of company,

Charleston, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Clasey

Co., 7 Reg't West Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 21st to June 30, 1864,
shows station of company,

at Harper's Ferry, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 7 Reg't N. Ia. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/63 to April 30, 1864

shows station of company,

Charleston N. Ia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. G. Smith

Co., 7 Reg't *W. Va. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins or other markings visible.

C. G. Smith

A Co., 7 Reg't Car. N. Va.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Webster W. Va.
January 1-1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the first-day of Nov^r the
Company left its Camp in
Connection with the Regiment
at Beverly West Va. and marched
in Connection with 2^d 3^d West Va.
Mounted Infy. Gibbons Battalion.
14th Pa Cavalry 10 Va. Vol. Infy. 28
O.T.I. and Ewings and Kiffers
Batteries to Huttonville Va. where
the whole Command under
Brig. Genl. Averill Camped -
On the 2nd moved over Cheat
Mountain. This Company being
part of the advance on the
morning of 3^d this Company in
Connection with Co. F. were sent
on a scout in direction of
Hightown. while the balance
of the Command left the main
road near Harkers before (over)

C. G. Smith

OCT. - 2.

13014602

1891

and took to the right in
direction of Green Bank and
Kamtuville by taking a circuit-
ous line of march the Company
rejoined the Command at
Green Bank having met with
no adventure of note. On the
fifth we came in contact
with a rebel force at Drop
Mountain, a battle was fought
on the 6 the enemy routed.
Went to Lewisburg driving the
Enemy before us. Thence to White
Sulphur Callahans and on to
New Creek. left latter place
Dec. 8. marched to Callahans
Sweet Springs thence to Salun
Va. Destroyed R.R. and
immense ammount of stores
Returned to Beverly W. Va. Dec.
25. From thence here 30
+ 31.5

A Co., *7* Reg't *Can. W. Va.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Beverly West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. G. Smith

A Co., 7 Reg't Kav. Ar. Va.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1869,

shows station of company,

Camp near Beverly West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. Smith

A Co., 7 Reg't Car W. Va.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1869,

shows station of company,

Camp near Grafton W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. G. Smith

A Co., 1 Reg' Virginia Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863,

shows station of company,

Clarksburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. H. Woodford
Copyist.

A Co., 8 Reg't Va. Infy.

Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Buckhannon

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Woodford

A Co., *3* Reg' *Virginia Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1863,
shows station of company,

Buckhannon, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 8 Reg't Virginia Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug. 3/62 to Dec. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Coals Mouth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. H. Woodford

A Co., 8 Reg't Va. Inftry.

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Brownstown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. H. Woodford
Coppist.

A Co., *8* Reg't *Va. Inftry.*

Company Muster Roll

for *from Apr. 30/62 to Aug. 31, 1862,*

shows station of company,

(not stated.)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. H. Woodford

A Co., 7 Cav Reg't W. Va

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Middletown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left New Creek Station on the R & N.
R.R. May 6, 1862 for Petersburg and
Franklin was ordered by Maj Genl
Freeman to leave every man behind
that could not stand a forced march
for a number of days in succession.
Arrived at Petersburg May 8th and
Franklin 13th At Rock Point 17th
Returning arrived at Petersburg 27th
At Moorfield 28th and near
Strasburg June 1st. Had a
skirmish with the Rebels 3 miles
from Strasburg in which Clark
W. Cox, William P. Brown and
James Mc Hughart were wounded.
Marched to Strasburg at night
June 1st & back to camp the same
back to Strasburg June 2nd. Arrived
at Mt Jackson on the 4th (over).

J. A. Norris

OCT. - 2.

13014592

1891

at New Market 5th and
Harrisonburg on 6th Had a
skirmish with Ashby's Cavalry
in which Col. Ashby was killed.
Was in the battle of Cross Keys
on the 8th Marched to Port Republic
on the 9th. Returned to Harrison-
burg 10th and New Market
11th. Mt. Jackson 12th and
Strasburg 20th and Middletown
the 25th where we rested until
the present date.

A Co., *Car Reg't N Va*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862,

shows station of company,

New Creek, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Morris

A Co., 7th Cav Reg't 11 Va

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 9 Feby., 1862,

shows station of company,

Coalsmouth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

By order Brig Genl Cox, Com-
manding District Kanawha
was detached for service at
Coalsmouth, Va. - where it
now is. This Post is situated
on the Kanawha River - 12
miles below Charleston, Genl
Cox's Headquarters and 28
miles from Regimental Head-
quarters at Buffalo, Va.

A Co., *7th* Reg't *N. Va.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Harris

A Co., 7th Cav. Reg't 2^d Va

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Richard H. Hays*'s
Company (), in the 18th Regiment
(Brigade), of 7th Va Inf.
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Major*
John W. Oliver, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the 6th day of *November*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
~~names and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *three*
years

from this 6 day of *November*, 1861.
(*Ed*) *E. B. Tyler*
Mustering Officer.

Date *Not dated*

Station *given*

General Notation:

1-a

REGIMENTAL RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and Field and Staff,
7. Regt. West Virginia Coy.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 13014564	40616250
2 13014565	40616249
3 13014566	40616248
4 13014567	40616247
5 13014568	40616246
6 13014569	40616245
7 13014570	40616208
8 13014571	40616209
9 13014572	40616210
10 13014573	40616211
11 13014574	40616212
12 13014575	40616213
13 13014576	40616214
14 13014577	40616215
15 13014578	40616216
16 13014579	40616217
17 13014580	40616218
18 13014581	40616219
19 13014582	40616220
20 13014583	40616221
21 13014584	40616222
22 13014585	40616223
23 13014586	40616224
24 13014587	40616225
25 40616251	40616226

See also

40616227

40616228

40616229

40616230

40616231

40616232

40616233

40616234

40616235

40616236

40616237

40616238

40616239

40616240

40616241

40616242

40616243

40616244

J. J. Prewitt
Exr.

8th Reg't Virginia Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1861,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Buffalo, Va.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* This organization
subsequently became
the 7th Reg't West Va.
Inf.

M. M. Foster
Copyist

8th Reg't Virginia Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Buffalo, Va.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* This organization
subsequently became
the 7th Reg't West Va. Inf.

M. M. Foster
Copyist

8th Reg't Virginia Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Buffalo, Va.

except as follows: Cos. A and Y
stationed at Roanoke
mouth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

By order of Brig.
Genl Cox, Command-
ing District Kanawha,
two Companies (A) and
Y were detached for
service at Roanoke mouth,
Va. where they are now
stationed, under com-
mand of Capt R. H.
Lee. The Post at
Roanoke mouth is distant
from this place (20)
thirty miles, and from
Charleston, Ga. Cox
Headquarters (12) twelve
(Over)

W. W. Lee

5.
130
40616210
8
9
8
miles - located
on the Kanawha
River.

* This organization
subsequently became
the 7th Regt West Va.
Cav.

8th Reg't Virginia Infy.*

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Buffalo, Va.

except as follows: Cos. A and G
stationed at Beach
mount, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* This organization
subsequently became
the 7 Regt West Va. Infy.

W. W. Lecture

8th Reg't Virginia Infy.

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

New Creek, Pa.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* This organization sub-
sequently became the
7th Reg't Mass Va. Infy.

W. W. Loomis

8th Reg't Virginia Infy^{*†}

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

in the field, near

except as follows: Strasburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* This organization
subsequently became
the 7th Reg't Mass Va.
Cav.

W. W. Lathrop

8 Reg't Va Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 186*2*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the field near Middletown, Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Subsequently became
7th Regt. Hist Va. Cavalry*

G. Spruell

8th Reg't Va Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Sperryville Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* Subsequently became

7th Reg't West Va Cavalry

G. Spradell

8 Reg't Va Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *Aug*, 186*2*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the field near Centerville Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1. Subsequently became

7th Regt West Va Cavalry

G. S. S. S.

8 Reg't Virginia Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *Sept*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Stated Return date

except as follows: *Camp near*

Buffalo Va. Oct 22/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Organization subsequently
became 7 Regt West Virginia
Cav*

α

8 Reg't Virginia Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Brownstown Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* This Organization subsequently became 7 Regt West Virginia Cav

J R McCoach

8 Reg't Virginia Inf't

Regimental Return

for the month of *November*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Coalsmouth Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Subsequently became 7th
H. Va. Cav*

OR McCoach

8 Reg't Va Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Coalsworth Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Subsequently became 9th
Va Cav*

JRM Coach

x 8 Reg't Va. Inftry

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Buckhannon Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

x Subsequently became
7 Regt West Va. Cavalry

W. B. Kittson

x 8 Reg't *Virginia Infy*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Feby*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Buckhannon Va

except as follows: *Cos C, F, & I*
at Centreville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

x *Subsequently 7 Regt*
West Va. Cavry

M. H. Pittson

X 8 Reg't *Virginia Infy*

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Buckhannon Va.

except as follows: *Cos. 6, 9, and 4*

at Gutterville Va. Cos. 7

& 8 at Bulltown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

X *Subsequently became*
7 Reg't. West Va. Caoy.

M H B. Kittson

x 8 Reg't *Virginia Infy*

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Clarksburg Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

x *Subsequently becomes
7 Regt West Va Cavry*

A H B Kiltson

x 8 Reg't *Virginia Light*

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Weston Va.

except as follows: *Coos D. St.*
Bulltown Va. & Coos K
in Weston Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the first day of the
month the regiment was
at Blacksburg Va. On the
morning of the 9th started
for Lee's Gap a distance
of thirteen miles arriving
in the evening - On the
12th moved to Weston Va.
where it has since remained
with the following exceptions
Co K. Post Guard in the
Town of Weston. Coos D. St.
sent to Bulltown to take
post on the 17th May
(over)

H. H. Pittson

OCT - 5.

40616225

1898.

x Subsequently became
7 Regt West Va. Corp.

8th Reg't Virginia Inf'ty⁸

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
New Bedford, N. Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

"The Regiment remained at Heston until June 9th. Constantly doing out companies on scouting & working service. June 9th we received orders to move to Piedmont. By the morning we arrived there the 10th of distance 28 miles). We received orders the 12th. Home 19 miles to the 17th - 2 companies & 1 company to 18th. & moved to this place the 19th of June (distance 18 miles). where we still remain."

+ This organization subsequently became the T. B. Va. ar
B. B. Treasurer

1st Reg't Virginia Mtd Infantry *

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Winchester, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment was at Fettermans
Forge, Va. July 1. It marched to
Sheliffie July 2. distance 18 Miles.
July 3 marched to Berry, Va. to relieve
the garrison who were surrounded by the
rebels. The enemy had retreated before
we arrived, distance 19 miles.
July 4th. Pursued the enemy to
Huttonsville with my success. distance
13 Miles. July 5th returned to Berry.
July 6th marched to Sheliffie. July
7th to Fettermans. distance 47 Miles.
Loaded the Regiment on the cars the
same day and arrived at Cumberland.
Md. the 8th. distance 125 Miles.
In organization subsequently became the 1st Reg't.

B. J. O. Trice

OCT - 5.

40616227

8681

July 11th left Cumberland Md. for
Flibstons. distance 12 miles. July 12th
marched to Hancock, distance 28 miles.
July 13th marched to Indian Springs.
distance 13 miles. July 14th to
Williamsport. Md. distance 15 miles.
General Lee's army had crossed the Potomac.
July 15th marched back to Indian Springs
July 16th crossed the Potomac into Va. &
at Cherry Run. July 18th marched to
North Mountain Station, distance 18 miles.
July 19th supported Ewing's Battery & the 14th
Penns Corps & skirmishing with Hampton's
Brigade which continued throughout the day.
July 21. 1. a. m. retreated across the Potomac
to Cherry Run, and Gen. Kelly's Division &
Connel's Corps attempted to surround us.
July 23th entered with my Regiment around
Hagerstown. Made a march of 30 miles. July
24th crossed the Potomac & moved to North
Mountain Station, distance 13 miles.
July 27th marched to Bunker Hill. Va.
distance 28 miles. July
29th moved to Winchester. Va. distance 11
miles. Still encamping at Winchester
July 31st. No reports of sickness or in-
actions during the month.

8 Reg'l Va. Mtd. Inf. *

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Beverly, West Va.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. was at Winchester, Va. Aug. 17 marched from there to Wadonsville, Va. with the Brig Aug 5 distance 30 miles. Aug. 6 marched to Moorefield distance 28 miles. Aug. 7 moved to Petersburg, Va. distance 12 miles, remained at Petersburg Va. until the 18 doing active & successful scouting service. Aug. 18 moved 10 miles on the Seneca Creek road. Aug. 19 marched to Crookville distance 28 miles. Aug. 20 moved to Monterey via Franklin distance 36 miles. 21st moved on the Huntersville road 2.5 miles had several skirmishes with bad results. Aug. 22 entered Huntersville sent out a scout on the Warm Springs road, which met about a hundred of the Enemy's Cavalry drove them six or seven miles, one man wounded (by accident). *This organization subsequently became 7 W. Va. Cav.

O E M Laughlin

OCT - 5.

40616228

18681

Aug. 23 sent out 8 squadrons on the same road under command Lt Col. Polk. He met the enemy about three miles from Huntersville, charged upon them & took six (6) prisoners, another squadron ordered to his assistance & the Lt Col. drove them six or seven miles until they disappeared killing & wounding twelve (12) of them. Aug. 24 moved with the Brig. to Warm Springs drove the enemy on the road & beyond that place (distance 2.5 miles) Aug. 25 marched to Callhans distance 2.5 miles. Aug. 26 moved on the road to Leesburg with the Brig., 15 miles out met the enemy under Gen. Jones & Col. Patton in large force at Rocky Gap, Hunters Co. Va. was ordered to a hill on the left, which position we drove the enemy from & held it for nearly four (24) hours - took part in the battle during that time and retired with the rest of the Brig. On the 27th lost in the battle two (2) officers killed - one wounded & left in the rebels hands - fourteen wounded & three missing. Aug. 27 marched all night and arrived at Shenandoah Bridge, Va. Aug. 28 via Callhans distance & Huntersville distance 60 miles. Aug. 29 marched to Big Springs 20 miles. Aug. 30 moved to Huntersville distance 2.5 miles. Aug. 31 arrived at Beverly, Va. distance 12 miles.

On our march blockaded the roads endeavoring to delay our march until they could collect their forces, on this they did not succeed.

Aug. 24 Jackson's Camps were destroyed by my command - at Warm Springs a number of Sharp Carbines were captured - at Callhans a mail stage was captured by one of my squads

Anta
8 Reg't *Virginia Infantry* *

Regimental Return

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Beverly, West Virginia

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

"The Regiment has been engaged in drilling the cavalry during the entire month of September, drilling, receiving the horses, & equipping the men."

+ This organization subsequently became the 7th West Virginia Cavalry.

B. J. D. Thomas

* 8 Reg't W. Va. Mtd. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Beverly, West Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* This organization subsequently became I
Reg't West Virginia Cavalry.

J. W. Leonard,
Capt.

* 8 Reg't W. Va Mtd. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
New Creek, West Va.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left Beverly Nov. 1st / 63, with the
Brigade camped at Huttonsville that Knight 12 miles
Nov 2nd marched to Greenbrier River 21 miles Nov
3rd to Summers 20 miles Nov. 4th to Warling Bottom
via Huttonsville 22 miles - chased Jackson's pickets
out - cut out the Blockade on Hillsboro road & next
morning the 5th joined Schoenmaker at Mill Point 20
miles & attacked Jackson (Pabel) command driving
him four or five miles until ordered to stop - Nov 5th
marched to Trap Mountain & participated in the battle
at that place - but three men killed & Four wounded
Gen officer Lt. Jas. F. Hager, badly wounded marched
about 16 miles Nov 7th marched to Lewisburg 20
miles Nov 8th to Galihano 25 miles Nov 9th to
Satterwade 24 miles - Nov. 10th to Jackson's River, 20

Over

J. W. Leonard

OCT - 5.
1900

40616231

1898

miles. Nov. 11th to Franklin like 18 miles Nov.
12th to Franklin 20 miles Nov. 13th to Petersburg
30 miles. Nov. 14th & 15th at Petersburg - Nov. 16th
& 17th To New Creek 42 miles. - Traveled 300
miles in seventeen days - fought one battle one
skirmish & rested two days captured about 20
Prisoners 40 Horses & a number of sheep and
cattle.

* This organization subsequently became 7
Regt. West Virginia Cavalry.

* 8 Reg't W. Va. Mtd. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Webster, West Virginia.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment was at New Creek, W. Va. December 1st to the 8th on this day it moved with the mounted portion of the 1st Separate Brigade under Gen. Churchill via Litchburg, Franklin, Monterey, Lexington, Sweet Springs, New Castle to Salem, Roanoke Co. Va. where it assisted in cutting and destroying portions of the Virginia and Tennessee R.R. burning commissary stores &c. &c. On 11/12 It returned with the Brigade via New Castle, Lexington, Anthony's Creek, Hilltop, Kings Flatts, Elk water and Hawthornville to Buraly, arriving there Dec 20th thence to Webster on the Balt. & Ohio R.R. arriving there the 28th. It was marched on the whole expedition for hundred and sixty (60) miles. Lost three (3) officers and thirty five (35) men captured the horses and men suffered severely in the trip by cold and

over
J. W. Leonard

OCT - 5.

40616232

1898.

hunger nearly all the officers and men
had their feet touched more or less by
frost.

*This organization subsequently became
7 Reg't West Virginia Cavalry.

7 Reg't 1st Virginia Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Martinsburg W. Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

7 Reg't 1st Virginia Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Martinsburg, W. Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7 Reg't 1st Virginia Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Martinsburg, W. Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7 Reg't W. Virginia Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Charleston W. Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. M. R.

7 Reg't 1st Virginia Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Leesburg, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Menden

7 Reg't *Ar. Va. bar*

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Charleston, Ar. Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Private

7 Reg't *W Va bar*

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 186 *4*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Charleston, W. Va.

except as follows:

big belly
Boalimouth, W. Va.

Co. L. Barboursville,

W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

no hills

7

Reg't

N Va Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of

August

, 186

4,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Charlottesville, N. Va.

except as follows:

"B" "C" "D" "E" "F" "G" "H" "I" "J" "K" "L" "M" "N" "O" "P" "Q" "R" "S" "T" "U" "V" "W" "X" "Y" "Z" "AA" "AB" "AC" "AD" "AE" "AF" "AG" "AH" "AI" "AJ" "AK" "AL" "AM" "AN" "AO" "AP" "AQ" "AR" "AS" "AT" "AU" "AV" "AW" "AX" "AY" "AZ" "BA" "BB" "BC" "BD" "BE" "BF" "BG" "BH" "BI" "BJ" "BK" "BL" "BM" "BN" "BO" "BP" "BQ" "BR" "BS" "BT" "BU" "BV" "BW" "BX" "BY" "BZ" "CA" "CB" "CC" "CD" "CE" "CF" "CG" "CH" "CI" "CJ" "CK" "CL" "CM" "CN" "CO" "CP" "CQ" "CR" "CS" "CT" "CU" "CV" "CW" "CX" "CY" "CZ" "DA" "DB" "DC" "DD" "DE" "DF" "DG" "DH" "DI" "DJ" "DK" "DL" "DM" "DN" "DO" "DP" "DQ" "DR" "DS" "DT" "DU" "DV" "DW" "DX" "DY" "DZ" "EA" "EB" "EC" "ED" "EE" "EF" "EG" "EH" "EI" "EJ" "EK" "EL" "EM" "EN" "EO" "EP" "EQ" "ER" "ES" "ET" "EU" "EV" "EW" "EX" "EY" "EZ" "FA" "FB" "FC" "FD" "FE" "FF" "FG" "FH" "FI" "FJ" "FK" "FL" "FM" "FN" "FO" "FP" "FQ" "FR" "FS" "FT" "FU" "FV" "FW" "FX" "FY" "FZ" "GA" "GB" "GC" "GD" "GE" "GF" "GG" "GH" "GI" "GJ" "GK" "GL" "GM" "GN" "GO" "GP" "GQ" "GR" "GS" "GT" "GU" "GV" "GW" "GX" "GY" "GZ" "HA" "HB" "HC" "HD" "HE" "HF" "HG" "HH" "HI" "HJ" "HK" "HL" "HM" "HN" "HO" "HP" "HQ" "HR" "HS" "HT" "HU" "HV" "HW" "HX" "HY" "HZ" "IA" "IB" "IC" "ID" "IE" "IF" "IG" "IH" "II" "IJ" "IK" "IL" "IM" "IN" "IO" "IP" "IQ" "IR" "IS" "IT" "IU" "IV" "IW" "IX" "IY" "IZ" "JA" "JB" "JC" "JD" "JE" "JF" "JG" "JH" "JI" "JJ" "JK" "JL" "JM" "JN" "JO" "JP" "JQ" "JR" "JS" "JT" "JU" "JV" "JW" "JX" "JY" "JZ" "KA" "KB" "KC" "KD" "KE" "KF" "KG" "KH" "KI" "KJ" "KK" "KL" "KM" "KN" "KO" "KP" "KQ" "KR" "KS" "KT" "KU" "KV" "KW" "KX" "KY" "KZ" "LA" "LB" "LC" "LD" "LE" "LF" "LG" "LH" "LI" "LJ" "LK" "LL" "LM" "LN" "LO" "LP" "LQ" "LR" "LS" "LT" "LU" "LV" "LW" "LX" "LY" "LZ" "MA" "MB" "MC" "MD" "ME" "MF" "MG" "MH" "MI" "MJ" "MK" "ML" "MM" "MN" "MO" "MP" "MQ" "MR" "MS" "MT" "MU" "MV" "MW" "MX" "MY" "MZ" "NA" "NB" "NC" "ND" "NE" "NF" "NG" "NH" "NI" "NJ" "NK" "NL" "NM" "NN" "NO" "NP" "NQ" "NR" "NS" "NT" "NU" "NV" "NW" "NX" "NY" "NZ" "OA" "OB" "OC" "OD" "OE" "OF" "OG" "OH" "OI" "OJ" "OK" "OL" "OM" "ON" "OO" "OP" "OQ" "OR" "OS" "OT" "OU" "OV" "OW" "OX" "OY" "OZ" "PA" "PB" "PC" "PD" "PE" "PF" "PG" "PH" "PI" "PJ" "PK" "PL" "PM" "PN" "PO" "PP" "PQ" "PR" "PS" "PT" "PU" "PV" "PW" "PX" "PY" "PZ" "QA" "QB" "QC" "QD" "QE" "QF" "QG" "QH" "QI" "QJ" "QK" "QL" "QM" "QN" "QO" "QP" "QQ" "QR" "QS" "QT" "QU" "QV" "QW" "QX" "QY" "QZ" "RA" "RB" "RC" "RD" "RE" "RF" "RG" "RH" "RI" "RJ" "RK" "RL" "RM" "RN" "RO" "RP" "RQ" "RR" "RS" "RT" "RU" "RV" "RW" "RX" "RY" "RZ" "SA" "SB" "SC" "SD" "SE" "SF" "SG" "SH" "SI" "SJ" "SK" "SL" "SM" "SN" "SO" "SP" "SQ" "SR" "SS" "ST" "SU" "SV" "SW" "SX" "SY" "SZ" "TA" "TB" "TC" "TD" "TE" "TF" "TG" "TH" "TI" "TJ" "TK" "TL" "TM" "TN" "TO" "TP" "TQ" "TR" "TS" "TT" "TU" "TV" "TW" "TX" "TY" "TZ" "UA" "UB" "UC" "UD" "UE" "UF" "UG" "UH" "UI" "UJ" "UK" "UL" "UM" "UN" "UO" "UP" "UQ" "UR" "US" "UT" "UU" "UV" "UW" "UX" "UY" "UZ" "VA" "VB" "VC" "VD" "VE" "VF" "VG" "VH" "VI" "VJ" "VK" "VL" "VM" "VN" "VO" "VP" "VQ" "VR" "VS" "VT" "VU" "VV" "VW" "VX" "VY" "VZ" "WA" "WB" "WC" "WD" "WE" "WF" "WG" "WH" "WI" "WJ" "WK" "WL" "WM" "WN" "WO" "WP" "WQ" "WR" "WS" "WT" "WU" "WV" "WW" "WX" "WY" "WZ" "XA" "XB" "XC" "XD" "XE" "XF" "XG" "XH" "XI" "XJ" "XK" "XL" "XM" "XN" "XO" "XP" "XQ" "XR" "XS" "XT" "XU" "XV" "XW" "XX" "XY" "XZ" "YA" "YB" "YC" "YD" "YE" "YF" "YG" "YH" "YI" "YJ" "YK" "YL" "YM" "YN" "YO" "YP" "YQ" "YR" "YS" "YT" "YU" "YV" "YW" "YX" "YY" "YZ" "ZA" "ZB" "ZC" "ZD" "ZE" "ZF" "ZG" "ZH" "ZI" "ZJ" "ZK" "ZL" "ZM" "ZN" "ZO" "ZP" "ZQ" "ZR" "ZS" "ZT" "ZU" "ZV" "ZW" "ZX" "ZY" "ZZ"

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Private

Reg't

for the month of

September, 1864,

Shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Field and Staff and companies station
Charleston, W. Va.

except as follows:

except as follows:

Long beach W. Va. "B"
Foppsmouth W. Va. "H"
Winfield W. Va. "L"
Annette W. Va. "D"
Guy-

Winfield N. Va. 5 & 2 Guy-
Charlotte N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Donnell

Copyist

7. Reg't West Va Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of *October*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Charleston W. Va.

except as follows *Co C, Cauls mouth W. Va.*
Co D. Winfield W. Va. Co. E. G. & H.
Long Creek W. Va. Co. F & G
Gayandotte W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. B. Spencer

7th Reg't West Va. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of *November*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Charleston West Va

except as follows:

Cos G & H Coalbrook
W. Va. Co D. Winchester W. Va.

Cos E & F. Lexington W. Va.

Co K. Kanawha Falls W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

✓

W. H. Cress

7. Reg't West. Va Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Charleston W Va

except as follows: *Co B. 1st & 2nd*

Couls mouth W Va, Co D.

Winfield W Va, Co E 7 & 8

Bayanadotte W Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. French

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't H. Va Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Dec 31/64 to June 30 1865

shows station,

Charleston H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't N.Y. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Dec 31/64 to Apr 30, 1865,

shows station,

Charleston N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. C. Parker

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb* 1865,
shows station,

Charleston W. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. C. Parker

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't H. In. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for June 30/64 to Dec 31 1864,

shows station,

Charleston H. In.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. C. Parker

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't H. Va. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for June 30/64 to Oct 31 1864,

shows station,

Charleston H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment has been
stationed in the Kanawha
Valley since July 1st 1864
Occupying a line 100 miles
in extent doing very large
and exhausting scouting
service covering an extent
of country 150 miles square

C. C. Parker

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug

1864,

shows station,

Charleston N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment has been stationed at Charleston N. Va. from Feb'y 1st to September 1st or rather in the Kanawha valley occupying several parts of a line one hundred (100) miles in length doing much heavy scouting service. The Regiment was dismounted July 1st in order to turn over its horses to Gen. Crockett's Division which was going East. The Regiment has since received eight hundred (800) horses.

C. C. Parker

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't H. Va. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for Dec 31st 1863 to June 30, 1864,
shows station,

Charleston H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left Charleston
May 1st under Gen Crook on his
expedition to the Va & Tenn R.R.
(all dismounted but 100 men) - it
participated in the battles of
Dublin Depot & New River Bridge
& returned to Lewisburg arriving
there the 15th where it remained
until June 1st. distance marched
in the month about five hundred
(500) miles. June 1st it left
Lewisburg under Gen Arnold
& marched to Stanton via White
Sulphur Springs & Horn Springs
& Kocher arriving the 8th - it
marched on the 10th to Lexington
arriving there the 11th & on the 12th
via Buchanan & Liberty to
near Lynchburg - it participated
in the fight near that place
over

C. C. Parker

OCT. - 2.

13014580

1891

half being mounted & half
dismounted) selected with
Gen Hunter via Salem.

Sweet Springs - Lemburg
& back to Charleston arriving
there June 30th distance
traveled in the month of June
four hundred miles

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for Dec 31st 1863 to Apr 30 1864,
shows station,

Charleston N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment was at
Martinsburg N. Va March 1st
Three fourths of the Regiment
having recruited - it went
home in a body on a fifteen
furlough March 10th and
reassembled at Charleston N. Va
April 18th having recruited two
hundred & eighteen (218) men.
it remained at Charleston until
May 1st 1864.

C. C. Parker

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't *St. Va. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*

1864,

shows station,

Martinsburg St. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment moved from
Hedges St. Va. Jan 4th 64 to
Cumberland Maryland arriving
there the 5th It left there the
6th Arriving at *Martinsburg*
the 10th where it has since
remained

C. C. Parker

Field & Staff, 8 Reg't Va Mtd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1863,

shows station,

Hubster West Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment was at Beverly W. Va.
Nov 1st - Nov 1st it moved with the
1st Lip Brigade under Gen Cornwell
by the way of Nuttallville Chest
Mountain - Green Bank & Huntersville
to Deep Mountain arriving there
the 6th which day it took part in the
battle of that name - losing those
killed & those wounded Nov 9th
moved to Lewisburg - thence to white
Sulphur Springs - Colchester
bathurst, Monterey - Franklin &
Petersburg to New Creek arriving
there the 17th distance marched on
the expedition (325) miles. From Nov
17th to Dec 8th the Regiment rested
at New Creek fitting up & recruiting
horses. Nov 8th it moved with the
mounted portion of the 1st Lip Reg
under Gen Cornwell via Petersburg
over

C. C. Parker

OCT. - 2.

13014577

1891

Franklin Nighthorn. Salinwood, Colle-
hen. Sand Springs & New castle to
Salem Va. where the Va & Tenn RR
was cut & commissary stores
destroyed on the 16th Nov 19th
it returned via New castle
Lexington. Callchans. Anthony
Creek. Hillsboro. Marling Bottom.
Eckwater. Huttonville to Kearsley
Va & thence to Huber on the
Balt & Ohio RR arriving there
the 24th distance marched four
hundred & sixty miles (460)

2 This organization subsequently
became 7 Regt W. Va. Cav.

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct 1863,
shows station,

Beverly West Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment has been
stationed at Beverly W. Va from
the first day of September until
now - doing much scouting & other
service

C. C. Parker

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug

1863,

shows station,

Camp near Beverly West Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment was at Fetterman
Va. on July 1st It marched to Phillippi
July 2^d distance 18 Miles July 3^d
marched to Beverly. to relieve the
Garrison who were surrounded by
the Rebels. The enemy had retreated
before we arrived distance march
ed 70 miles - July 4th Pursued the
enemy to Huttonsville, with no
success. distance 13 Miles. July 5th
returned to Beverly. July 6th march-
ed to Phillippi & July 7th to
Fetterman distance 47 Miles - Load-
ed the Regiment on the cars the
same day & arrived at Cumberland
Md the 8th distance 125 Miles. July 11th
left Cumberland for Flintstone
distance 12 Miles. July 12th marched
to Hancock (distance 28 Miles) July
13th marched to Indian Springs

C. C. Parker

distance 13 miles July 14th to Williams-
port Md distance 15 miles - found
Lee Army had crossed the Potomac.
July 15th * marched back to Indian
Springs. July 16th * crossed the Potomac
into Virginia at Cherry Run.
July 18th * marched to North
Mountain station distance 10
miles - July 19th * supported Ewing's
Battery & the 14th Penn. Cav. in a
skirmish with Hampton's Brig-
ade what continued throughout the
day. July 21st 1. A. M. retreated across
the Potomac via Cherry Run, with
Genl Kelly's division, as Ewell's
Corps. attempted to surround us.
July 23rd scouted with my Regiment
around Hedgesville. Made a march
of 30 miles. July 24th * crossed the
Potomac & moved to North Mountain
station distance 13 miles. July 25th *
marched to Bunker Hill via
Martinsburg distance 20 miles
July 28th * moved to Winchester via
distance 11 miles. Still remaining at
Winchester. July 31st * no deaths either
by sickness or in action. During the
month. Aug 5th * marched to Hardens-
ville Va. with the Brigade. distance
30 miles. Aug 6th * marched to
Horseshoe distance 28 miles.
Aug 8th * moved to Petersburg via
distance 12 miles. remained at
Petersburg until the 18th doing active
and successful scouting service
Aug 18th * moved 10 miles. on the
Seneca road. Aug 19th * marched to

Cincinnati distance 28 miles.
 Aug 20th Moved to Monterey via
 Franklin - distance 36 miles 21st
 moved on the Huntsville road
 25 miles - had several skirmishes
 with bushwhackers Aug 22nd
 Entered Huntsville - sent out a
 scout on the warm springs
 road, which met about a hun-
 dred of the enemy's cavalry drove
 them six or seven miles - one
 man wounded (leg amputated)
 Aug 23rd sent out two squadrons
 on the same road under command
 of Lt Col Polak he met the
 enemy two or three miles from
 Huntsville - charged upon them
 & took six prisoners. Another
 squadron was ordered to his
 assistance and the Lt Col drove
 them six or seven miles until
 they disappeared killing &
 wounding twelve (12) of them
 Aug 24th moved with the Brigade
 to warm springs, driving the
 enemy on the road & beyond
 that place (distance 25 miles)
 Aug 25th marched to Callahome
 distance 28 miles Aug 26th moved

on the road to Lewisburg. with
the Brigade. 15 miles out met
the enemy under Genl Jones & Col
Patterson. in large force at Rocky
Gap. Lumberier Co. was ordered
to a hill on the left which
position we drove the enemy from
& held it for twenty four hours
Took part in the battle during
that time & retired with the
rest of the Brigade on the 27th
Loss in the battle Two (2)
officers killed one wounded
left in the hands of the rebels.
Desertion wounded & three
missing Aug 27th marched all
night and arrived at
Lumberier bridge Aug 28th
via Callhouna between roads &
Huntersville. distance 60 miles
Aug 28th marched to Big Springs
20 miles Aug 30th moved to
Huntersville distance 25 miles
Aug 31st arrived at Bessey 8.00
distance 12 miles. On the
return of our Brigade the
enemy blocked the roads
endeavoring to delay our
march until they could

Collect their forces in this they
did not succeed - Aug 24 *
Jacksons camps were destroyed by
my command - at Horn Springs
a number of sheep herders
were captured at Callahan a
mail stage was captured by
one of my squadrons

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't H. Va. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June

1863,

shows station,

Camp near Grafton West Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment having moved to
Clarksburg (West Virginia) on the
28th day of April & remained there
(in daily expectation of an attack
by the Rebels under Lee Jones)
until May 5th when it moved
back to Hutton arriving there
the 12th (distance 23 miles)
where it remained until June 5th
constantly sending out Companies
on scouting & working service -
June 5th we received orders to
move to Bridgeport to be mounted
we arrived there the 10th
(distance 28 miles) - we received
horses the 13th horse equipments
the 17th - Coaches & Scales the
18th & moved to this place the 19th of
June (distance 18 miles) where we
still remain

C. C. Parker

Field & Staff, 7th Reg't Ill. Inf. Co. C.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr* 1863,

shows station,

Clarkburg Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. C. Parker

Co., 7 Reg't H. Va. Cav.

Special Muster Roll *Ex 8*

for *Apr 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Beverly Lingo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. C. Parker

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't W. Va. Cav.,

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb

, 1863,

shows station,

Buckhannon Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment left Coalbrook
Kanawha Co Va January the 8th
was transported on boats down
the Kanawha River and up the
Ohio to Parkersburg Va (distance
150 miles) arriving there January
9th left there the 10th for
Clarksburg Va by Railroad
(distance 85 miles arriving at
Clarksburg the same day &
left Clarksburg the 12th & arrived
at the present station
Jan'y 13th (distance march 30
miles) Companies C, F & I were
sent to Cynthiana 15 miles from
Buckhannon February 22^d
& have been stationed there
since under the command of
Maj John J. Polak.

C. C. Parker

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't H. Va. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Aug 31st 1862 to Dec 31st 1862,
shows station,

Coals Mouth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment was in Genl Milnys Brigade & Genl Sigels Corps September 1st 1862 and fell back with that corps from the Rapidan to Washington. It remained in front of Washington over the Forts until Sept 25th when it returned as part of Genl Milnys Brigade to Western Virginia (via Baltimore, Harrisburg & Pittsburg to Wheeling.) It was then transported by Railroad via Hagerstown to Parkersburg & then marched down the Ohio side of the River (50 miles) to Point Pleasant arriving there Oct 5th. It was placed in Col Sibers Brigade of Genl Cox's Army & Oct 20th started up the Kanawha valley

C. C. Parker

OCT. - 2.

13014570

1891.

with that Army reached Gaulty
Nov. 5th distance 100 miles -

The enemy having occupied the
valley no battle was had. & Nov
10th the Regiment marched back
to Coalsmouth, distance (50 miles)
reaching there Nov 12th where it
still remains

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1862,
shows station,

Camp at Brownstown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't H. Va. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,
shows station,

In the field near Centerville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 7. Reg't *H. Pr. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May + June

. 1862.

shows station.

Camp near Middleton Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. C. Parker

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't H. Co. Cal.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*

1862,

shows station,

New Creek Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment moved from
Buffalo Va to Parkersburg
Va (125 miles distance) on the
14th of April and from
Parkersburg to New Creek
Va (125 miles distance) on the
23^d day of April 1862.

C. C. Parker

F. & S. Co., 7th Reg't W. Va. Mt. Artillery
Field and Staff
Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Company (.....), in the ~~seventh~~ *fourth* Regiment of

H. & C. Co. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

John H. Oley

called into the service of the United States by *The*

President *Thurman*, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the day of

....., 186 , to serve for the term of

....., from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the day of , 186 ,

(when,) to the day of

....., 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain

....., at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

OCT. - 2.

13014587

1881

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Charleston
Must be _____, on this First day of
August _____, 1865, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States C. H. Phelps
Lieut 1st Regt Must be Inftry

William D. W. W.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Charleston It. Co.
 { Date of August 1st 1865

General Notation: _____

C. C. Parker

Field & Staff, > Reg't H. Ia. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1862,

shows station,

Buffalo Ia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

C. C. Parker

Field & Staff, 8 Reg't Va Inf. *

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec

1861,

shows station,

Buffalo Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

First created roll. No. 1 on file
subsequently became 8 Reg't Va Inf.

C. C. Parker

7 Reg't W. Va. Camp

Regimental Return

for the month of

, 1867,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7 Reg't W Va. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Charleston West Va

except as follows:

Co C at Columbus
W Va, Co E at Guyandotte
W Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. H. H.

4 Reg't W Va. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Charleston West Va.

except as follows: Co C at Calhoun

W Va - Co D at Winfield W Va.

3 Co E F & L at Guyandotte W Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7 Reg't W. Va. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1860,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Charleston W. Va.

except as follows:

Co C & I at Coal-
mouth W. Va. - Co D at Winfield W. Va.
& Co E & F at Guyandotte W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st Reg't *W Va. Cav*

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Charleston W Va.

except as follows: *Co. C, 1st Cavalry month*

W Va. - comd. Col. W. G. F. W Va.

Co. B & Co. D at Sugar Grove
W Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

7 Reg't W. Va Cary

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Charleston W. Va.

except as follows:

Co. C & G at Coalbrook
W. Va. - Co. D at Winfield W. Va. -
Co. E & F at Guyandotte W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. H. H.

7 Reg't West Va Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Charleston W Va

except as follows: Co C + G. Charleston
W Va. Co D. Winfield W Va
Co E + L. Guyandotte W Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Spencer

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. B. 7th WEST VIRGINIA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	13014614	2	13014639
3	13014615	5	
4	13014616	6	
5	13014617	7	
6	13014618	8	
7	13014619	9	
8	13014620	10	
9	13014621	11	
10	13014622	12	
11	13014623	13	
12	13014624	14	
13	13014625	15	
14	13014626	16	
15	13014628	17	
16	13014627	18	
17	13014629	19	
18	13014630	20	
19	13014631	21	
20	13014632	22	
21	13014633	23	
22	13014634	24	
23	13014635	25	
24	13014636	26	
25	13014637	27	
26	13014638	28	

See also

B Co., *7* Reg't *W. Va. Vet. Can.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Canard P. Wilbur*
Company (*B*), in the *7* Regiment of
W. Va. Vet. Can. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Abner Dugan, called into the service of the United States by *the*
President at
Charlottesville,
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *1* day of
July, 186*4*, to serve for the term of *3*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the day of, 186,
(when,) to the day of
....., 186

The company was organized by Captain, at

in the month of, 186, and marched
thence to,
where it arrived the of,
a distance of miles.

(OVER)

OCT. - 2.

13014639

1891

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Charleston*
W. Va., on this *1* day of
Augt, 186*5*, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States *B. C. Phelps*

Lieut. 1st Regt. W. Va.
and A. C. Phelps

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Charleston W. Va.*
 Date of *August 1. 1865*

General Notation:

B Co., 7 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Edward P. Miller

Company (B), in the Seventh Regiment of
W. Va. Cavalry Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
John H. Coley

called into the service of the United States by The

President thereof, at
Charleston, W. Va.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 6 day of
November, 1861, to serve for the term of Three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 6 day of Nov., 1861,

(when mustered in,) to the 25 day of
January, 1865, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain Moses
H. Wood, at

Charleston, W. Va.,

in the month of November, 1861, and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

OCT - 2

13014678

1891

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Wheeling, W. Va., on this *25th* day of*January*, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

*H. C. Peck**1st Lieut - 14th Regt Infantry*

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Wheeling, W. Va.*
Date of *January 25, 1865*

General Notation:

C. R. Owen

B Co., 7 Reg't Wth Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 64 to 30 June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Charleston Wth Cav

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 7 Reg't 17th Cal.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/64 to 30 Apr 65, 1865,

shows station of company, April 30/65

Charleston 17th Cal.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co.,

Reg'd *N. B. Carr*

Company Muster Roll

for Sony M. Steady, 1865,

above station of company, Feb 2 1862

Charleston West Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo. M. Arnold

B Co., 7 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30th - Dec. 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Charleston, N. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C.R. Owen.

B Co., *1* Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *year 1864*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

Falls Run, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 7 Reg't W. Va. Cav,

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Piatt, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., / Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/63 to June 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Charleston, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment was
changed from Infantry
to Cavalry by special
order, War Dept.,
Jan. 26/64.

C. R. Owen,

B Co., 7 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Charleston. W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment was
Changed from Infantry
to Cavalry by Special
order War Dept Jan 26/64.

B Co., *7* Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 7 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 22nd, 1863,

shows station of company,

Hibbs, H. M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2594)

Copied

13

Co.,

A cursive-style handwritten digit '7' is shown on a four-line grid. The digit starts with a small loop at the top, crosses the top line, and descends to the bottom line, ending with a small hook.

Reg't

M. M. Carr

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1, 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Beverly H. Wa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular, and there's a small dark speck near the center-right area.

Pal

B Co., *7* Reg't *11 Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Beverly Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., *7* Reg't *N. M. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Fetterman Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

13 Co., / Reg't 116th

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Fort Pickens

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James

Reg't

for 11/11/11, 186 3

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., *7* Reg't *11. 2nd Cal.*

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st 1863*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Light Battery 1st

RECORD OF EVENTS.

13 Co., 7 Reg't 11th La

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 21 1862, 186 2,

shows station of company,

Coalsmouth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

(2504)

Copyright.

Reg't

for Sept 26. 1862

Brown Creek Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2506)

Copyright.

Co., 7 Reg't 11 In Cal.

Company Muster Roll

for 11th May, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camille La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Madison to go
I reached to point up
then up the Surry Valley
to Surry Court House where
Crossed the Blue Ridge
through Hunters to Sperry-
ville where we rested for
a few days then we rode
on back to Madison Court
House a distance of twenty
miles and returned to Sperry-
ville then from Sperryville
to Culpeper Court House then
forward to the Rappahannock
River, then the Rappa-
hannock River I sketched
with the company for several days
was then extended to this place
making in all a distance of over
one hundred miles

Journal

B Co., 8 Reg't Virginia Infy

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Middleton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

We left Harrisonburg May 6, march-
ed to Franklin, twenty five miles
and made several scouts in
surrounding country, distance
of 15 or 20 miles, left Franklin
May the 25 marched to
Cott Republic distance one
hundred & fifty miles engaged
in Skirmish first of June
near Strasburg, had 3 men
wounded, two badly though
not dangerously, engaged
in Skirmish June the 6, near
Harrisonburg, sustained
no damage, engaged in fight
at Cross Keys on June 8, lost
no men arrived in Middleton
June 28. 1862.

E. W. Tucker

B Co., 8 Reg't *Indiana Inf*

[Became Co B. 4. West Va Cavalry]

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

New Creek, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. W. Tucker

B Co., 8 Reg't Va Infantry

[Became Co B. 7. Regt W. Va Cavalry]

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1862,

shows station of company,

Buffalo Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. W. Tucker

L Co.,

Reg't *Lorainia* *Vol's*

[Became 10 E. N. West, Va Bar]

Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1861,

shows station of company,

Bull. ac. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. W. Tucker

B Co., 8 Reg't Va. Infy.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Moore H. Woods

Company

in the *Eighth* Regiment

(

Brigade

of *Virginia Infantry*

Volunteers,

commanded by Colonel *Major John*

H. Oles

, called

into service of the United States by *the President of U.S.*

from the *Sixth* day of *November*, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their arms and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of *Three*

Years

from this *Sixth* day of *November*, 1861.

C. B. Tyler. Col. 7th Ohio Regt.
Mustering Officer.

at *November 6. 1861*

at *Charleston, Kanawha Co., Va.*

General Notation:

(50)

J. M. Farley
L. H. Tucker Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. C. 7th WEST VIRGINIA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1/3014640	1/3014663
1/3014641	
1/3014642	
1/3014643	
1/3014644	
1/3014645	
1/3014646	
1/3014647	
1/3014648	
1/3014649	
1/3014650	
1/3014651	
1/3014652	
1/3014653	
1/3014654	
1/3014655	
1/3014656	
1/3014657	
1/3014658	
1/3014659	
1/3014660	
1/3014661	
1/3014662	
1/3014664	
1/3014663	

✓ See also

L Co., 7 Reg't *Vol. Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Leah M. Pitt

Company (

E)

in the

Regiment of

Vol. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

A. M. Wiley

called into the service of the United States by

The President

, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the

6

day of

Nov

, 186*1*, to serve for the term of

3 yrs.

, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the

6

day of

Nov

, 186*1*,

(when Mustered in,) to the

24

day of

Jan.

, 186*5*, when Mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain

Wesleyman Black

, at

Charleston

in the month of

Nov

, 186*1*, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the

of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

OCT - 2

13714663

1891

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at
Wheeling W. Va., on this *24* day of
June, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

H. C. Peck
1 Lieut. 14th Vol. Inf.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Wheeling W. Va.*
Date of *June 24. 65*

General Notation:

G. J. Brewitt
Enr.

C Co., 7 Reg't N. Ia. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Charles A. Smith

Company (C), in the 7th Reg't of N. Ia. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Sam. H. Gay

called into the service of the United States by the

President Lincoln, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the day of

186, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the day of 186,

(when) to the day of

186,

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of 186, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

2.
106
907

13014663

1891

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Charleston N. Va., on this *1st* day of

August, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

C. O. Phelps
Adj. & Asst. W. Va. S. of F. & C. M. Dept. N. Va. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Charleston N. Va.*
Date of *August 1st, 1865*

General Notation:

Book

C Co., 7 Reg't N. Va. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 '64 to June 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

Coals Month West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

Reg't

J. A. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

186 5.

shows station of company,

Com. Smith, N. Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS

.....

.....

.....

.....

11314

(b)(6) Copyright

11 Co., 7 Reg't U.S. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Coal mouth N. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. A small dark smudge or mark is present near the bottom center of the page.

Beck

Co., 7 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1864

shows station of company,

Coals mouth, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Spann

C Co., 7 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/63 to June 30, 1864

shows station of company,

Charleston, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 7 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Coals Mouth, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Spann

B Co., 7 Reg't West Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll
for Dec. 31/63 to Apr. 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Charleston, West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., *7* Reg't *West Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg, West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Henderson

C Co., 8 Reg't West Va. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Webster, West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* Returned to C. 7th Regt
M. Va. Cav.

Renderson

C Co., *8* Reg't *Va. Mtd Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Beverly, N. V.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

** Recd. Co. 67th Regt*
N. Va. Cav.

Henderson

C Co., 8 Reg't Va. Mtd Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Beverly, West. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* Became Co. C. 7th
Reg't W. Va. Inf.

Kenderson

C Co., 8 Reg't Va. Mtd Inf.^y

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp In the Field near Grafton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Returned to C. & Regt
N. Y. Cavalry.

Henderson

Co., 8 Reg't Va. Inf^x

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the Field near Clarkburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Decommissioned to Co. G.
Reg't. W. Va. Cav.

Co., 8 Reg't *Ta. Inf.*

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1862,

shows station of company,

Centerville Spencer Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

+ Becomes to 6.7: Right
N. Va. bar.

(25)

Copied.

C Co., 8 Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb'y, 1863,
shows station of company,

Centerville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company left Coal
mouth Va. Jan'y 8 on board
of Steamboat Victor No 2
and landed at Parkers
burg Va. Jan. 10 a distance
of 126 miles from there by
rail to Clarksburg Va. a
distance of 82 miles
and marched from Clarks-
burg Va. to Buckhannon
Va. landed there Jan. 14
Left Buckhannon Va. Feb'y
22 and marched to Centerville
Va. a distance of 16 miles
to where it will remain
*Beane Co. 67th Reg't N.Y. Co.

L Co., 2 Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec., 1862

shows station of company,

Boylston Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* Became Co. C. 4th Reg't
St. Va. Cav.

J. H. Ames

Co.,

Reg't

1st Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

1862,

shows station of company,

Brownstown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Became Co. C. 7th Reg't
N. H. Cav.

J. W. Lines

6 Co., & Reg't 4th Ia. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

shows station of company,

Centerville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Became Co. C. 4th Regt
Ill. Vol. Inf.

John A. [Signature]

C Co., 7 Reg't 1st Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Middletown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was with the Regiment on its march from New Creek Va. to Franklin under command of Maj. Genl. Fremont (75 miles) It made three scouts out from Franklin to or 15 miles - It formed part of the advance from Franklin to Strasburg (from there to Cross Keys (distance 150 miles) was present at the battle of Cross Keys - having none killed or wounded Fell back with the Army to Middletown. Left New Creek May 6 - reached Franklin May 13 - left Franklin May 26 - had the first skirmish (over,

Ed Thornton

OCT.-2.

13014644

1891

msk

Baule Cross Kongo June
8" reached Middleton
June 24"

6 Co., 7 Reg't 24 Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1862,

shows station of company,

New Creek Station, Campbell Co., Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
.....

E. L. Thornton

C Co., 7 Reg't 11 Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Buffalo, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ed. Shannon
Copyist.

L Co., 4 Reg't N. Va. Line

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Buffalo, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. L. Thornton Copyright

B Co., 7 Reg't Va Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of ⁺Captain Levi C. Hodgeman Black B.
Company (), in the 68th Regiment
(..... Brigade), of Virginia Infantry
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Haji
John H. O'Leary, called
into service of the United States by the President of the
from the sixth day of November, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ^{their}
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of Three
years

from this sixth day of November, 1861.

E. B. Tyler
Col. of Ohio Regt. Mustering Officer.

Date Not dated

Station

General Notation :

As it appears on roll.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *PD 4th*, WEST VIRGINIA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	13014665	2	13014698
3	13014666	7	
4	13014667	8	
5	13014668	9	
6	13014670	10	
7	13014669	11	
8	13014671	12	
9	13014672	13	
10	13014673	14	
11	13014674	15	
12	13014675	16	
13	13014676	17	
14	13014677	18	
15	13014678	19	
16	13014679	20	
17	13014680	21	
18	13014681	22	
19	13014682	23	
20	13014683	24	
21	13014684	25	
22	13014685	26	
23	13014686	27	
24	13014687	28	
25	13014688	29	
26	13014689	30	

See also

D Co., 7 Reg't 12 Va

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain L. M. Reynolds
Company (D), in the 7 Regiment of
Va Vol. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
John R. Sley
called into the service of the United States by the
President, at
Charleston Va.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 6 day of
Apr, 1861, to serve for the term of 3
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 2 day of Apr, 1861,
(when mustered in,) to the 23 day of
Jan, 1865, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain St. Louis
M. Rucker at Charleston Va.

in the month of Apr, 1861, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

1067-2.

13014689

1881

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Wheeling, W. Va., on this *23* day of

Jan, 186*5*, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

H. C. Peak

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Wheeling, W. Va.*
 { Date of *Jan 23, 1865*

General Notation:

E. A. Breyer

D Co., *7* Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31. 1864 to June 30.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Charleston W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 7 Reg't W. Va Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31. 1864 to Apr 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

Winfield W. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., *7* Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 186*5*,
shows station of company,

Winfield W. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. L. Cuneau

Co., 7 Reg't N. Y. Can

Company Muster Roll

for James to Lees, 1864.

shows station of company,

Winfield Mass Co

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines in total. A solid black line runs horizontally across the middle of the page, dividing it into two equal halves. The lines are thin and dark, typical of standard notebook paper. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

(2546)

Dryden

Copyright

A Co., *7* Reg't *N. Va. Car.*

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct 31st*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Winfield West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2d Co., *7* Reg't *W. Va* *Car*

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4 Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Winfield West Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dreger

Lt Co., *7* Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31 '63 to Jan 1, 1864*

shows station of company,

Charleston, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L E Co., *7* Reg't *N. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31. 63 to Oct 31, 1864,*

shows station of company,

Charleston N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Joe Brown
Capt.

L E Co., *7* Reg't *N. Va. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Dec*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Northburg, N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jas Brown

Co.,

Reg't


Company Muster Roll

for Oct 7 Nov, 1863.

shows station of company,

Webster N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Co.,

Reg't

Wm. Carr.

(Cello 8va gutted fret)

for

Sept. 4. 1861

186.

shows station of company,

Station of company,
Beverly, N. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(2546)

Jan Brown

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

186.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2546)

Copyist.

L E Co., 7 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

(Col & Name of Inf.)

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp 4, Grafton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., *8"* Reg't *Va. regt.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March-April*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

Blackburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Figure 1 is a schematic diagram of the experimental setup. It shows a horizontal tube with a piston on the left and a pressure transducer on the right. The tube is connected to a reservoir of water. The piston is driven by a motor. The pressure transducer is connected to a data acquisition system. The tube is filled with a fluid. The piston is moved back and forth, creating a pressure wave that travels through the tube. The pressure transducer measures the pressure at a fixed distance from the piston. The data acquisition system records the pressure signal.

for April 10, 1863,

Centerville, Missour Co., Va.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with ten horizontal dashed lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

Letter.....
Copy

D Co., 1 Reg't Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 Dec, 186 3,

shows station of company,

Th. Kemmer, Jr.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

[illegible][illegible]

Notes

D Co., 7 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain George W. Karnes

Company (D), in the 7th ~~Plum~~ Regiment of
W. Va. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by ^{Brevet} Colonel

Brig. Genl John H.aley

called into the service of the United States by The

President thereof, at

Martinsburg W. Va.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the ~~First~~ day of

February, 1864, to serve for the term of Three
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the day of, 186 ,

(when,) to the day of

....., 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain

....., at

in the month of, 186 , and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

OCT. - 2.

13014690

1881

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Charleston West Va*, on this *First* day of *August*, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States *C. O. Phelps*
Lieut 1st Vet West Va Infy
V. A. C. M. D. W. Va

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Charleston W. Va*
Date of *August 1st 1865*

General Notation: _____

S. Duncan

D Co., I Reg't Vol.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 21 to Dec. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Chickamauch, Ga.,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Printed

D Co., *E* Reg't *Lincoln*,

Company Muster Roll

for *September October*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Brownstown, Va.
George Hill, District

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 1 Reg't Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for....., 1862,

shows station of company,

2nd. tried

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins or other markings visible.

[illegible]

(2586)

Copyright.

2 Co., 8 Reg't Va Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp near Middletown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sub. became Co D⁷ Regt. N. Va. Gen

S. J. York

D Co., 8 Reg't Va Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

New Creek Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* Attached to 8th Reg't Va Inf.

S. P. York

D Co., 5 Reg't Va Inf 2

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1862,

shows station of company,

Buffalo Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A detachment (60) of this com-
pany were on the Little Guy-
andotte River some twenty five
(25) miles south west of this place
(Feby 2nd). They succeeded in
completely breaking up any
organized band of Rebels who
have been the terror of Union
people. Several of the Rebels
were killed & wounded & the re-
sult the path of allegiance &
will probably never take up
arms again.

Subscribed to 5th Reg't Va Inf

S. J. York

Lieut Ruckus

Co.,

8

Reg't

Va Inf 7

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1861,

shows station of company,

Buffalo Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* Lieut Ruckus Co "D" 7 Reg Va Inf 7

S. J. York

Sicut Rucker's
Co., 8 Reg't Va Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of ~~Company~~ Sicut Isaac M. Rucker's
Company (), in the Eighth Regiment
(Brigade), of Virginia Infantry
Volunteers, commanded by ~~Colonel~~ May
John H. Cleary, called
into service of the United States by Pres of U.S.
from the 10th day of November, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three years
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of Three

years

from this 10th day of Nov., 1861.

E. P. Tyler

Mustering Officer.

Date Nov. 10, 1861

Station Charleston, S.C., Va.

General Notation:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. *G. J. [unclear]* WEST VIRGINIA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

13014717	13014741
13002015	13014742
13014718	
13014719	
13014720	
13014721	
13014722	
13014723	
13014724	
13014725	
13014726	
13014727	
13014728	
13014729	
13014730	
13014731	
13014732	
13014733	
13014734	
13014735	
13014736	
13014737	
13014738	
13014739	
13014740	

✓ See also

F Co., *7* Reg't *11th* *Cal*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Franklin Kice*
Company (*7*), in the *7* Regiment of
V. Va. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
John H. Terry
called into the service of the United States by *the*
President thereof, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve for the term of *three*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 186 ,
(when _____,) to the _____ day of _____,
186 ,

The company was organized by Captain _____
at _____

in the month of _____, 186 , and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

per comp'r

Copy

(479)

Wm. H. Sharpe

General Notation :

Muster :

Station

Date of Muster

*Station of 88
Date of Muster 1.13.65*

Muster Officer

*Wm. H. Sharpe
Lieut. Col. 88th Regt. Foot
at W.C. Messrs. Sharpe & Co.*

United States

hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
Roll and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
August, 1865, carefully examined this

for that day, on this *first* day of

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Liberal*
CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

OCT. - 2.

13014742

1891.

OCT. - 2.

13014742

1891

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Charleston
South Carolina, on this first day of
August, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

C. C. Phelps,
Lieut. Col. 1st Regt. Va. Inf.
& A. C. McIntosh, 1st Regt. Va. Inf.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Charleston N. C.
Date of August 1, 1865

General Notation: _____

"F" Co., 7th Reg't N. Va. Inf. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Edgar B. Blundon*
Company (*F*), in the *7* Regiment of
N. Va. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
John H. Uley
called into the service of the United States by *the*
President thereof, at
Charleston N. Va.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *5th* day of
Dec., 1861, to serve for the term of *Three*
Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *5th* day of *Dec.*, 1861,
(when *Mustered in*), to the *26th* day of
January, 186*5*, when *mustered out*.

The company was organized by Captain *Lieut.*
E. B. Blundon, at
Charleston N. Va.

in the month of *December*, 1861, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

OCT. 2.

13014741

1881

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at _____

Wheeling W. Va., on this *26* day of
January, 186*5*, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States _____

H. C. Dick
1st Lieut. 14th U.S. Infy.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Wheeling W. Va.*
 { Date of *January 26 1865*

General Notation: _____

Daggett
Comdr.

F Co., *7* Reg't *112nd Va.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31/64 to Jan 30, 1865,*

shows station of company,

Charleston, West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., 7 Reg't 24th Va.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31st to April 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

Garyandotte, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't

for

1865,

Gary and the N. 7th

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Lippcomb

4 Co., 7 Reg't 11 Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Guyandotte West-Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. S. Rozzell

F Co., *7* Reg't *W. Va. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Guyandotte W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. S. Rozzell

F Co., *7* Reg't *N. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864,
shows station of company,

Camp Piatt, N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. S. Rozzell

G Co., *7* Reg't *N.H. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31/63 to June 30*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Charleston, N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Callaway

F Co., *7* Reg't *N. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 3/63 to April 30, 1864,

~~shows~~ station of company,

Charleston, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a blank sheet of white paper designed for handwriting practice. It features ten evenly spaced, horizontal dashed lines that run across the width of the page. The lines are thin and black, providing a guide for letter height and placement. There is no text or other markings on the paper.

[illegible]

Balsaway,

I Co., *7* Reg't *N. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Feb. 29*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg, N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Callaway

F Co., *7* Reg't *Wm. Can.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1. 63*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Whester, West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Calloway.

I Co., *7* Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Beverly, West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., *7* Reg't *N. Y. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1863,

shows station of company,

Beverly, West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

Callaway.

Co.,

Reg't

N. H. Crow.

Company Muster Roll

for

straight line

1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Grafton, N. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(254)

Calloway

E Co., Reg't *Ch. Co. Infantry*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Chambersburg, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. A. Moreland

E Co., 7 Reg't 26th Maine

Special Muster Roll

for 2nd April 5, 1863,

shows station of company,

Quinton, 22.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

C. L. Matland

E Co., *7* Reg't *California*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 15th*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Winterville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

1862.

shows station of company,

boat mouth 22

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. A. Moreland

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

1862.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

186 ≈

shows station of company,

None given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. A. Martinez

H Co., *D* Reg't *Infantry*
Virginia

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Camp near Middletown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company marched
from New Creek Va.
under Comdg of Maj.
Gen Fremont to
Franklin Va. thence
by way of Strasburgh
Va to Cross Keys.
In which engagement
they took an active
part. James G.
Aulderson private
was severely wounded.

Shooley

F Co., *S* Reg't *114. 1st Reg't*

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

New Creek

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Schooler

Req't

for

186

Buffalo, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Spooly

Lieut. Blundell's Reg't. Inf.
Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4th 1861,

shows station of company,

Buffalo Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Schroeder

Lieut. Blundon's Co.,

Co.,

8 Reg't Va Infy

Company Muster-in Roll.

Subsequently became Co. F 7 Reg't Va Infy

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Lieut. Blundon's

Company (), in the 8th Regiment

(Brigade), of Virginia Infantry

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Maj

John H. Alley, called

into service of the United States by the President

from the 5th day of Dec, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of Three years,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their

horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the

service of the United States for the term of Three

years

from this 5th day of Dec, 1861.

E. B. Fyle,
Col. 7th Ohio Reg't. Mustering Officer.

Date

Station

General Notation:

Schaeley

L. Blundon's
Co., 8th Reg't Va. Inf't.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of ~~Company~~ *Lieut Edgar B. Blundon's*
Company (), in the *Eighth* Regiment
(Brigade), of *Virginia's Infantry*
Volunteers, commanded by ~~Colonel~~ *Maj*
John H. Caley, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *5th* day of *December*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *Three*
Years.

from this *Fifth* day of *Dec'r*, 1861.

E. B. Tyler
Col. 7th Ohio Reg't. Mustering Officer.

Date *not given*

Station *not given*

General Notation :

Laggett
Comptroller

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *E. 7th* WEST VIRGINIA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 13014691	2 13014716
3 13014692	4
5 13014693	6
7 13014694	8
9 13014695	10
11 13014696	12
13 13014697	14
15 13014698	16
17 13014699	18
19 13014700	20
21 13014701	22
23 13014702	24
25 13014703	26
27 13014704	28
29 13014705	30
31 13014706	32
33 13014707	34
35 13014708	36
37 13014709	38
39 13014710	40
41 13014711	42
43 13014712	44
45 13014713	46
47 13014714	48
49 13014715	50

See also

E Co., 8 Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,
shows station of company,

In the field near Middletown,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company marched from Newark, with Gen. Fremont's Army, to Franklin and from thence on a forced march in pursuit of Gen. Jackson's Army to where a skirmish ensued near Sharpsburg on Sunday June 1st, and on to Harrisburg, where another skirmish took place on Friday, June 6th, and the Battle of Cross Keys on Sunday, June 8th.

The men left at different points on the march, as referred to, are supposed to be in General Hospitals or furloughed by Post Surgeons with the exception of three or four (over)

F. A. Wright.

OCT. - 2.

13014695

1881

who straggled on march
from fatigue, and are
probably taken prisoners,
nothing certain having been
heard of them since missing.
As many as were able to
stand the march and
reached the battle-field,
were brave and efficient
in action; This Company
being with its Regiment
in the advance guard
during the force march -
the two skirmishes and
the battle of Cross
Keys.

* Became Co. E 7 Regt.
N. Va. Cav.

E Co., 7 Reg't M. V. Cav

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain George M. Wilson,
Company (E), in the 7 Regiment of
M.V. Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
+ Brig. Gen. John H. Cole,
called into the service of the United States by the
President,

at
Martinsburg, W. Va.
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the first day of
February, 1864, to serve for the term of three
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the day of , 186 ,
(when ,) to the day of
, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain , at

in the month of , 186 , and marched
thence to ,
where it arrived the of ,
a distance of miles.

(OVER)

OCT.-2.

13014716

1891

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Charleston
Miss Virginia, on this first day of
August, 1865, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

C. O. Phelps.

Sent 1st Lt. H. H. 1st Infy. &

A. C. M. Dep. N. 1st

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Charleston N. 1st
 { Date of August 1st 1865

General Notation: _____

E. Western.

E Co., 5 Reg't Ia. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

New Creek Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* Subsequently Co. E
7 Reg't H. Va. Cav

F. A. Wright

E Co., 8th Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862,
shows station of company,

Buffalo, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was organized
January 4, 1862 by the
consolidation of 1st. Lieut.
enaut Julian E. Curtis'
Detachment of one com-
missioned officer and
sixty-one (61) privates
and 1st. Lieutenant
William L. Gardner's
Detachment of one
commissioned officer
and 35 privates (35).

* Subsequently became
Co. E 7 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

P. A. Wright.

Lieut.
Curtis' Co., 8 Reg't Va. Inf.^x

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec., 1861,*

shows station of company,

Buffalo, Virginia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Became Co E 7 Regt.*
N. Va. Cav.

F. A. Wright

E. Co.,

7 Reg't

A. H. Co.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain

Company

in the

8th Regiment

(Brigade) of

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

John H. Oley, called

into service of the United States by President of U.S.

from the 20th day of November 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of three years

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

Three years

from this 20th day of November, 1861.

E. B. Tyler

Col. 7th Ohio Rgt. Mustering Officer.

Date

Station

General Notation:

J. A. Wright

E Co., 8 Reg't Va Inf^x

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,
shows station of company,

Center Ville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company made
a force march from
Sperryville to Culpep-
per leaving on the
6th of Aug. at night
was arraigned in
line of battle but
not engaged from
thence to near
Rappahannock leaving
there on the 18th of
marching through
Culpepper to the Sul-
phur Springs on
the Rappahannock
River from thence
to the different
points of attack
crossing the river
(over)

G. E. Parks

at Freeman Ford
in the skirmish
where Gen. Bohlen
was killed from
thence to the Sulphur
Springs where they
had an engagement
Capt Sharp who was
in command of the
battalion lost his
horse wounded, from
thence to Waterloo
where another skir-
mish ensued, from
thence to Warrenton
and onto the battle
field of Bull Run
being engaged three
consecutive days in
line of battle, the
last two in down
right hard fight-
ing on Saturday

The 30th inst. Capt
J. E. Curtis was
wounded in action
and died in a
few hours. No other
serious casualties
happening to any
of the other mem-
bers of the com-
pany. They marched
on the night of
the 30th in the re-
treat from Bull-
run battle to
Centerville where
we remained two
days.

Subsequently Co. E 7
Regt N Va Cav

E Co., 8 Reg't (Va Inf.)

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1867,

shows station of company,

Grownstown (Pa)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Subsequently Co. E. 7 Reg't. H. Va
Cav.

J. E. Parker

E Co., 8 Reg't Va. Inf^x

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug 31st to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Coalsman th Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Subsequently Co E 7 Reg't
At Va. Cav.

J E Parks

E Co., 8 Reg't Va. Inf.^x

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 186 }
shows station of company,

Buckhannon Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Subsequently Co. E. 7 Regt. Ill.
Va. Cav.

J. E. Parker

E Co., *8* Reg't *11th Inf.*

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Beaverley Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Subsequently Co. C 7 Reg't 11th Va*
Case

J E Parks

E Co., 8 Reg't Va Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1861, 1861

shows station of company,

Clarkburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Subsequently Co E 7 Reg't
H. Va. Cav.

J. E. Parks

E Co., 7 Reg't H. Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

shows station of company,

Petterman Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Harmon

E. Co., 7 Reg't N. Va. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Beersby, N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harmon

Reg't

for

186

Deerly, West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harmon

Reg't

for

186 }

shows station of company,

Marlensburg, N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harmon

Reg't

for Harry T. B., 186 X.

shows station of company,

Wilmington, N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harmon

Reg't

for

186

Charleston H. Va

(1954)

Copyright

E Co., *7* Reg't *N. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/63 to Jan 30, 1864,*

shows station of company,

Charleston N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., *7th* Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Loop Creek W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

Reg't

W. Va. Car.

Company Muster Roll

for

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Loc. Creek W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2545)

B. Wagner Copyright

Copyright

E Co., *7* Reg't *11th La. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Engadelle, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 7 Reg't 1st 24 Cal

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

Guantanamo, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Weston

E Co., 7th Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Henry W. Williams
Company (E), in the 7th Regiment of
N. Va. Vet. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
John. A. Glass

called into the service of the United States by the
President of the U. S., at
Charleston, N. Va.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 1st day of
December, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 1st day of December, 1861,

(when mustered in) to the 24th day of
January, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain Lieut.
Julien C. Curtis, at
Charleston, N. Va.

in the month of December, 1861, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

1001-2

13014715

1891

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at
Wheeling, W. Va., on this *20th* day of
January, 186*5*, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

(Sgd) A. C. Peck,
1st Lt. 4th Regt.
 Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Wheeling, W. Va.*
 { Date of *January 24. 1865*

General Notation:

A. C. Hall

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. G, 7th WEST VIRGINIA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	13014743	2	13014768
3	13014744	5	
4	13014745	6	
5	13014746	7	
6	13014747	8	
7	13014748	9	
8	13014749	10	
9	13014750	11	
10	13014751	12	
11	13014752	13	
12	13014753	14	
13	13014754	15	
14	13014755	16	
15	13014756	17	
16	13014757	18	
17	13014758	19	
18	13014759	20	
19	13014760	21	
20	13014761	22	
21	13014762	23	
22	13014763	24	
23	13014764	25	
24	13014765	26	
25	13014766	27	
26	13014767	28	

See also

G Co., *7* Reg't *21st La. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James S. Hassady*
Company (*G*), in the *7* Regiment of
N. Va. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
& Brevet Brig Genl J. H. Cox
called into the service of the United States by *The*
President thereof, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the day of
....., 186 , to serve for the term of
....., from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the day of 186 ,
(when,) to the day of
....., 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain
....., at

in the month of 186 , and marched
thence to
where it arrived the of
a distance of miles.

(OVER)

OCT. - 2.

13014768

71681

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Charleston, West Va., on this *First* day of
August....., 1865, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
~~above named men out of the U. S. Service~~
 and mustered the ~~company~~ ^{they are} for discharge; and, it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

*C. C. Phelps**Lieut 1st West Va.**Infantry & U. S. M.**Dept. West Va.*

Mustering Officer.

Muster:

{ Station *Charleston W. Va.*{ Date of *August 1st 1865.*General Notation: *Mustered out under*

telegraphic instructions of June
30th 1865 from War Dept. U. S. to date
August 1st 1865.

(479)

A. B. Keefer

Copyist.

G Co., 1 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James E. Cassady
Company (G), in the 1st Regiment of
N. Va. Cav. late 8th Va. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

John H. Oley

called into the service of the United States by the President

at Charleston, N. Va.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 2^d day of

Dec., 1861, to serve for the term of

three, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 2^d day of Dec., 1861,

(when mustered in,) to the 25th day of

Jan., 1863, when U. S.

The company was organized by Captain

James E. Cassady, at Charleston, N. Va.

in the month of Dec., 1861, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

OCT. - 2.

13014767

1891

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Wheeling W. Va., on this *25th* day of
June, 1865, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

(Sgd) H. C. Peck

1st Lt. 14th W. S. Infy

Mustering Officer.

Mustering:

{ Station *Wheeling W. Va.*
 { Date of *June 25, 1865.*

General Notation:

Montague

G Co., 7 Reg't of the Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/64 to June 30, 1865,
shows station of company,

Charleston, N. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

(2546)

Keeper.

Copyright

A. Co., *7* Reg't *Mass.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Rec. 31/69 to 1/30*, 186*9*,

shows station of company,

Coastmills Mass.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kiefer.

Có.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

186.

shows station of company,

Coalsmouth, West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3686)

Keeper.

Copies

L Co., 7 Reg't 11th U.S. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30th 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Walden, N.H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Keefer.

6 Co., 7 Reg't W Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Loop Creek, W Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 7 Reg't *21st Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 1864, 1864.

shows station of company,

Loopleck Landing N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

[illegible]

Montague

G Co., 1 Reg't 11th La. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/63 to Jan 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Charleston, Miss La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Montague

4 Co., 7 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 63 to Apr. 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Charleston, N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

Reg't

H. M. Day

Company Muster Roll

for

1864,

shows station of company,

Camp 2 on Martinsburg, N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1506)

Whitbourne

Copyright

Co., 1st Reg't *W. Va. Inf. Inf.*
* *120 and 40 "8" 1st Reg't W. Va.*

Company Muster Roll

for Twenty, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Webster N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible][illegible]

(2545) *Glyberrine* Copyright

Rea't

for

186 3.

Camp near Beverly, West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wlyka and

G Co., *7* Reg't *1st* *Miss* *Inf*
Mass *Co* *8* *7* *Regt* *1st* *Cal* *Co*

Company Muster Roll

for July 8 Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Beverly, N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

[illegible]

This image shows a blank sheet of white paper with two horizontal dashed lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Calypso

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Cambridge, Boston, N. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

lelykane

G Co., *7* Reg't *11th Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1865*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Company 11th Cav

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

[Horizontal separator line]

J. Nelson

Reg't

for March, 1867,

shows station of company,

Entered in Union Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(9504)

Copyright.

C Co., 7 Reg't 11th Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp near Buchanan Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Wilson

C Co., Reg't 11th Cav

Company Muster Roll

for 1862

shows station of company,

11th Cav

RECORD OF EVENTS.

11th Cav

C Co., Reg't 1st Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1862

shows station of company,

1st Reg't

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. H. H.

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 8 Reg't Va Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

shows station of company,

Near Middleton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

We left Franklin on the 25th day of May and arrived here (Strasburg) July 10. During that time we marched at least two hundred and fifty miles were in three engagements viz near Strasburg, Harrisonburg and X Keys and have lost but two men who have been missing since the Battle at the last named place.

Va. Boyd

G Co., 8 Reg't Va. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

New Creek, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Boyd.

G Co., 8 Reg't Va. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 9 Feby, 1862

shows station of company,

Coalsmouth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

By order of Brig. Gen.
Cox Comdg. District Kan-
awha this company was
detached on the 10th Feby for
services at Coalsmouth, Va.
where it is now stationed.
The Post at Coalsmouth is
distant from Charleston Gen
Cox's Hd. Qrs. 12 miles and
from Regimental Hd. Qrs at
Buffalo 28 miles, and is
commanded by Capt R. B.
Lee.

Boyd.

Lieut. Cassady's Co.

A Co., S Reg't 2d. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 3d. Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Buffalo, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Boyd

Lieut James S.
Cassidy's Co., 8 Reg't Va Inf't
Subsequently became Capt. 7 Reg't Va. Inf't

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of ~~Captain~~ Lieut James S. Cassidy's
Company, in the Eighth Regiment
(Brigade), of Virginia Inf't
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel May John
H. Key, called
into service of the United States by The President of U.S.,
from the 2nd day of December, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three years
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
honor and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of Three
Years

from this 2nd day of December, 1861.

E. B. Tyler
Col. 7th Ohio Reg't Mustering Officer.

Date Not stated

Station

General Notation:

Test

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. *H 7th* WEST VIRGINIA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	13014769	2	13014794
3	13014770	7	-
5	13014771	9	
4	13014772	8	
6	13014773	10	
0	13014774	11	
7	13014775	12	
8	13014776	13	
9	13014777	14	
10	13014778	15	
11	13014779	16	
12	13014780	17	
13	13014781	18	
14	13014782	19	
15	13014783	20	
16	13014784	21	
17	13014785	22	
18	13014786	23	
19	13014787	24	
20	13014788	25	
21	13014789	26	
22	13014790	27	
23	13014791	28	
24	13014792	29	
25	13014793	30	

✓ See also

N Co., *1st* Reg't *W Va Cav*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Chambers*

Company (*N*), in the *1st* Regiment of

W Va Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

John H. Dick

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the _____ day of

_____, 186 , to serve for the term of *3*

years _____, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 186 ,

(when _____,) to the _____ day of

_____, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain _____

_____, at

in the month of _____, 186 , and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

OCT. - 2.

13014794

1891

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Charleston
Ton N Va, on this 1st day of
Aug, 1865, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

C. Phillips Lieut 1st
Det West Va 2nd Regt P. A. C. M.
Det N Va

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Charleston N Va
 Date of Aug 1 1865

General Notation:

Recor

Copyd.

H. Co., 7th Reg't W.V. Co.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Fletcher L. Lanham

Company (*H*), in the

7th Regiment of

W.V. Co. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

John H. Oley

called into the service of the United States by

the

President, then of

, at

Charleston W. Va.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the

20 day of

Nov.

, 186*1*, to serve for the term of

3

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the

21 day of

Nov., 186*1*,

(when *Mustered in*) to the

23 day of

January, 186*5* when *Marched*

The company was organized by Captain

Link

William S. Dunbar, at

Charleston

in the month of

November, 186*1*, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the

of

a distance of

miles.

(OVER)

OCT. 2.

13014793

1891

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Wheeling W. Va., on this *23* day of
January, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

Signatures H. C. Peck
1st Lieut. 14th U.S. Inf.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Wheeling W. Va.*
Date of *January 23rd 1865.*

General Notation:

J. M. Carthy

H Co., *5* Reg't *15th Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1st June 30*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Chas. T. H. Co

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rece

H Co., *7* Reg't *11th* *Pa* *Car*

Company Muster Roll

for *December (April 3rd)*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Charleston S. Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N Co., 7 Reg't 11th Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May and July, 1865,
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

Charles H. H. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a blank sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

[illegible]

•

Co.,

Reg's

for

186 ~~4~~

~~shows~~ station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2585)

Copyist

Copyright

Reg't

for

1864

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., ^{1st} Reg't *5th*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31. 1863. to June 30, 1864,*

shows station of company,

Charleston, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 1 Cav Reg't 5th Va.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 552 to Apr 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Charleston West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. E. White

Co., 7th Cav. Reg't W. Va.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1864,

shows station of company,

Charleston, West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

U Co., 7th Cav. Reg't 4th Ia.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Greene, Ia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. F. White.

Co., 7th Cav. Reg't 1st Va.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1863,

shows station of company,

Beverly West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 7th Cav Reg't *W. Va.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July, & Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Beverly

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., Can Reg't 4th Va

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Station West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W.C. White

H Co., 7 Reg't H. Ia. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Clarksburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. B. Randall

56 Co., 7 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Buckhannon, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. B. Randall

(3596)

Copy-d.

Co.,

Reg't

W. Va Car

Company Muster Roll

for

for

186.3

shows station of company.

Buchanan Jr.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(354)

Copyright

H Co., *7* Reg't *W. Va. Cal*

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Crane's north Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

HC Co., *7* Reg't *W. Va Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Brownstown Va -

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., 7 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,
shows station of company,

Centreville. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was with the
Regiment in Gen Sigles
Corps since leaving Springfield
Va & has been in the various
engagements on line of the
Rappahannock - and also in
the severe engagements of
Bull Run.

E. Weston.

A Co., 7 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Middleton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has been with the regt. in the advance of Gen Fremont and participated in the engagements of the enemy near Sharpsburg Harrisonburg & the battle of Cross Keys in which it had two men wounded.

During the last two months it has performed a forced march of near three hundred miles besides the duties of an advance.

Pratt.

N. Co., 7 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr., 1862,*

shows station of company,

New Creek W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dotted lines for record of events]

Pratt
Capt.

12th. Sim. Co's

A Co., *8 Reg't Va Inf. **

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1500*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Buffalo Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

** Became Co. H. 7th Va Cav.*

N. Co., 7 Reg't N. Va Can

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Lieut Wm S Dunbar's*
Company (), in the *Eighth* Regiment
(Brigade), of *N. Va. Inf. M.*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *May*,
John H. Wiley, called
into service of the United States by *Pres. of U.S.*
from the *20* day of *Nov.*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three yrs.*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *three*
years

from this *20* day of *Nov.*, 1861.

E. B. Tyler
Col. 7 Ohio Reg't Mustering Officer.

Date *not dated*

Station *Charleston Va.*

General Notation :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓
C. J. ^{7th} WEST VIRGINIA CAV

CARD NUMBERS.

13014795	13014819
13014796	
13014797	
13014798	
13014799	
13014800	
13014801	
13014802	
13014803	
13014804	
13014805	
13014806	
13014807	
13014808	
13014809	
13014810	
13014811	
13014812	
13014813	
13014814	
13014815	
13014816	
13014817	
13014818	
13014818 1/2	

✓
See also

C Co., *7* Reg't *1. Ia. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Francis M. Harris*
Company (*1*), in the *7* Regiment of
1. Ia. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by ~~Colonel~~
Asst. Brig. Gen. John H. Okey
called into the service of the United States by *The*
President thereof, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve for the term of *Three*
Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 186 ,
(when _____,) to the _____ day of _____,
186 ,

The company was organized by Captain _____,
at _____,

in the month of _____, 186 , and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

OCT. 2.
1865

13014819

1891

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Charleston
West Va., on this 1st day of
August, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
thereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States.

E. O. Phelps Lieut 1st Regt. West Va.
& a. c. m. Dept. West Va. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Charleston W. Va.
Date of August 1st 1865.

General Notation: _____

E. O. Smith

I Co., *7* Reg't *W. Va. Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Company (

), in the

Regiment of

W. Va. Vol. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

John H. Key.

called into the service of the United States by

President of the U. S., at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the

Dec, 186*1*, to serve for the term of

, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the

(when Mustered in,) to the

Jan, 186*5*, when Mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain

Lieut. F. Newman, at

Charleston W. Va.

in the month of

thence to

where it arrived the

a distance of

miles.

(OVER)

OCT.-2.

13014813

★1891★

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Wheeling W. Va., on this *25* day of

Jan., 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

W. C. Lusk.

1st Lieut 14. U. S. Inf.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: {

Station

Wheeling W. Va.

Date of

Jan. 25. 1864

General Notation:

G. J. Brewitt

(479)

Ex.

Clerk.

S Co., - Reg't *1st La Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31st to June 30*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Challenger 1st Division

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. Smith

E Co., 7 Reg't 2 Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/64 to April 30*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Charleston West Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. G. Smith

Co.,

Reg't

shows station of company,

Chapter Next Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Smith

Reg't

Charleston West Virginia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

[illegible]

100

Tharin

I Co., 7 Reg't N.V. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for 30 June to 31 Oct., 1864

shows station of company,

Charleston West Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS

Harwin

Reg't

for

186 

shows station of company,

Charleston, West Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS

Harin

D Co., *7* Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31/63 to June 30, 1864,*

shows station of company,

Charleston W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., *7* Reg't *1st Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31/63* to *Apr. 30*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Charleston, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 7 Reg't W. Va Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 9th Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., *8* Reg't *W. Va. mtd Inf.**

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. & Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

** Became Co. 7 Reg't. W. Va. Cav.*

Warren

D Co., F Reg't W. Va. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Beverly W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* Became Co. D 7 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Warren

I Co., *8* Reg't *Unmtd Inf **

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

Beverly W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

** Assume Co. 7 Reg't W Va Cav*

Warren

D Co., *8* Reg't *W. Va. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1863*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

Gettysburg W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

** Became Co. D 7 Reg't W. Va. Inf.*

Warren

Pa. 1/2/97

Clarksburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[The page contains faint horizontal dashed lines.]

3/Matrix

Co., 8th Reg't Va. Infy.

Special Muster Roll

for dated April 15th, 1863,

shows station of company, April 15/63

Bull Town Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. L. Waters.

I Co., 8th Reg't Va. Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. 1863, 186³,
shows station of company, Feb 28/63

Camp near Centreville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 9th day of Jan. 63 Company's I & K left Coal Mount via Kanawha & Ohio Rivers to rejoin the Regt which had preceded us the day before to Parkersburg and by the B & O R. R. to Clarksburg where we rejoined the Regt. Marched thence to Buckhannon & went into camp. On the 22nd of February by order of Brig Genl Mas we were ordered to march to Centreville and arrived here the same evening, and relieved a detachment of the 3^d Regt Va. Infy. and have remained here up to present date, distance from Clarksburg to Buckhannon 28 miles, from Buckhannon to camp near Centreville 16 miles.

J. M. Mason

Co., 8 Reg't Va Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 1st to Dec. 31st, 1862,

shows station of company, Dec. 31/62

Coalsmouth Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

[illegible]

J. L. Waters

I Co., *4th* Reg't Va. Infy. 1st

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*,

shows station of company, *Oct. 31/62*

Brownstown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sprater

I Co., *I* Reg't *7a Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Centerville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. M. Allen

I Co., 7 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp in the field near Middletown,
Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. B. Randale

I Co., *7* Reg't *Ma. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 10/61*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

New York, &c

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Randall

I Co., 7 Reg't W. Va. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 2 Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

Buffalo, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was
recruited in a district
of country fifty (50)
miles further in the
interior of Va. than
our army in Western
Va. have reached

W. B. Randall

1st
Reg't
Co.

Co.,

8th
Reg't *70th*

Company Muster Roll

for

March

1861,

shows station of company,

Buffalo, Virginia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Springer

9 Co., 7 Reg't A. Va. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Ferdinand Newman
Company 9, in the 8 Regiment
(... Brigade), of Va. Inf. Vol.
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Lötter

..., called
into service of the United States by President
from the 31 day of Dec., 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 yrs.,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of

Three years

from this 31 day of Dec., 1861.

John H. Oley
Major 8th West. Va. Vol. Inf.
Date Dec. 31 1861

Station Buffalo, Va.

General Notation :

W. B. Randsall

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓
Co. K, 7th WEST VIRGINIA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

13014820	13014844
13014821	
13014822	
13014823	
13014824	
13014825	
13014826	
13014827	
13014828	
13014829	
13014830	
13014831	
13014832	
13014833	
13014834	
13014835	
13014836	
13014837	
13014838	
13014839	
13014840	
13014841	
13014842	
13014843	
13014845	

✓
See also

K^o Co., 7 Reg't *W Va Cav*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Elias Powell*
Company (*K^o*), in the *7* Regiment of
W Va Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

John H Oley

called into the service of the United States by *the*

President thereof, at
Charleston W Va

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *9* day of
Dec, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *9* day of *Dec*, 1861,

(when *Mustered in*.) to the *26* day of
January, 1863, when *Mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain *Lieut*
Elias Powell, at

Charleston W Va

in the month of *Dec*, 1861, and marched
thence to

where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

OCT. - 2.

13014844

1861

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Wheeling W. Va., on this *26* day of
January, 186*2*; carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

H. C. Peck
1st Lt 14th U.S. Inf.

 Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Wheeling W. Va.*
 { Date of *January 26 1862*

General Notation:

.....

.....

.....

Deer

K Co., *7th* Reg't *N.H. Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Wm. Lowell*

Company (*K*), in the *7th* Regiment of

N.H. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Charles Smith, *John A. New*

called into the service of the United States by *The*

President Lincoln, at

Martinsburg, W. Va.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *1st* day of

July, 186*4*, to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 186,

(when _____,) to the _____ day of

_____, 186,

The company was organized by Captain _____

_____, at

in the month of _____, 186, and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

OCT. 2.

13014845

1891

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Charleston, S.C., on this *first* day of*August*, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

C. C. Phelps
Lieut. 1st Regt. West Va. Inf.
& A. C. Phelps, West Va. Inf.
Mustering Officer.Muster: { Station *Charleston, West Va.*
Date of *August 1st, 1865.*

General Notation:

Phelps
Copyright

K Co., 7th Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 2/64 to Jan. 20....., 1865,

shows station of company,

Charlotte Wilson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Primer.

K Co., *7* Reg't *Lin. Inv.*

Company Muster Roll

for *December 20, 1865*,

shows station of company,

Charleston, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Printed

N Co., *7th* Reg't *L. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *June, 1865*, 186 *5*,

shows station of company,

Christian H. Van

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pinter

A Co., *7* Reg't *Ma Cin*

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Charleston West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hilton

A Co., *7* Reg't *1st Cal*

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Charleston 2d Cal

RECORD OF EVENTS.

✓

Hilton

K Co., *7* Reg't *Ma' Can*

Company Muster Roll

for *July to Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Charleston West Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hilton

16 Co., *7* Reg't *1st Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st to June 30th*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

Company 1st Reg't

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W H Merrill

16 Co., *17* Reg't *1st Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *1st to 10th*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Company 1st Reg't

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., Reg't 11 120 Cal.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Mustering Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Meade

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Hydrobia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* Became Co. K 7 Regt 11 Va. Cav.

H. H. Merrill

K Co., *3* Reg't *10th Infy*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Berry, Ind Ia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* *Examine Co. H 7 Regt 24th Cav*

K H Merrill

K Co., 8 Reg't 10th Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

Berry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* Brown & Co. 7 Reg't 10th Ind Inf

N Co., *8* Reg't *1st Mtd. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Puttman Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

** Became Co. K. 7 Regt N. Va. Cav.*

W. H. Merrill

K Co., 7th Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Clarksburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. C. Thomas.

K Co., 7th Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10th, 1863,

shows station of company,

Buckhammon.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

(259)

H. La Thomas.

Copyright.

K Co., 7th Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feby.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Buckhannon.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. C. Thomas.

K Co., *7th* Reg't *N. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31st to Dec. 31st*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Coals Mouth Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. C. Thomas.

K Co., *7th* Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Brownstown Virginia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. C. Thomas.

K Co., *7th* Reg't *W. Va. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Centerville.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 8 Reg't Va. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Middleton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. B. Boyd.

K Co., 8 Reg't Va. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 2.

shows station of company,

New Creek

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ia Boyd

K Co., 8 Reg't Va. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 9, 1862

shows station of company,

Buffalo, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company went on a scout Feb'y 2d by order of Brig. Genl. Cox to ascertain whether the Rebels were or had been in any force on Coal or Mud Rivers. They went some sixty or seventy miles from here & were gone eight days. They saw or heard of no Rebels of any strength.

J. A. Boyd

Lieut Powell's Co

Co., 8 Reg't Va. Inf.

A

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4th Dec. , 1861 ,

shows station of company,

Buffalo, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. A. Boyd

K Co., 7 Reg't N. Va. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of ~~Company~~ *Lieut. Elias Powell's*
Company *8* in the *8* Regiment
(*...* Brigade), of *Virginia Infantry*
Volunteers, commanded by ~~...~~ *Maj. John*
H. Oley, called
into service of the United States by *the President of U.S.*
from the *8* day of *December*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
~~names and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *Three*
years

from this *eight* day of *December*, 1861.

E. B. Tyler

Mustering Officer.

Date *Not dated*

Station *No Station*

General Notation:

J. A. Boyd

12

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. *L. 7th* WEST VIRGINIA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	13014846	2	
2	13014848	3	
3	13014847	4	
4	13014849	5	
5	13014850	6	
6	13014851	7	
7	13014852	8	
8	13014853	9	
9	13014854	10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	
26		27	
27		28	
28		29	
29		30	

✓ See also

L Co., *1st* Reg't *11th Me. Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James C. Tucker*
Company (*2nd*), in the *11th* Regiment of

Me. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

John T. Sanborn
called into the service of the United States by *the*

President *Thur*, at

Stamford New York

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the _____ day of

_____, 186 _____, to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,

(when _____) to the _____ day of

_____, 186 _____,

The company was organized by Captain _____

_____, at

in the month of _____, 186 _____, and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

OCT. - 2.

13014854

1891

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Charleston West Va, on this *first* day of
August, 186*5*, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

E. C. Phelps

Mustering Officer.

Muster: {

Station

Charleston West Va

Date of

August 1. 65.

General Notation:

J. Brown
Coryell

Co., Reg't 1st Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 - 5 years, 1865,

shows station of company,

Guyardite H. Van

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(1955)

John

Co., Reg't. 1st. The 1st

Company Muster Roll

for March 5th 1865,

~~shows station of company,~~

Emarginella

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(259)

Copyright.

L Co., *2* Reg't *1st*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan to Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Company 1st Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. W.
Copyright.

L Co., 7 Reg't N Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1864.

shows station of company,

Myandotte N. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 7 Reg't Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31 1864,

at station of company,

Guyandotte W Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Forrest

L Co., 7 Reg't W Va bar

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864
showing station of company,

Guyandotte W Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., 7 Reg't W Va Cav

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll
for Enlistment June 30, 1864

~~shows~~ station of company.

shows station of company.

Charleston W. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Forrest

Get Ruckers
Co.,

Reg't W Va cav

Company Muster Roll
for Enlistment to April 30, 1864,

show station of company,

Charleston W Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Forrest

13

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *M*, *7th* WEST VIRGINIA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	13014855	25
2	13014856	26
3	13014857	27
4	13014858	28
5	13014859	29
6	13014860	30
7	13014861	31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See also

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Am A Walton*

Company (*1st*), in the *7* Regiment of

North Carolina Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Brigadier General J. H. Cole.

called into the service of the United States by *The*

President thereof; at

Charleston S.C.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *11* day of

October, 186*4*, to serve for the term of *one*

year, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the day of, 186*4*,

(when,) to the day of

....., 186*4*,

The company was organized by Captain

....., at

in the month of, 186*4*, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

OCT. 2.

13014861

1891

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Charleston West Va., on this *First* day of
August, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

E. L. Phelps
Lieut 1st Vet West Va Infy
+ Abm Dept West Va
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Charleston West Va*
Date of *Aug 1st 1865*

General Notation:

Thos J. Clark
comd

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

1864

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2546)

Copyright

2d Co., *7* Reg't *U.S. Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 10 to Sept 30*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Charleston, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dreyer

M Co., *7* Reg't *11th Mass*

Company Muster Roll

for *May 2nd*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Commission, 11th Mass

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M Co., *7* Reg't *6 ar 11 Va*

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1 to Dec 31*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Charleston 11 Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Fairley

M Co., *7* Reg't *West Va Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Charleston, West Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M Co., *7* Reg't *Must Va line.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug 31*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Charleston Must, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

594

194